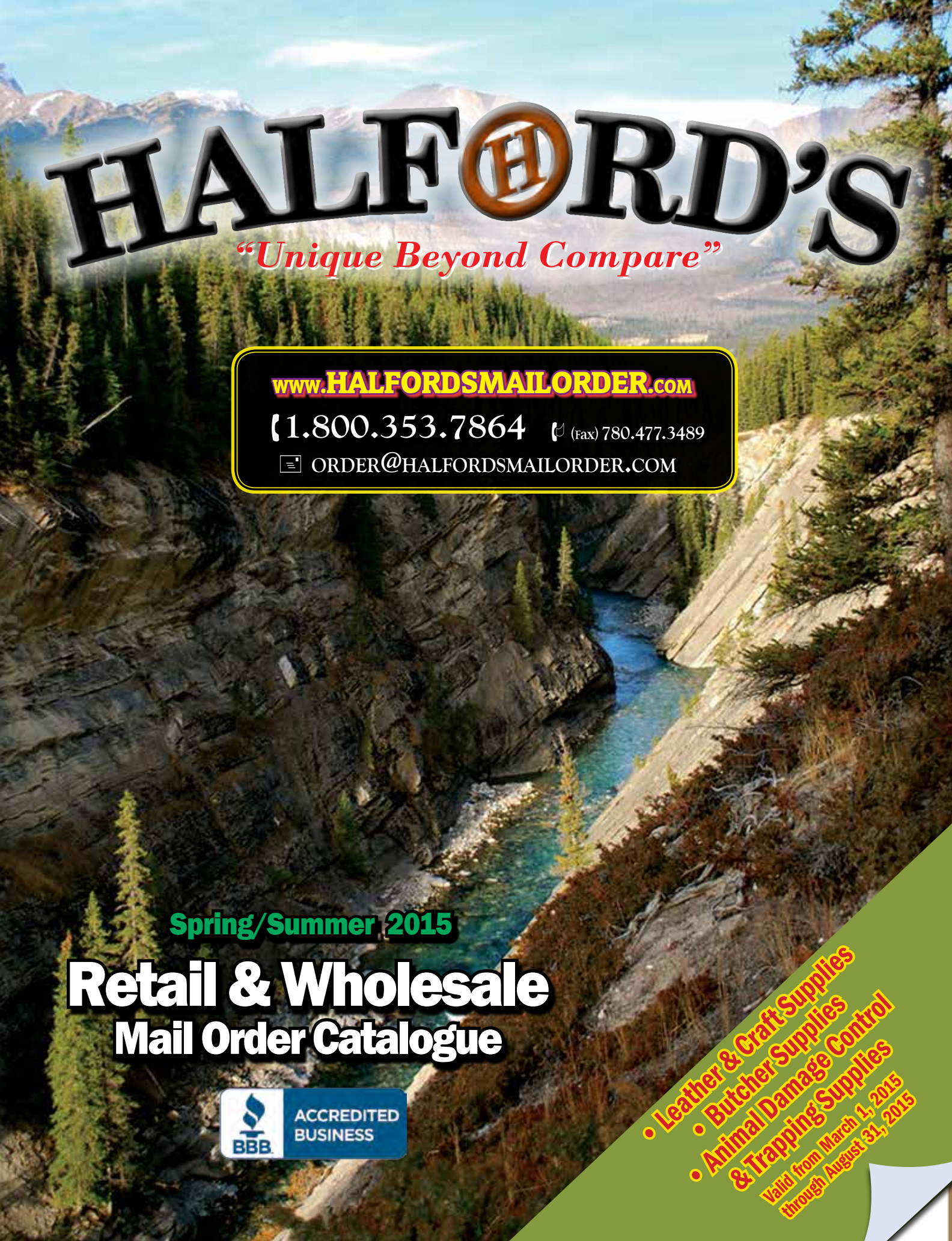


HALFORD'S

"Unique Beyond Compare"

www.HALFORDSMAILORDER.COM

1.800.353.7864 (Fax) 780.477.3489

ORDER@HALFORDSMAILORDER.COM

Spring/Summer 2015

Retail & Wholesale
Mail Order Catalogue

BBB ACCREDITED BUSINESS

- Leather & Craft Supplies
- Butcher Supplies
- Animal Damage Control
- & Trapping Supplies

Valid from March 1, 2015 through August 31, 2015

HALFORD'S

Table of Contents

Leather & Craft Supplies	
Beaded Rosettes & Strips	17, 25
Beading Accessories	17
Beads	42-46
Bells	16
Belt Blanks	10
Blankets (Pendleton & Native Print)	24
Books	39-40
Canvas	6
Cards	24
CLEARANCE	47
Conchos	19
Cones (Jingle & Tin), Mirrors	18
Decorative Dream Catchers & Drums	1
Deer Horn Buttons	18
Dolls	18
Dream Catcher Rings	18
Dressed Furs & Hides	4-5
Drum Making Materials & Kits	29
Duffle	6
DVD's	37
Dye	20, 38
Earring Supplies	15-16
Fan Handles	21
Feathers	21
Felt	17
Full Mounts	3
Findings, Fasteners, & Clasps	15-16
Fur Pieces/Ruffs	22
Gauntlets & Mitts	28
Glue/Adhesives	36
Hair Pipes & Spacers	20
Hair & Quills	22
Herbs & Botanicals	22
Jewelry	25
Keychains	23
Kits	30-33
Kookaburra Wash	6
Laces / Lacing	12-14
Leather	7-9
Leather Protectors, Dyes & Cleaners	38
Mandella Wool	17
Melton	6
Moccasins & Mukluks	26-28
Moccasin Rubbers	1, 27
Mounted Rugs	1
Needles	10-11
Patterns	40
Pendants	41
Puzzles	25
Rabbit Pelts & Plates	3
Rawhide	29
Rivets and Spots	34-35
Rugs (Cowhide & Sheepskin)	2-3
Scissors	36
Seal Skins	2
Semi-Precious Stones	17
Sinew (Imitation)	13
Skulls	23
Sheepskin (Shearling & Medical)	4
Shells	19
Sliders & Clasps	15-16
Smoke Tan Hides (Brain Tan)	7
Stamps & Punches	33-34
Tails (Various)	22
Thread, Wax & Stringing Materials	12-14
Tools, Rivets	36-38
Waffle Rubber (Crepe)	20
Woven Braid Trim	18

Food Equipment & Supplies	
Aprons	63
Bag Sealing Equipment	87
Books, Magazines, DVDs	69-71
Bowl Cutters & Processors	67
Butcher Jackets & Coats	63
Butcher Twine	86
Casings	73
Cheese Making Supplies	89-91
Cleaning Accessories	68
CLEARANCE	95
Cookware	89
Coolers & Freezers	92
Cutting Boards, Chopping Blocks & Mats	62
Dehydrators	82
Deli Accessories (Trays, Tags, Liners, Foam Trays, Pads)	92
Food Processing Equipment	83
Freezer Paper	86
Gloves (Mesh, Stainless, Disposable)	63
Grinder Parts	94
Grinders	66-67
Gum/Freezer Tape & Dispensers	87
Hog Rings & Accessories	87
Hooks & Gambrels	64
Jerky Making Tools	57
Knife Sharpeners, Steels & Stones	60-61
Knives	58-60
Marinading & Brining Equipment	75
Meat & Utility Tubs & Accessories	68
Meat Forming Machines & Attachments	74
Mixers, Mixing Bowls, Measuring Sets	71
Outdoor Cooking Equipment	81
Pickling Kits	80
Pressure Cookers & Canners	82, 89
Rail Hangers & Accessories	64
Restaurant, Hotel & Concession Supplies	89
Rubber Stamps	87
Sausage Stuffers	72
Saw Blades (Band, Well, Hand)	94
Sawdust, Wood Chips & Bits	81
Saws / Cutters	65
Scales (Digital, Dial, Hanging)	64, 71, 93
Scrapers	62
Sinks (Stainless Steel) & Accessories	68
Slicers	93
Smokers & Accessories	76-79
Spices, Seasonings, Cures, Binders & Flavour Enchancers	48-57
Stock Pots	82
Stocking / Netting	75
Tenderizers	74
Thermometers, Temperature & Humidity Controllers	88
Vacuum Sealing Machines	84
Vacuum Bags & Freezer Bags	85-86

Wildlife Management Supplies	
Axes & Sheaths	104
Bat Control	122
Bear Fencing Systems (Electric)	124
Bear & Dog Repellents	124
Body Grip Stabilizers	105
Bird Control (Traps, Deterrents, Repellents)	120
Books, CDs, DVDs, Videos	127
Cable & Wire	101
CLEARANCE	127-130
Electronic Nuisance Animal / Wildlife Control	127
Ferrules & Locks	100
Fleshing (Machines, Scrapers & Beams)	114
Fur Handling Equipment & Accessories	114
Gill Nets	120
Knife Sets & Assorted Knives	112-113, 125-126
Knife Sharpeners	126
Live Animal Capture & Handling Equipment (Snare Poles, Tongs, Kevlar Gloves	121
Lures & Lure Making Ingredients	106-108, 128
Rodent & Mole Control	122-123
Set Making Tools & Equipment	104
Setters & Safety Grippers	103
Ski-Joring Equipment	110
Sleds, Equipment & Accessories (Dog, Snowmobile, Kick)	109-110
Snake Capture & Handling Equipment	130
Snares & Snaring Parts & Tools	99-102
Snowshoes	111
Stretchers & Gambrels	115
Tanning & Taxidermy Supplies	116-117
Tarps and Straps	121
Trap Modification Parts	98
Trap Replacement Parts (Dogs, Jaws, Pans, Safety Hooks, Springs, Trigger Kits etc.)	Order online @ www.halfords.ca
Traps (Body Grip, Coil Spring, Long Spring & Other Assorted)	96-98
Traps (Live Cage, Species Specific)	118-119
Trap Anchoring Supplies (Drags, Stakes etc.)	102
Trap Preparation Supplies (Dye, Wax etc.)	102
Waders (Hip & Chest)	104
Wire Cage Trap Repair Supplies	118

Terms & Conditions	**131**
Order Form	**132**
Custom Tanning Prices	**130**

North American Fur Auction drop offs:
Monday through Friday:
9:30 AM - 4:30 PM

Retail/Wholesale & Mail Order Warehouse
8629 - 126 Avenue • Edmonton, AB
Canada • T5B 1G8
(780) 474-4989 • (780) 477-3489 FAX
1-800-353-7864
order@halfordsmailorder.com

Hours of Operation (October - April)

Monday - Friday: **8:00 AM to 6:00 PM**

Saturday - Sunday: For current weekend hours of operation, please visit our website at www.halfordsmailorder.com/hours

Hours of Operation (May - September)

Monday - Friday: **8:00 AM to 6:00 PM**

Cover photo courtesy of Roland Schwengler of Alder Flats, Alberta

24" Decorative, Wall Hanging Dream Catchers

NEW Product!

Add to your decor or buy as a gift.
Choose any of the following 9 designs below.
Designs can be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#:	Decription
DC24010	Two Wolves
DC24011	Girl with Wolves
DC24017	Man with Wolf & Eagle
DC24027	Single Wolf with Mountains
DC24029	3 Wolves with Moon
DC24030	Indian Chief
DC24031	Single Wolf
DC24032	2 Eagles
DC24033	Single Eagle with Dream Catcher

Only $19.95 Each
Buy 5 or more and pay Only $14.75 Each
Buy 10 or more and pay Only $11.75 Each
Call for Distributor pricing; Must purchase 40 or more.

DC24010

DC24011

DC24017

DC24027

DC24029

DC24030

DC24031

DC24032

DC24033

Cat#: DCDRUM1

9" Decorative Dream Catcher Drums

Only $19.95 Each
Buy 5 or more and pay Only $14.75 Each
Buy 10 or more and pay Only $11.75 Each
Call for Distributor pricing; Must purchase 40 or more.
Currently the drums are only available in the 2 styles shown below.
Styles can be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat#: DCDRUM2

Now Available! MOCCASIN RUBBERS FOR KIDS!!!

These silicone rubber over shoes are specifically made to fit over kid's moccasins! They are very durable and have good grip and stretch so they are easy to put on. Available in pink (with design) or just black for girls and black (at this time) for boys.
Available sizes are from Y1 - Y3 (Ages 5 - 7) See size chart below.
** Please note that there are studs on the bottom of the rubbers for extra grip.
Should not be worn indoors as it may damage the floor.

NEW Product!

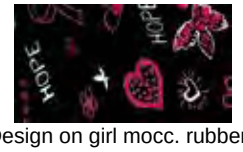
Each pair comes with a FREE carrying pouch.
Call for Distributor pricing; Must purchase 50 pair or more

Picture shows how the rubbers look with the moccasins.

Black rubbers without the moccasins.

Carrying Pouch
14.5" x 13.5"

Only $24.95/pair
15 or more
Only $19.95/pair



Design on girl mocc. rubbers

	Size	-	-
Child's Size	Y1	Y2	Y3
Approx. Age	5	6	7

Cat.#	Colour
MORUBBERPNK	Pink w/ Design
MORUBBERBLK	Black (Unisex)

HALFORD'S

SHEEPSKIN RUGS

A great gift idea. Use it on the floor, a bed or a bike.
Only available in one size.
(These are "classified" as LWP105 which are approx. 24" wide and 43.3"-44.9" in length)

$89.95 ea
10 or more - $75.00 ea

Black Tip

Brown Tip

Black

White

Cat.#	Colour
SHRUGBLKTIPSIN	Black Tip
SHRUGBRNTIPSIN	Brown Tip
SHRUGBLKSIN	Black
SHRUGWHTSIN	White

SLIGHTLY "SMALLER" SHEEPSKIN RUGS

Available in these **NEW** fun, kid-like colours.
(These are "classified" as LWP95 which are approx. 24" wide and 37.4"- 41.0" in length)

Only $59.95 each

Cat.#	Colour
SHRUGBLKTIP95	Black Tip
SHRUGBLK95	Black
SHRUGWHT95	White
SHRUGBLU95	Blue
SHRUGPNK95	Pink
SHRUGBLUTIP95	Blue Tip
SHRUGVIOTIP95	Violet Tip

Medical Sheepskin

MEDICAL SHEEPSKIN

Used to help prevent bed sores. Washable.
Beautiful Hides!!
Approx. size of hide is 7-8 sq.ft.

Cat.#	Price	10 or more
SHMEDI	**$89.95 ea**	**$75.00 ea**

COWHIDE RUGS

$275.00 ea
10 or more - $225.00 ea

Cat.#	Description
FUCOW848	Exotic Light
FUCOW850	Exotic Dark
FUCOW839	Exotic Med. Red
FUCOW821	Black/White Spotted
FUCOW825	Brown/White Spotted
FUCOW840	Exotic Medium
FUCOW828	Exotic Tri-color
FUCOW824	Black/White Salt/Pep.
FUCOW842	Solid Beige
FUCOW834	Brown/White

Each rug is around 3.7 m^2
(approx. 38 sq ft)
Cowhides are natural and will therefore vary in colour, shape, and pattern and may also have slight flaws or brands. We will try to choose a rugs that is closest to the colour and pattern ordered.
Pictures are for reference only.
The Tiger, Leopard, & Zebra are stencilled cowhides.

STENCILLED HIDES
While Quantities last!
$275.00 ea

Cat.#	Description
FUCOW846	Leopard
FUCOW847	Zebra
FUCOW865	Tiger

846

865

SEAL SKINS

Ring Seal Approx. (36" x 26")
Call for wholesale pricing on 15 or more hides

Cat.#		
Natural Seal	FUSEAL	**$185.00**
Graphite Seal	FUSEALGRA	**$185.00**
Navy Seal.....	FUSEALNAVY	**$185.00**
Polar Seal	FUSEALPOL	**$185.00**
Red Seal	FUSEALRED	**$185.00**
Fushia Seal	FUSEALFUSH ...	**$185.00**
Turquoise Seal ..	FUSEALTURQ ...	**$185.00**
Violet Seal	FUSEALVIO	**$185.00**

Natural

Also available in 7 other colors

RUGS & FULL MOUNTS

(Prices of the Mounted rugs may vary depending on size)
Please call the store for availability or to enquire about other mounts.

Cat.#	Description	Price
FUBEARBLKRUG	Black/Brown Bear Rug	$2,285.00
FUBEARPOLRUG	Polar Bear Rug	$15,600.00
FUBADGFULLMOUNT	Full Mount Badger	$2,705.00
FUBEARSHDRMOUNT	Bear Shoulder Mount	$1,800.00
FUFISHFULLMOUNT	Fisher Mount	$1,000.00
FUTIWOWESRUG (Not Shown)	Western Canadian Timber Wolf	$2,860.00
FUTIWOARCRUG (Not Shown)	Arctic Timber Wolf	$3,720.00
FULYNXFULLMOUNT	Full Mount Lynx	$2,480.00

Black Bear
Shoulder Mount

Polar Bear

Badger

Lynx

Brown Bear

Black Bear

Lynx #2

Fisher

ASSORTED RABBITS

Average quality; medium size. The ratio of colours are as follows: 25% brown (coyote), 25% natural dark (not black), 35% fawn & 15% chinchilla. Quantity of colours received is not guaranteed. Colours shipped cannot be specified.

Cat.#	Colour	
FURABBASTD	Assorted	$10.75 ea 25 or more - $8.75 ea 50 or more - $7.15 ea

Assorted Rabbits

#1 L Large Rabbits

#1 RABBIT PLATES

(approx. size is 21" x 43")
Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Price
FURABBBLK1PLATE	Black	$76.50 ea 20 or more - $66.25 ea
FURABBWHT1PLATE	White	

Cat.#	Colour	Price
FURABBCHI1PLATE	Chinchilla	$89.25 ea 20 or more - $76.50 ea
FURABBCOY1PLATE	Coyote	

Rabbit Plates

RABBITS

NEW Product!

MEDIUM RABBITS

Good quality; nice skins. Medium-large in size. The white are not bleached, so they aren't "snow white", but they are white.

Cat.#	Colour	
FURABBBLKM	Black	$12.25 ea 10 or more - $9.50 ea 25 or more - $7.75 ea
FURABBWHTM	White (Natural)	
FURABBCHIM	Chinchilla Shade	$18.00 ea 10 or more - $14.70 ea 25 or more - $12.25 ea

LARGE RABBITS - No. 1 grade; heavy, thick fur

Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	
FURABBBLKL	Black	$27.00 ea 10 or more - $23.75 ea 25 or more -$21.00 ea
FURABBCHIL	Chinchilla	
FURABBCOYL	Coyote	
FURABBWHTL	White	

DRESSED FUR & HIDES

We Now have Fur IN STOCK!!!

Cross Fox

Silver, Crystal & Indigo Fox

Blue Fox

Arctic White Fox

Red Fox

Grey Fox

FOX

All foxes are #1 quality unless otherwise stated. The grey, red, cross and white fox are typically a smaller fox.

	Cat.#	
Black Fox	FUFOXBLK	$275.00
Blue Fox	FUFOXBLUE	$275.00
Blue Fox #2	FUFOXBLUE2	$195.00
Cross Fox	FUFOXCROSS	$175.00
(B) Crystal Fox	FUFOXCRYSTAL	$275.00
Grey Fox	FUFOXGREY	$110.00
(C) Indigo Fox	FUFOXINDIGO	$275.00
Red Fox	FUFOXRED	$150.00
Red Fox #2	FUFOXRED2	$120.00
(A) Silver Fox	FUFOXSIL	$265.00
White Arctic Fox	FUFOXWHTARC	$165.00
White Arctic Fox #2	FUFOXWHTARC2	$115.00

Black Fox

#2 Red Fox

#2 Arctic White Fox

#2 Blue Fox

MINK

The small mink tend to be darker than the larger ones.

	Cat.#	
Wild Mink - XL	FUMINK	$75.00
Wild Mink - Small	FUMINKSM	$54.00

BUFFALO ROBES

	Cat.#	
Select Buffalo Robe	FUBUFFSROBE	$1,600.00
#1 Buffalo Robe	FUBUFF1ROBE	$1,450.00
#2 Buffalo Robe	FUBUFF2ROBE	$815.00
#3 Buffalo Robe	FUBUFF3ROBE	$650.00

*The #2 white fox have nice dense fur, but their undercoat is dark and some are slightly yellow. The #2 red fox are very light in colour and are less dense than the #1. The #2 Blue fox have a nice thick fur, but are not quite as dense as the #1 and are not as "blue".
** The black fox is a dyed silver fox.

BEAVER

*** Beavers are measured length + width**
**** Extra Large beavers may not always be available**

	Cat.#	
X-Large (56" & up)	FUBEAVNATXL.....	**$195.00**
Large (48" - 55")	FUBEAVNATL	**$160.00**
Medium (42" - 47")	FUBEAVNATM	**$130.00**
Small (41" & down)	FUBEAVNATS	**$98.50**

Raccoon

Reindeer Rug

Weasels (Ermine)

Badger

OTHER FUR

	Cat.#	
Badger	FUBADG	**$180.00**
Calf Rugs	FUCALF1RUG	**$43.50**
#1 Coyote	FUCOYO1	**$175.00**
#2 Deer Rug	FUDEERRUG2	**$98.75**
Fisher	FUFISHER	**$190.00**
Muskrats	FUMUSK	**$36.50**
#2 Muskrats	FUMUSK2	**$24.50**
(Not Shown)		
Otter	FUOTTE	**$230.00**
Raccoon	FURACC	**$65.00**
Reindeer	FUREIN	**$225.00**
Skunk	FUSKUN	**$51.50**
Timber Wolf Western Canadian	FUTIWO	**$1,090.00**
Timber Wolf - Arctic	FUTIWOARC	**$1,250.00**
Weasel (Ermine)	FUWEAS	**$27.50**
Wolverine	FUWOLV	**$935.00**

#2 Deer Rug

Skunk

Muskrat

Call for wholesale pricing on 15 or more hides. Only the following have wholesale pricing: Badgers, Calf rugs, Coyotes, Raccoon, Skunks and Weasels.

The #2 hides are only available while quantities last. The #2 muskrats have shorter fur and are smaller in size. The #2 deer rugs might have a hole or two and/or might be missing small amounts of fur.

Coyote

Wolverine

Arctic Timber wolf

Fisher

Otter

#1 Calf Rugs

KOOKABURRA WASH

(Excellent for sheepskin products and sheepskin rugs)

Sheepskin Rugs on Page 2

2oz 16oz

2 oz - Cat#: LSKOOKA2
Only $3.65
16 oz - Cat#: LSKOOKA16
Only $14.80

Kookaburra Wash cleans and conditions all washable sheepskins. Kookaburra Wash is a plant based alternative to "traditional" laundry detergents. Perfect for machine washing whether in a traditional or high efficiency washer and is ideal for hand washing delicates and hand knits. Wash is hypoallergenic for those with detergent sensitivity. Kookaburra Wash is gentle on fibers, tough on stains and odors. **Our 16 oz bottle of kookaburra will wash up to 80 hand washed loads.

SHEEP SHEARLING - Approx. size 7-9 sq.ft.

Used for lining moccasins, mitts or jackets; 14-16 mm thick.

Cat.#	Colour		Grade	Price (per sq ft)	125 sq ft or more	375 sq ft or more
SHSHEAWHT1	White		No. 1	$7.95	$6.75	$5.65
SHSHEACHO1	Dark Chocolate		No. 1	$7.95	$6.75	$5.65
SHSHEAMAP1	Maple		No. 1	$7.95	$6.75	$5.65

Rolls of imitation shearling
**Actual colour is lighter;

IMITATION SHEARLING

58" wide, off-white colour,
(10 mm) thick, 100% polyester. Has very little stretch.
Use as a lining for moccasins, mukluks or mitts.

Cat.#	Price	Full Roll (approx. 28-30 mtrs)
SHIMSHTHICK	$12.75/mtr	$9.20/mtr

MELTON

58" wide, 23-25 oz;
75% wool, 20% nylon, 5% other

Cat.#	Colour	
MEBLK	Black	$35.50/meter
MENAVY	Navy	Buy a full roll (70 mtrs) $31.50/meter
MERED	Red	
MERBL	Royal Blue	
MENAT	Natural (Cream)	

Melton Colours

DUFFLE

58" wide, 36 oz., 100% wool

Cat.#	Colour	
DUFFLEBLK	Black	$65.00/meter
DUFFLEBUR	Burgandy	
DUFFLEGRY	Grey	

Burgandy Grey Black

****NOTE** If ordering large quantities of melton, duffle, imitation shearling, or canvas which are less than a full roll, it will be cut into 5 - 10 meter lengths in order to facilitate shipping.****

CANVAS - 100% Cotton

Cat.#	Uses	Weight	Width	Price
STCANV	Moccasin lining; Single fill; Cotton	10 oz	60"	$9.95/mtr Buy a full roll (50-70mtrs) Only $6.50/mtr
STCANVWP	#1 Quality; Double fill, pre-shrunk, water proof	12 oz	59"	$11.25/mtr Buy a full roll (50-70mtrs) Only $8.50/mtr

****Please note that you will be billed for the quantity that is on the roll.**
We cannot cut from the roll if you are buying wholesale.

SCRAPBOOK MEMORIES & MORE

Check out our website for current promotions, blogs and to order online!

780.449.0603 (FAX) 780.449.0703

WWW.SCRAPBOOKMEMORIES.CA

TRADITIONAL NATIVE SMOKE/BRAIN TANNED HIDES

Note: If you would like a thicker or thinner, lighter or darker hide, let us know and we will do our best to accommodate you.

All hides are smoked on both sides and are sold as whole hides.

If you should require a ½ or ¼ hide there will be a $40.00 cut fee.

****Note: We do not cut Select quality Native Smoked Tanned hides**

UNDERSTANDING THE GRADE ON SMOKED HIDES:

Select: Slight flaws, free of hard spots, uniform colour
No. 1: A few hard spots, some sewn up holes, colour not as uniform
No. 2: A lot of sewn up holes, many hard spots, discoloured, may be stiff
No. 3: Very stiff, many holes, poor colour

When ordering, please remember to include the size

MOOSE	Cat.#	XL (28 sq ft up)	L (22-27 sq ft)	M (17-21 sq ft)	S (16 sq ft down)
SELECT	LEMOOSNSTS	$3,120.00	$2,832.50	$2,385.00	$2,230.00
No. 1	LEMOOSNST1	$2,235.00	$2,010.00	$1,835.00	$1,510.00
No. 2	LEMOOSNST2	$815.00	$745.00	$665.00	$590.00

ELK	Cat.#	XL (26 sq ft up)	L (20-25 sq ft)	M (15-19 sq ft)	S (14 sq ft down)
SELECT	LEELKNSTS	$2,385.00	$2,215.00	$1,915.00	$1,590.00
No. 1	LEELKNST1	$1,550.00	$1,425.00	$1,350.00	$1,120.00
No. 2	LEELKNST2	$625.00	$575.00	$520.00	$505.00

DEER	Cat.#	XL (10 sq ft up)	L (8-9 sq ft)	M (5-7 sq ft)	S (4 sq ft down)
SELECT	LEDEERNSTS	$1,025.00	$935.00	$875.00	$700.00
No. 1	LEDEERNST1	$685.00	$580.00	$520.00	$405.00
No. 2	LEDEERNST2	$285.00	$260.00	$210.00	$165.00

*The Native Smoke Tanned Hides may not always be available. There are limited quantities of deer and elk coming in.

HOW TO ORDER LEATHER

When ordering leather, remember to include the following information: The type of leather, colour, grade (use grade key), and size requested (within the average square footage given) For Example - Deer leather, Tan, No.1 grade (cat#: LEDEERTAN1), approx. 10 sq ft - we will do our best to get as close as we can to the size requested.

COMMERCIAL LEATHER GRADE KEY

Select: Premium quality; uniform colour
No. 1: Good quality; may have slight flaws, such as scratches and/or small bullet hole(s), as it is a natural product. (Approx. 80% of usable hide)
No. 2: May have holes, scars and/or discolouration; may also be oddly shaped. (Approx. 50-75% of usable hide)
No. 3: Low grade, **poor quality**; many holes and/or discolouration

CARVING/TOOLING (Vegetable tanned)

Colour	Grade	Weight	Average Size	Price (per Sq Ft)	250 Sq Ft or more	Cat.#
Russet	No. 1	2-3 oz	20-25 sq ft (Side)	$6.40	$5.40	LECATO23SIDE
	No. 1	3-4 oz	20-25 sq ft (Side)	$6.40	$5.40	LECATO34SIDE
	No. 1	5-6 oz	10-15 sq ft (Double Shoulder)	$6.95	$5.80	LECATODS56
	No. 1	7-8 oz	10-15 sq ft (Double Shoulder)	$8.85	$7.55	LECATODS78
	No. 1	9-10 oz	10-15 sq ft (Double Shoulder)	$8.85	$7.55	LECATODS910

**Look for Carving tooling pieces on Page 9.

CHAP SPLIT - Suede on both sides. Colours may be mixed for quantity discount

Colour Swatch	Colour	Grade	Weight	Average Size	Price (per Sq Ft)	250 Sq Ft or more	Cat.#
	Black	No. 1	3½ - 4 oz	10-14 sq ft	$4.95	$4.20	LECHAPBLK1SPLIT
	Sand	No. 1	3½ - 4 oz	10-14 sq ft	$4.95	$4.20	LECHAPSAN1SPLIT
	Indian Tan	No. 1	3½ - 4 oz	10-14 sq ft	$4.95	$4.20	LECHAPIND1SPLIT
	Dark Brown	No. 1	3½ - 4 oz	10-14 sq ft	$4.95	$4.20	LECHAPDBR1SPLIT
	Dark Grey	No. 1	3½ - 4 oz	10-14 sq ft	$4.95	$4.20	LECHAPDKGR1SPLIT

DEER - Excellent for gloves, shirts, or moccasins. Colours may be mixed for quantity discount
*Select is a ranch quality deer; "a clean hide"
* Hides may be irregularly shaped

Colour Swatch	Colour	Grade	Weight	Average Size	Price (per Sq Ft)	250 Sq Ft or more	500 Sq Ft or more	Cat.#
	White	*Select	2 - 2½ oz	9-12 sq ft	$12.70	$11.85	$11.15	LEDEERWHTSEL
		No. 1	2 - 2½ oz	8-10 sq ft	$10.65	$9.90	$8.85	LEDEERWHT1
		No. 2	2 - 2½ oz	8-10 sq ft	$7.60	$6.75	$5.75	LEDEERWHT2
	Tan	*Select	2 - 2½ oz	9-12 sq ft	$11.55	$10.55	$9.85	LEDEERTANSEL
		No. 1	2 - 2½ oz	8-10 sq ft	$9.05	$8.30	N/A	LEDEERTAN1
		No. 2	2 - 2½ oz	8-10 sq ft	$6.50	$5.85	$5.05	LEDEERTAN2
		No. 3	2 - 2½ oz	6-10 sq ft	$3.40	(Limited quantities)		LEDEERTAN3
	NEW Black	*Select	2 - 2½ oz	10-15 sq ft	$10.75	$9.95	Limited Qtys	LEDEERBLKSEL
		No. 1	2 - 2½ oz	10-15 sq ft	$9.50	$8.25		LEDEERBLK1
		No. 2	2 - 2½ oz	10-15 sq ft	$7.20	$6.60		LEDEERBLK2

**Please note - There are limited quantities available in the games hide leather (deer, moose, elk and buffalo).The wholesale pricing is limited to the quantity shipped, not the quantity ordered. The wholesale pricing will only apply if the quantity is available.

Tip....How to Remove creases from Leather: In most cases, you can remove wrinkles by using your hand and straightening out the skin. For major wrinkles, you can use a household iron. This is done by preheating the iron to 60-80 degrees Fahrenheit. Place a damp cloth over the skin and carefully iron the cloth. (To be safe, try this on a small corner before you continue with the rest of the skin).

Deer Leather

NEW Product!

BUFFALO (Bison) - Great for moccasins and mukluks. Same thickness (weight) as the moose, but has nice leather.

NEW Product!

Colour Swatch	Colour	Grade	Weight	Average Size	Price (per Sq Ft)	250 Sq Ft or more	Cat.#
	Tan	No. 1	3 - 3½ oz	40-50 sq ft	$6.05	$4.75	LEBUFFTAN1
		No. 2	3 - 3½ oz	40-50 sq ft	$4.05	$3.40	LEBUFFTAN2

*See note at the bottom of page 7 about this product

DEER REVERSE - Same as deer, but used for the suede side.
Very soft; uniform color. *Available while quantities last.

Colour Swatch	Colour	Grade	Weight	Average Size	Price (per Sq Ft)	250 Sq Ft or more	500 Sq Ft or more	Cat.#
	Tan	No. 1	2 - 2½ oz	8-12 sq ft	$6.05	$4.75	$3.40	LEDEERTANREV1
		No. 2	2 - 2½ oz	8-12 sq ft	$4.05	$3.40	$2.90	LEDEERTANREV2

DEER SPLIT - Suede on both sides. May have flaws to work around.

Colour	Colour	Grade	Weight (in oz.)	Average Sq Ft.	Price (per Sq Ft)	250 Sq Ft or more	500 Sq Ft or more	Cat.#
	Tan	Ungraded	2 - 2½	2-6 sq ft	$4.00	$3.45	$3.05	LEDEERTAN1SPLIT
	White	Ungraded	2 - 2½	2-6 sq ft	$5.40	$4.30	$3.45	LEDEERWHT1SPLIT

ELK - Great for mukluks, moccasins, and jackets. Used for the leather (grain side)

Colour	Grade	Weight (in oz.)	Average Sq Ft	Price (per Sq Ft)	250 Sq Ft or more	Cat.#
Tan	No. 1	2½ - 3	20-30 sq ft	$10.65	$9.90	LEELKTAN1
	No. 2	2½ - 3	20-30 sq ft	$6.50	$5.85	LEELKTAN2
	No. 3	2½ - 3	20-30 sq ft	$3.25	(Limited quantities)	LEELKTAN3

*See note at the bottom of page 7 about this product

GARMENT COWHIDE - Can be used for jackets. Also suitable for upholstery.
Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Colour Swatch	Colour	Grade	Weight	Average Size	Price (per Sq Ft)	250 Sq Ft or more	500 Sq Ft or more	Cat.#
	Black	No. 1	2½ - 3 oz	25-30 sq ft	$6.00	$5.40	$4.80	LECOWBLK1GAR
	Black	No. 2	2 - 2½ oz	25-30 sq ft	$3.25	N/A	N/A	LECOWBLK2GARMNT
	White	No. 1	2½ - 3 oz	25-30 sq ft	$6.00	$5.40	$4.80	LECOWWHT1GAR
	Gold	No. 1	2½ - 3 oz	25-30 sq ft	$6.00	$5.40	$4.80	LECOWGOL1GAR
	Chocolate	No. 1	2½ - 3 oz	25-30 sq ft	$6.00	$5.40	$4.80	LECOWCHO1GAR
	Burgandy	No. 1	2½ - 3 oz	25-30 sq ft	$6.00	$5.40	$4.80	LECOWBUR1GAR
	Grey	No. 1	2½ - 3 oz	25-30 sq ft	$6.00	$5.40	$4.80	LECOWGRY1GAR

Garment Cowhide

GARMENT COWHIDE - Light weight; great for dresses; beautiful leather

Colour	Colour	Grade	Weight	Average Size	Price (per Sq Ft)	250 Sq Ft or more	500 Sq Ft or more	Cat.#
	Black	No. 1	1½ - 2 oz	25-30 sq ft	$6.60	$5.80	$4.90	LECOWBLK15
	White	No. 1	1½ - 2 oz	25-30 sq ft	$6.60	$5.80	$4.90	LECOWWHT15

GARMENT MOCCASIN SPLIT - Suede on both sides; used to make moccasins, mukluks or vests.
No. 1 Grade, 2 ¼- 2 ¾ oz; Approx. 4 - 7 sq ft per hide. Because "split leather" is the lowest quality of leather, some hides may have small holes or score marks. Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

$3.15/sq ft
250 sq ft or more - $2.75/sq ft
500 sq ft or more - $2.25/sq ft

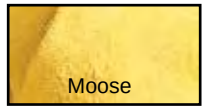
Cat.#	Colour Swatch	Colour	Cat.#	Colour Swatch	Colour	Cat.#	Colour Swatch	Colour
LECOWBLK1GARSPL		Black	LECOWTAN1GARSPL		Tan	LECOWRED1GARSPL		Red
LECOWNAV1GARSPL		Navy	LECOWGRN1GARSPL		Green	LECOWGRY1GARSPL		Grey
LECOWMAR1GARSPL		Maroon	LECOWPIN1GARSPL		Pink	LECOWPUR1GARSPL		Purple
LECOWCHO1GARSPL		Chocolate	LECOWTOA1GARSPL		Toast	LECOWRBL1GARSPL		Royal Blue

Garment moccasin split

*See clearance leather on Page 10 for more deals

MOOSE - Great for mukluks, moccasins and jackets. Used for the suede (fuzzy) side.
The 7 - 8 oz hides can be used for moccasin soles.

Colour	Grade	Weight	Average Size	Price (per Sq Ft)	250 Sq Ft or more	500 Sq Ft or more	Cat.#
Tan	No. 1	3 - 3½ oz	20-35 sq ft	$10.65	$9.90	$8.85	LEMOOSTAN1
	No. 2	3 - 3½ oz	20-35 sq ft	$6.50	$5.85	$5.50	LEMOOSTAN2
	No. 3	3 - 3½ oz	20-35 sq ft	$3.75	(Limited quantities)		LEMOOSTAN3
	No. 1	5 - 5½ oz	10-20 sq ft	$8.75	$7.60	N/A	LEMOOSTAN15OZ
NEW	No. 1	4 - 4½ oz	6-8 sq ft	$8.75	$7.60	N/A	LEMOOSTAN145
NEW	No. 2	4 - 4½ oz	6-8 sq ft	$6.60	$5.75	N/A	LEMOOSTAN245
NEW	No. 1	7 - 8 oz	6-8 sq ft	$8.75	$7.60	N/A	LEMOOSTAN178
NEW	No. 2	7 - 8 oz	6-8 sq ft	$6.60	$5.75	N/A	LEMOOSTAN278



Moose

5 - 5½ oz leather is only available while quantities last.

LATIGO -Oil and chrome tan, firm

Colour Swatch	Colour	Grade	Weight	Average Size	Price (per Sq Ft)	250 Sq Ft or more	Cat.#
	Black	No. 1	5-7 oz	20-25 sq ft	$10.15	$8.85	LELATIBLK57
	Burgundy	No. 1	5-7 oz	20-25 sq ft	$10.15	$8.85	LELATIBUR57

MOOSE/ELK SPLIT - Suede on both sides; may have flaws to work around

Colour Swatch	Colour	Grade	Weight	Average Size	Price (per Sq Ft)	250 Sq Ft or more	Cat.#
	Tan	Ungraded	2½ - 3 oz	6 - 20 sq ft	$4.20	$3.40	LEMOELTANSPLIT

SADDLE SKIRTING

Colour Swatch	Colour	Grade	Weight	Average Size	Price/side	3 or more	Cat.#
	Russet	No. 1	12-13 oz	20-25 sq ft	$285.00	$240.00	LESASK

Saddle Skirting

PIGSKIN SPLIT - Smooth suede on both sides. Colours may be mixed for quantity discount

Colour Swatch	Colour	Grade	Weight	Average Size	Price (per Sq Ft)	250 Sq Ft or more	500 Sq Ft or more	Cat.#
	Beige	No. 1	1½ - 2 oz	8-9 sq ft	$2.50	$1.90	$1.50	LEPIGBEISPLIT
	Black	No. 1	1½ - 2 oz	8-9 sq ft	$2.50	$1.90	$1.50	LEPIGBLKSPLIT
	Cognac	No. 1	1½ - 2 oz	8-9 sq ft	$2.50	$1.90	$1.50	LEPIGCOGSPLIT
	Chocolate	No. 1	1½ - 2 oz	8-9 sq ft	$2.50	$1.90	$1.50	LEPIGCHOSPLIT
	Dark Brown	No. 1	1½ - 2 oz	8-9 sq ft	$2.50	$1.90	$1.50	LEPIGDKBRNSPLIT
	Green	No. 1	1½ - 2 oz	8-9 sq ft	$2.50	$1.90	$1.50	LEPIGGRNSPLIT
	Lime	No. 1	1½ - 2 oz	8-9 sq ft	$2.50	$1.90	$1.50	LEPIGLIMESPLIT
	Light Blue	No. 1	1½ - 2 oz	8-9 sq ft	$2.50	$1.90	$1.50	LEPIGLTBLUSPLIT
	Light Purple	No. 1	1½ - 2 oz	8-9 sq ft	$2.50	$1.90	$1.50	LEPIGLTPURSPLIT
	Mint	No. 1	1½ - 2 oz	8-9 sq ft	$2.50	$1.90	$1.50	LEPIGMINTSPLIT
	Purple	No. 1	1½ - 2 oz	8-9 sq ft	$2.50	$1.90	$1.50	LEPIGPURSPLIT
	Royal Blue	No. 1	1½ - 2 oz	8-9 sq ft	$2.50	$1.90	$1.50	LEPIGRBLSPLIT
	Red	No. 1	1½ - 2 oz	8-9 sq ft	$2.50	$1.90	$1.50	LEPIGREDSPLIT
	Pink	No. 1	1½ - 2 oz	8-9 sq ft	$2.50	$1.90	$1.50	LEPIGPNKSPLIT

Pigskin Split

NEW Product!

PIGSKIN SUEDE - Smooth suede on one side. Colours may be mixed for quantity discount

Colour Swatch	Colour	Grade	Weight	Average Size	Price (per Sq Ft)	250 Sq Ft or more	500 Sq Ft or more	Cat.#
	Black	No. 1	1¼ - 1½ oz	11-14 sq ft	$3.75	$3.20	$2.90	LEPIGBLKSUEDE
	Saddle	No. 1	1¼ - 1½ oz	11-14 sq ft	$3.75	$3.20	$2.90	LEPIGSADSUEDE
	Brown	No. 1	1¼ - 1½ oz	11-14 sq ft	$3.75	$3.20	$2.90	LEPIGBRNSUEDE
	White	No. 1	1¼ - 1½ oz	11-14 sq ft	$7.35	$6.30	$5.40	LEPIGWHTSUEDE

Pig Suede

FULL GRAIN LEATHER TRIM PIECES (9"x3")

These are great for small projects or as practice pieces. Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Price
LEPCSTRIMBLK	Black	$6.40 ea 6 or more - $5.10 ea 12 or more - $4.30 ea
LEPCSTRIMMBR	Med. Brown	
LEPCSTRIMGOL	Gold	

SUEDE TRIM PIECES (8.5"x11")

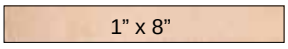
These are great for small projects or as practice pieces. Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

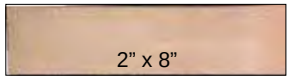
Cat.#	Colour	Price
LEPCSTRIMSUEBLK	Black	$9.30 ea 6 or more - $7.65 ea 12 or more - $6.30 ea
LEPCSTRIMSUEMBR	Med. Brown	
LEPCSTRIMSUEBEI	Beige	

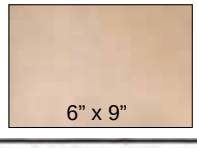
CARVING TOOLING PIECES - Use these pieces to practice your stamping and carving.

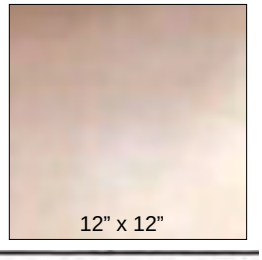
The strips can be used to make your own style of bracelets or other jewelery.

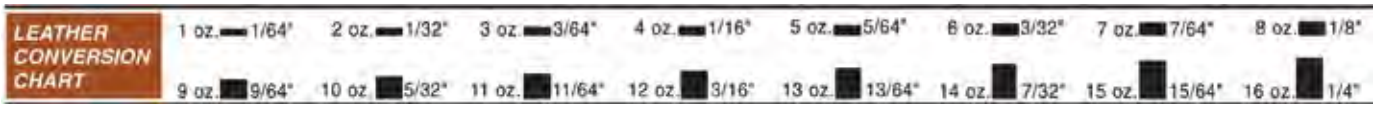
Cat. #:	Weight	Size (Inches)	Price (Each)	10 or more	100 or more
LECATO56OZ1X8	5/6 oz	1" X 8.5"	$3.20	$2.60	$2.20
LECATO56OZ2X8	5/6 oz	2" X 8.5"	$4.35	$3.60	$3.00
LECATO23OZ6X9	2/3 oz	6" x 9"	$7.65	$6.50	$5.50
LECATO56OZ6X9	5/6 oz	6" x 9"	$9.25	$7.75	$6.90
LECATO910OZ6X9	9/10 oz	6" x 9"	$9.25	$7.75	$6.90
LECATO23OZ12X12	2/3 oz	12" x 12"	$15.35	$13.30	$11.80
LECATO56OZ12X12	5/6 oz	12" x 12"	$19.75	$17.35	$15.40
LECATO910OZ12X12	9/10 oz	12" x 12"	$19.75	$17.35	$15.40


1" x 8"


2" x 8"


6" x 9"


12" x 12"



Leather & Craft Supplies

HALFORD'S

SUEDE REMNANTS - 1/2 lb bag

Cat.#	Colours	Piece Size	Weight	Price
LESUEDREMNTS	ASSORTED (Colours may not be chosen)	ASSORTED	3 - 4 oz	$6.90/bag 6 bags or more - $5.45/bag 12 bags or more - $4.45/bag

LEATHER SCRAPS - Heavy Leather

Cat.#	Description	Price
LEPIECLAHASK	Latigo, harness & skirting pieces (min. order 1 lb). Various sizes. While Quantities Last!	$4.50/lb

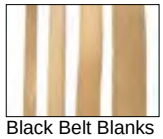
LEATHER SCRAPS Moose and Elk

Cat.#	Description	Price
LESCRAPS	Moose and Elk scraps. (min. order 1 lb). Various Sizes. While Quantities Last!	$15.95/lb

Belt Blanks

Pre-cut belts, minimum 44" in length; ready to carve and dye. Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Russet Belt Blanks



Black Belt Blanks

Cat.#	Size	Colour	Each	10 or more	100 or more
BBBLK1	1"	Black	$10.00	$9.00	$7.75
BBNAT1	1"	Russet	$10.00	$9.00	$7.75
BBBLK2	2"	Black	$15.40	$13.85	$11.95
BBNAT2	2"	Russet	$15.40	$13.85	$11.95
BBBLK15	1.5"	Black	$12.75	$11.50	$9.85
BBNAT15	1.5"	Russet	$12.25	$10.45	$9.85
BBBLK3	3"	Black	$20.75	$18.00	$15.50
BBNAT3	3"	Russet	$20.75	$18.00	$15.50

BELT BLANK with HOLES

Top quality straps cut from 8 oz. cowhide already tipped & edged, ready to be dyed or can be left as is. Only available in natural russet. The belt is 1.5" wide and fits up to a 42" waste.

Cat.#	Price
BBNATHOLE	$17.75 ea 6 or more - $15.75 ea 12 or more - $13.50 ea

While Quantities Last!!

CLEARANCE LEATHER

*While Quantities are available

Priced to Clear!

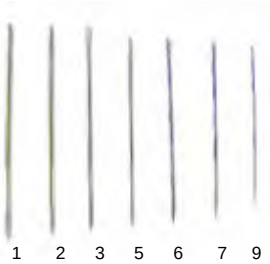
Leather Type	Grade	Description	Average Size	Colour	Price/ Sq Ft
GARMENT MOCCASIN SPLIT	No. 2	2½ - 3 oz; Suede on both sides; used to make moccasins, mukluks, vests, etc.; Off Colour	8-12 sq ft	Tan	$1.75
UPHOLSTERY	No. 2	2½ - 3 oz; Excellent value! Soft finish, semi-drum dyed.	50-60 sq ft	Navy	$2.00

NEEDLES & ACCESSORIES

GLOVER'S NEEDLES

Used for hand sewing leather.
Sold by the package (1 size/pkg; 25 needles)
Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Size	
NEGLOV1	#1	$6.50/pkg 20 pkgs or more - $5.15/pkg 40 pkgs or more - $3.65/pkg The #9 will fit through a size 11/0 bead
NEGLOV2	#2	
NEGLOV3	#3	
NEGLOV5	#5	
NEGLOV6	#6	
NEGLOV7	#7	
NEGLOV9	#9	



1 2 3 5 6 7 9

Glovers Needles

GLOVER'S NEEDLES - Mixed Sizes

6 needles - 2 of each size;
#3 (Fine), #5 (Extra Fine) & #7 (Super Fine)

Cat.#	
NEGLOVMIX	$2.35/pkg 20 pkgs or more - $2.00/pkg 40 pkgs or more - $1.55/pkg

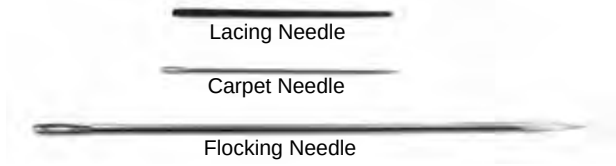
BEADING NEEDLES - Used for beading.

Sold by the package (1 size/pkg; 25 needles)
Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Size	Length	
NEBEAD10	#10	1¾"	$3.75/pkg 20 pkgs or more - $2.95/pkg 40 pkgs or more -$2.50/pkg
NEBEAD11	#11	1¼"	
NEBEAD16	#16	1⅞"	

10 11 16

Beading Needles



Lacing Needle

Carpet Needle

Flocking Needle

LACING NEEDLES

Cat.#	
NELACE	$0.35 ea 20 or more needles $0.20 ea

CARPET NEEDLES

Cat.#	Description	
NECARP	2 1/2", 17 gauge, straight	$1.00 ea 20 or more needles $0.75 ea

FLOCKING NEEDLES

Cat.#	Description	
NEFLOCK	6" long,12 gauge, 3 point, straight	$4.05 ea 20 or more needles $3.15 ea

NEW Product

BEADING NEEDLES - Mixed Sizes

8 pcs, Gold Eye, Size 10/12 Needles
Recommended for size 6, 8, 10, 11, 13 & 15 Seed beads & 11/0, 13/0 &15/0 Delica beads

Cat.#	
NEBEADMIX	$2.35/pkg 20 pkgs or more - $2.00/pkg 40 pkgs or more - $1.55/pkg

Needle Kit

NEEDLE KIT for SMALL REPAIRS

Kit includes:
1 - 4" Curved Needle, 5 Carpet Needles
& 15 Lacing Needles

Cat.#	
NEKITREPAIR	$11.95/pkg 5 pkgs or more - $9.90/pkg 15 pkgs or more - $8.75/pkg

LEATHER SEWING MACHINE NEEDLES

5 Needles/pkg - 2 (70), 2 (80), & 1 (90)

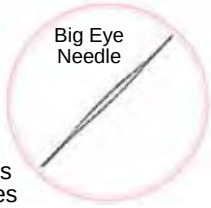
Cat.#	
NESEWMA	$2.60/pkg 10 pkgs or more - $1.95/pkg 20 pkgs or more - $1.65/pkg

#12 SHARPS NEEDLES - Used for beading.

Sold by the package (1 size/pkg; 25 needles)
The #12 Sharps is the same thickness as the #10 beading needle, but shorter than the #11 beading needle.

Cat.#	Size	
NESHRP12	#12	$2.30/pkg 20 pkgs or more - $1.60/pkg 40 pkgs or more - $1.25/pkg

#12 Sharps Needles



Big Eye Needle

BIG EYE NEEDLES - (4 needles/pkg)

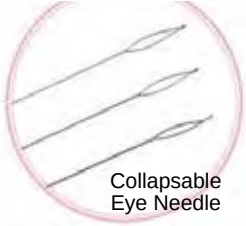
Made from high-tensile stainless steel wire, the eye spans most of the length of the needle, making it easy to thread. It is very flexible. Carefully sharpened for precise use.

Cat.#	Length	
NEBIGEYE2-14	2.25"	$4.45/pkg 20 pkgs or more - $3.85/pkg 40 pkgs or more - $3.20/pkg

COLLAPSABLE EYE NEEDLES

(4 needles/pkg)
These needles are very flexible and great for stringing beads that have very small holes.
Extra-spring wire is kink-resistant and has a specially designed eye that automatically collapses and instantly reshapes when it is pulled through the bead.
The large eye makes it easy to thread.
These needles are great for seed bead projects.

Cat.#	Length	
NECOLLEYE25F	2.5"	$4.45/pkg 20 pkgs or more - $3.85/pkg 40 pkgs or more -$3.20/pkg



Collapsable Eye Needle

BIG EYE CURVED NEEDLES

(2 needles/pkg)
Allows for easy threading.
The eye of the needle spans most of its length and retains its shape.
Designed specifically for use with the Bead-N-Spin (see p. 15)

Cat.#	Length	
NEBIGEYECURV	3.5"	$4.45/pkg 20 pkgs or more - $3.85/pkg 40 pkgs or more - $3.20/pkg

CURVED NEEDLES

Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Size	
NECURV3	3"	$4.95 ea 20 or more $4.05 ea
NECURV4	4"	

SPEEDY STITCHER NEEDLES

Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Style	
NESPSTFINE	Fine	$5.45 ea 20 or more needles $4.45 ea
NESPSTCOARSE	Coarse	
NESPSTCURVED	Curved	

*See Speedy Stitchers on Page 34

NEEDLE BOOK ASSORTMENT

Cat.#	
NEBOOK	$5.20/pkg 10 or more - $4.40/pkg 20 or more - $3.40/pkg

MULTI PURPOSE NEEDLE KIT

Cat.#	
NEMULTIKIT	$4.75/pkg 20 or more - $3.70/pkg 40 or more - $3.00/pkg

Kit Includes 19 needles:
- 6 pcs Beading Needles (size 10 & 12)
- 6 pcs Glover's Needles (size 3, 5 & 7)
- 1 pc Threader
- Also includes Mattress, Carpet, Packaging, Boat Sail, Canvas and Lampshade Needles

Wax Thread Conditioner

Helps prevent tangling and fraying. The wax dispenser is clean and makes it easy to coat your thread with wax.

Cat.#	Price
MIWAXCOND	$2.95 ea 12 or more - $2.25 ea 24 or more - $1.75 ea

Thread Conditioner

(Spool of thread not included)

Beeswax

100% natural beeswax; 1 oz. block. Makes sewing easy and waterproofs your thread at the same time.

Cat.#	Price
MIBEWA	$2.40 ea 12 or more - $1.95 ea 24 or more - $1.50 ea

Beeswax

THIMBLES (4 pcs/pkg)

1 of each size:
15mm, 16mm, 17mm & 18mm

Cat.#	
NETHIMASTD	$10.50/pkg 10 or more - $8.75/pkg

NEEDLE THREADER WITH CUTTTER

(2 pcs/pkg) Use this to thread your needles with ease. Everyone should have a needle threader for all of their beading projects.

Cat.#	
NETHREADER	$1.55/pkg 12 or more - $1.30/pkg 24 or more - $0.95/pkg

Needle Holder

NEEDLE HOLDER

This little case is a holder, saver, and keeper. The inside is magnetic so that the needles don't fall out.

Cat.#	
NEHOLDER	$2.85 ea 12 or more - $2.40 ea 24 or more -$1.85 ea

THREAD AND LACING MATERIALS

Leather Thread - #69

Nylon, 300 meter spool.
Colours may be mixed for quantity discount!

Cat.#	Colour	Price
THNYLEBLKS	Black	$8.40/spool 12 or more - $7.35/spool 24 or more - $6.05/ spool
THNYLEDBRS	Dk Brown	
THNYLEGRYS	Grey	
THNYLETANS	Tan	
THNYLEWHTS	White	

Leather Thread - #69

Nylon, 3000 yd spool.
Colours may be mixed for quantity discount!

Cat.#	Colour	Price
THNYLEBLKL	Black	$42.00/spool 12 or more - $36.75/spool 24 or more -$31.50/spool
THNYLEDBRL	Dk Brown	
THNYLETANL	Tan	
THNYLEWHTL	White	

**Note: Both the #69 and the #33 are bonded nylon threads.
Excellent abrasion resistance and high tensile strength.
Breaking strength of #69 - 12 Lbs; Breaking strengh of #33 - 4.5 Lbs

Beading Thread - #33

Now available in 3 colours: Black, White and Tan

Nylon, 500 meter spool.
Colours can be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Price
THNYBEWHTS	White	$8.80/spool 12 or more - $7.50/spool 24 or more - $6.30/spool
THNYBEBLKS	Black	
THNYBETANS	Tan	

Beading Thread - #33

Now available in 3 colours: Black, White and Tan

Nylon, 3250 yard spool;
Colours can be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Price
THNYBEWHTL	White	$26.25/spool 12 or more - $22.00/spool 24 or more - $18.75/spool
THNYBEBLKL	Black	
THNYBETANL	Tan	

Nymo Thread Size D, 300 yard spool.

Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Price
THNYMOBLKD300	Black	$10.25/spool 12 or more - $9.10/spool 24 or more - $7.10/spool
THNYMOWHTD300	White	

Nymo Thread Size D, 1500 yard spool.

Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Price
THNYMOBLKD1500	Black	$41.50/spool 12 or more - $34.50/spool 24 or more - $29.75/spool
THNYMOWHTD1500	White	

**Note: Nymo thread consists of non-twisted fiber filament. It is soft, supple, strong and fine enough to pass 4 times through a size 11/0 seed bead. It is considered the thread of choice for beaders. Has a breaking strength of 12 Lbs.

Waxed Polyester Thread

Use with the Speedy Sticher sewing awl on Page 37.
Textures can be mixed for quantity discount

Cat.#	Texture	Length	Each	12 or more	24 or more
THWAPOSFINE	Fine	30 yards	$5.45	$4.45	$3.75
THWAPOSCOARS	Coarse	30 yards	$6.10	$4.95	$4.25

Cat.#	Texture	Length	Each	12 or more	24 or more
THWAPOLFINE	Fine	180 yards	$13.40	$10.85	$9.30
THWAPOLCOARS	Coarse	180 yards	$18.50	$15.30	$13.40

Elasticity Bead Cord

Smooth, Strong and Stretchy
This soft, elastic bead cord stretches like a rubberband. Designs made with Elasticity Bead Cord drape elegantly and will retain their stretch. 0.50 mm in diameter. Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Length	Colour	Price
THELASBLK5M	5 M (16.4 ft)	Black	$4.60 6 or more - $3.60 12 or more - $3.00
THELASCLR5M	5 M (16.4 ft)	Clear	

Cat.#	Length	Colour	Price
THELASBLK25M	25 M (82 ft)	Black	$11.00 6 or more - $9.20 12 or more - $7.85
THELASCLR25M	25 M (82 ft)	Clear	

Suede Thonging Lace

Flat, 1/8" wide, 25 yards/spool. Can be used with the Fold Over Cord Ends (Pg. 15).
Colours may be mixed for quantity discount

Cat.#	Colour	Swatch	Cat.#	Colour	Swatch	
LASUEDBLK	Black		LASUEDNAV	Navy		$14.85/roll 6 or more $12.15/roll 12 or more $10.40/roll
LASUEDDBR	Brown		LASUEDRED	Red		
LASUEDGRN	Green		LASUEDTUR	Turquoise		
LASUEDTAN	Tan		LASUEDWHT	White		
LASUEDPUR	Purple		LASUEDPNK	Pink		

Suede Thonging Navy

Suede Thonging Pink

Wrap Dream Catchers using deer lace or suede thonging.

Hemp

A preferred choice for jewelry making. Hemp is a natural biodegradable and ECO-friendly alternative to cotton and synthetic cords. Available in 2 thicknesses (0.5 mm or 1.0 mm). Comes in a box with 3 rolls (as shown). Use the "Ends" from page 15 to complete your designs.

(In the box)

Cat.#	Diameter	Length	Strength	Colour	Price
LAHEMPNAT05	0.5 mm	59 ft (18 m)	10 lbs	"Natural" colour assortment (natural, black & brown)	$4.80/box 6 or more - $3.65/box 12 or more - $3.05/box
LAHEMPNAT1	1.0 mm	29.5 ft (9 m)	20 lbs		

'Sof' Suede Lace

Cat.#	Colour	Price
LASOFSUED2992	Black, Cafe & Sand	$7.85 ea 6 or more $6.40 ea 12 or more $5.20
LASOFSUED2993	Blue, Lilac & Pink	
LASOFSUED2995	Olive, Rust & Gold	
LASOFSUED2996	Lt. Blue, Aqua & Kiwi	
LASOFSUED2997	Black, Red & Grey	
LASOFSUED2998	Fresh Green, Pacific Green & Violet	

3/32" width - This brushed pigskin leather is very strong and has very little stretch. Because of its flexibility, strength & soft texture it is preferred by jewelry makers. Available in the 6 colour cards below. Each card has 8 ft per colour. (8 x 3)

Clearance While Quantities available!!

19 Strand Stringing Wire

Consists of 19 miniature stainless steel wires incorporated within a protective, abraision-resistant nylon coating. It is waterproof and UV resistant. Use the EZ-Crimp Ends (Pg. 15) to complete your designs. Colour and size may be mixed for quantity discount.

- Soft & Supple
- Excellent Flexibility
- Excellent Drape
- Excellent Kink Resistance
- Excellent Abrasion Resistance
- Superior Strength

Wire Size	Diameter	Recommended Uses	Types of Beads
XS	0.30 mm (.012")	Great with beads with small holes.	Seed beads (as small as 13/0), delica beads, and small gemstones
M	0.46 mm (.018")	Most versatile for making necklaces, bracelets and anklets, or earrings.	Medium to heavy gemstones, crystals, seed beads, delica beads, glass and metal beads

Cat.#	Length	Size	Colour	Price
WR19BRT30XS	30 ft	XS	Bright	$10.25 ea 6 or more $8.50 ea 12 or more $7.40 ea
WR19BLK30XS	30 ft	XS	Black	
WR19BRZ30XS	30 ft	XS	Bronze	
WR19BRT30M	30 ft	M	Bright	
WR19BLK30M	30 ft	M	Black	
WR19BRZ30M	30 ft	M	Bronze	
WR19WHT30M	30 ft	M	White	

Imitation Sinew

66 Feet (20 meters) - 70 lb. test.
Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Price
THIMSIBLK	Black	$4.10/spool 12 or more $3.40/spool 24 or more $2.60/spool
THIMSIGRN	Green	
THIMSINAT	Natural	
THIMSIRED	Red	
THIMSIRBL	Royal Blue	
THIMSIWHT	White	
THIMSIPUR	Purple	
THIMSITUR	Turquoise	
THIMSIPNK	Hot Pink	

NEW Product

Imitation Sinew

800 Feet (244 meters) - 8 oz spool; 70 lb test
Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Price
THIMSIBLK800	Black	$19.50/spool 12 or more $15.50/spool 24 or more $12.50/spool
THIMSINAT800	Natural	
THIMSIRED800	Red	
THIMSIWHT800	White	
THIMSIPUR800	Purple	
THIMSITUR800	Turquoise	
THIMSIPNK800	Hot Pink	

NEW Product

Rattail Lace

Also known as Satin cord.
1.5 mm thick and has 100yds/spool.
Perfect for necklaces or bracelets.
Colours can be mixed for quantity discount.

Black White Blue Purple Strawberry Pink

Red Yellow Silver Dark Green Green

Cat.#	Colour	Price
LARATTAILBLK	Black	$9.95/roll 6 or more $8.10/roll 12 or more $7.30/roll
LARATTAILWHT	White	
LARATTAILBLU	Blue	
LARATTAILDKGR	Dark Green	
LARATTAILGRN	Green	
LARATTAILPUR	Purple	
LARATTAILSPK	Strawberry Pink	
LARATTAILRED	Red	
LARATTAILSIL	Silver	
LARATTAILYEL	Yellow	

Flat Leather Lacing

(Spools)

10 mm wide, 2 mm thick; 5 meters/spool
Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Price
LAFLATBLK	Black	$15.55/spool 6 or more $12.75/spool 12 or more $10.90/spool
LAFLATDKBR	Dark Brown	
LAFLATGOLD	Gold	
LAFLATLBR	Light Brown	
LAFLATWHT	White	

Cat.#	Colour
LALATIBLK48	Black
LALATIDBR48	Dark Brn
LALATIWHT48	White

While Quantities Last!

48" Laces - $1.00 ea
50 or more - $0.75 ea
100 or more - $0.60 ea

Latigo Laces

1/8" thick & 1/8" wide, 48" long

Black Dark Brown White

Cotton Wax Cord - 2 mm

NEW Product!

2 mm Round - 25 meters/spool
Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Price
LACOTWAXBLK2	Black	$4.95/roll 6 or more $3.95/roll 12 or more $3.25/roll
LACOTWAXIVO2	Ivory	
LACOTWAXPNK2	Neon Pink	
LACOTWAXPUR2	Purple	
LACOTWAXRED2	Red	
LACOTWAXRBL2	Royal Blue	
LACOTWAXTUR2	Turquoise	
LACOTWAXZINC2	Zinc	

Indian Leather Cord

Indian Leather Cord is great for stringing large hole beads. Use it for chokers, bracelets and anklets where the texture of the cord can be seen within the design. Available in black, brown, and natural; Comes in 1 mm and 2 mm thicknesses. Colours can be mixed for quantity discount. Use the Cord Ends to complete your designs. (see Pg. 15)

Cat. #	Length	Diameter	Colour	Price
LAINDBLK1MM	5 mtrs	1 mm	Black	$6.20 6 or more - $5.05 12 or more - $4.00
LAINDBRN1MM	5 mtrs	1 mm	Brown	
LAINDNAT1MM	5 mtrs	1 mm	Natural	

Cat. #	Length	Diameter	Colour	Price
LAINDBLK2MM	5 mtrs	2 mm	Black	$6.20 6 or more - $5.05 12 or more - $4.00
LAINDBRN2MM	5 mtrs	2 mm	Brown	
LAINDNAT2MM	5 mtrs	2 mm	Natural	

Genuine Leather Cord

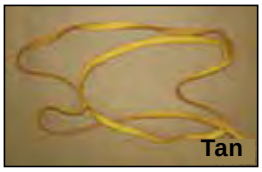
Genuine Leather Cord is great for stringing large hole beads. Use it for chokers, bracelets, and anklets where the texture of the cord can be seen within the design.
Available in black and natural; 25 meters/spool.
Cord ends can be used to complete your designs.
Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat. #	Length	Diameter	Colour	Price
LAROUNBLK15	25 mtrs	1.5 mm	Black	$14.75 6 or more - $11.95 12 or more - $9.85
LAROUNNAT15	25 mtrs	1.5 mm	Natural	

Deer Lacing

2-3 oz deer leather cut into strips; (¼" wide x 40" long) very soft. Gives a traditional look to any project and is very strong. Can be used to wrap dream catchers or as fringes. Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Qty in pkg	Price/pkg	5 pkgs or more
LADEERTANS	Tan	10 laces	$25.50	$17.85
LADEERWHTS	White			
LADEERTANL	Tan	100 laces	$185.00	$145.00
LADEERWHTL	White			



Deer Lace

Deer Lace

Deer Lacing (on a spool)

Made from white tail deer hides, this lace is lightweight (2-3 oz) and has some stretch, but is extremely strong. Lace width is 3/16"; 50 ft/spool. Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour		Price
LADEERBLK31650	Black		$28.75/roll 6 or more - $23.50/roll 12 or more - $20.25/roll
LADEERCHO31650	Chocolate		
LADEERGOL31650	Gold		
LADEERRED31650	Red		
LADEERSAD31650	Saddle		
LADEERTUR31650	Turquoise		

Kumihimo Braiding Disk Kit

Cat#: KITBRAIDDISK

Comes with 1.5 mm rattail lace - 5 colours; 2 yds each. Creates a round braided bracelet. Use the findings kit for the disk to complete your creation. The disk can be reused and will work with any cord that is 1 mm - 3 mm such as Rattail (P. 13), Leather (above), and Hemp (P. 13).

Only $4.95 each
12 or more - $3.95 ea
24 or more - $3.20 ea

Kumihimo Braiding Plate Kit

Cat#: KITBRAIDPLATE

Comes with 1.5 mm rattail lace - 5 colours; 2 yds each. Creates a flat braided bracelet. Use the findings kit for the Plate to complete your creation. The plate can be reused and will work with any cord that is 1 mm - 3 mm such as Rattail (P. 13), Leather (above), and Hemp (P. 13).

Only $4.95 each
12 or more - $3.95 ea
24 or more - $3.20 ea

Findings Kit
(For Kumihimo Disk)

Use this Findings Kit to complete the round braid bracelet made from the Kumihimo Disk Kits. Comes with end caps, jump rings, and toggle. Affix the ends by using the E6000 glue or the Bead Fix Gel. (Pg. 36) Only available in silver.

Cat.#	Size	
MIFIKITSILDISK	10 mm	$4.10/pkg 5 pkgs or more - $3.05/pkg 10 or more - $2.60/pkg
MIFIKITSILDISK7MM	7 mm	

Findings Kit
(For Kumihimo Plate)

Use this Findings Kit to complete the square braid bracelet made from the Kumihimo Plate Kits. Comes with cord ends, jump rings, and toggle. Affix the ends by using the E6000 glue or the Bead Fix Gel. (Pg. 36) Only available in silver.

Cat.#	Size	
MIFIKITSILPLATE	16 mm	$4.10/pkg 5 pkgs or more - $3.05/pkg 10 or more - $2.60/pkg

FINDINGS, FASTENERS, CLASPS & ENDS

EZ-Crimp Ends

Provides a professional and secure end to any wearable beading project such as necklaces or bracelets. Can be used with the 19 Strand Wire (Pg. 13). Use the EZ-Crimp Pliers (see below) to close the ends. Available in nickel-free silver (NF) or gold plating. Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Length	Inner Diameter	Colour (Plating)	# of Pcs	Price
MICRMPENDSIL	10 mm	0.51 mm (.020")	NF Silver	10 pcs	$6.75/pkg 5 or more - $5.30/pkg 10 or more - $4.25/pkg
MICRMPENDGOL	10 mm	0.51 mm (.020")	NF Gold	10 pcs	

Cord Ends

Finish your jewelry cable or leather designs with Cord Ends. Available in nickel-free silver or gold plating. Can be used with the 1 mm or 1.5 mm Genuine leather cord (Pg. 14) for more leather lacing. Use E6000 glue or the Bead Fix Gel (Pg. 36) to affix the ends. You can attach spring rings or jump rings (Pg.16) to complete your design.
Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Inner Diameter	Colour (Plating)	# of Pcs	Price
MICORDENDSIL	1.9 mm (.074")	NF Silver	50 pcs	$6.05/pkg 5 or more - $4.70/pkg 10 or more - $4.15/pkg
MICORDENDGOL	1.9 mm (.074")	NF Gold	45 pcs	

Fold-Over Ends

Can be used with the suede thonging (Pg. 12) and thicker leather lace. Fits cord diameters up to 4.0 mm; and suede up to 4.0 mm in width. Glue, using E6000 (Pg. 36), then fold each tab over. Attach a clasp to the loop to finish your creation. Available in nickel-free silver or gold plating.
Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Diameter	Colour (Plating)	# of Pcs	Price
MIFOLDENDSIL	4.0 mm (.157")	NF Silver	20 pcs	$6.10/pkg 5 or more - $4.80/pkg 10 or more - $4.20/pkg
MIFOLDENDGOL	4.0 mm (.157")	NF Gold	20 pcs	

E-Z Crimp Pliers

Use to attach E-Z-Crimp ends

Cat.#:	Price
BETOOLCRIMP1	$16.95 ea 6 or more - $13.30 ea

Crimp Beads - Variety Pack

Use the crimp beads for a secure and professional finish for all your designs. It can also be used as an accent or a spacer bead. The variety pack offers 4 colours with a total of 600 pieces (150 of each colour); silver plated, gold plated, copper plated, and gunmetal. The #1 size is perfect for any wire or cord between 0.25mm - 0.53 mm. You can use the Nymo (Pg. 12) or even the 19 strand wire - found on (Pg. 13).

Cat.#	# of Pcs	
BECRIMPVAR1	600 pcs	$17.25/pkg 6 pkgs or more - $14.05/pkg

S-Hooks

While Quantities Last!!

Simple to use and just the right size for bracelets, chokers and necklaces. Close one end for a permanent connection. Perfect for use with the EZ-Crimp Ends and Cord Ends. Available in nickel-free silver or gold plating. Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

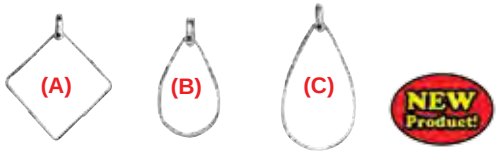
Cat.#	Length	Colour (Plating)	# of Pcs/ Pkg	Price
MISHOOKSIL	12.48mm (.491")	NF Silver	7 pcs	$3.95/pkg 6 or more - $3.25/pkg 12 or more - $2.50/pkg
MISHOOKGOL	12.48mm (.491")	NF Gold	5 pcs	

Crimp Bead Covers

Crimp Bead Covers add a professional, polished look to your design. The variety pack offers 4 styles and gives a range of options for all your finishing needs.
Only available in silver.

Cat.#	# of Pcs	
BECRIMPCOVSIL	80 pcs	$15.95/pkg 6 pkgs or more $13.40/pkg

EARRING AND JEWELERY PARTS



EAR LOOP - DIAMOND AND OVAL - Nickel coloured (10 pair/pkg)

Styles may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Shape	Size (in.)	
(A) EADMNDSILS	Diamond	1.5"	$5.25/pkg 5 or more - $4.50/Pkg 10 or more - $3.75/pkg
(B) EAMDOVALSILS	Med. Loop	1.5"	
(C) EALGOVALSILS	Large Loop	2"	

EAR LOOPS - ROUND

Nickel coloured, (100 pcs/pkg) - Used to make earrings
Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Size	Size	Price/Pkg	5 or more
EARINGNIC15	1.5"	38 mm	$8.60	$7.00
EARINGNIC14	1 1/4"	30 mm	$9.90	$8.30
EARINGNIC34	3/4"	20 mm	$6.75	$5.20

INTERCHANGEABLE EARRINGS

Nickel coloured, (1 pair/pkg) - Change the colours to match every outfit. Styles may be mixed for quantity discount.

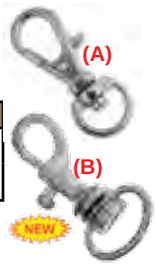
Cat.#	Style	Price/Pkg	5 or more	10 or more
EAINTERRNDSIL	Round	$6.20	$5.00	$4.10
EAINTERRECTSIL	Rectangle			

Round

Rectangle

SWIVEL CLIPS

Used to make lanyards (10 pcs/pkg)



Cat.#	Size	Price
(A) MISWVCLIP	32 mm	$4.90/pkg 6 or more - $4.00/pkg 12 or more - $3.45/pkg
(B) MISWVCLIP35	35 mm	

Spring with Hook and Clasp

NEW Product!

Use these on the ends to complete your projects. (2 sets/pkg). Only available in silver.

Cat.#	
MISPRINGWHOOK	$1.95/pkg 5 pkgs or more - $1.45/pkg 10 pkgs or more - $1.20/pkg

BARRETTES

Metal Clip

Cat.#	Size	Pcs/Pkg	Price/Pkg	3 or more	6 or more
MIBARRETTES40L	40 mm	100/pkg	$14.45	$11.25	N/A
MIBARRETTES60S	60 mm	10/pkg	$6.25	$5.00	$4.25 NEW

SHEPPARD HOOKS (100 pcs/pkg);

Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Price/pkg
EASHHOSIL (surgical steel)	Silver	$4.80/pkg 10 or more pkgs $3.30/pkg
EASHHOGOL (hypo-allergenic)	Gold	$7.60/pkg 10 or more pkgs $6.30/pkg

TORPEDO FASTENERS (100 pcs/pkg);

Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Price/pkg
MITOFANIC	Nickel	$23.50/pkg 3 or more pkgs - $19.15/pkg 6 or more pkgs - $16.10/pkg
MITOFAGOL	Gold	$30.25/pkg 3 or more pkgs - $25.25/pkg 6 or more pkgs - $21.75/pkg

FISH HOOKS - Nickel-free; (100 pcs/pkg)

Cat.#	Colour	
EAFIHOSILL	Silver	$6.50 pkg 10 or more - $4.95/pkg
EAFIHOGOLL	Gold	

NEON FISH HOOKS

Get into the trend with the new colours. Nickel and lead free. Buy all the same colour or buy them in a multi-coloured package.

Cat#	Colour	Pcs/pkg	Price/pkg
EAFIHOBLK	Black	100 pcs	$13.25/pkg 5 or more - $10.90/pkg 10 or more - $9.60 pkg
EAFIHOPNK	Pink	100 pcs	
EAFIHOPUR	Purple	100 pcs	
EAFIHOTURQ	Turquoise	100 pcs	
EAFIHOLIME	Lime	100 pcs	
EAFIHOMULTI	Multi - Colour Neon	10 pcs	$3.05/pkg 5 or more - $2.45/pkg 10 or more - $1.85/pkg

Individual Colours of Neon Fish Hooks

Multi-Coloured Neon Fish Hooks

FISH HOOK STOPPERS

Plastic; (100 pcs/pkg)

Cat.#	
EAFIHOSTOP	$2.60/pkg 10 or more - $1.65/pkg

NEON JUMP RINGS 4.5 mm

50 pcs/pkg;

Cat.#	Colour
MIJUMPMULTI45	Mixed Multi-Neon
$3.05/pkg 5 pkgs or more - $2.45/pkg 10 pkgs or more - $2.05/pkg	

NEON FINDINGS SETS

Each package contains: 2 fish hooks, 4 - 12.5 mm jump rings, 4 - 9.5 mm jump rings, and 1 - 9.5 mm lobster clasp

Cat#	Colour	Price/pkg
MIFINDSETBLK	Black	$2.60/pkg 5 or more - $2.05/pkg 10 or more - $1.70/pkg
MIFINDSETPNK	Pink	
MIFINDSETPUR	Purple	
MIFINDSETTUR	Turquoise	
MIFINDSETLIME	Lime	

JUMP RINGS 4 mm, 80 pcs/pkg;

Used to attach pendants or earrings.

Cat.#	Colour	# of Pcs	Price/pkg
MIJUMP4MM	Nickel	80 pcs/pkg	$5.40/pkg 10 pkgs or more - $4.65/pkg 20 pkgs or more - $3.75/pkg
MIJUMP6MM NEW	Nickel	50 pcs/pkg	

SPRING RINGS - (100 pcs/pkg);

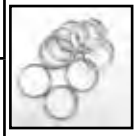
Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Price/pkg
MISPRINGNIC	Nickel	$12.15/pkg 3 pkgs or more - $9.65/pkg 6 pkgs or more - $8.20/pkg
MISPRINGGOL	Gold	

SPLIT RINGS (100 pcs/pkg); Nickel colour only;

Used to make key chains.

Cat.#	Size	Price/pkg
MISPRI1	1" 25 mm	$8.05/pkg 3 pkgs or more - $6.25/pkg 6 pkgs or more - $5.45pkg
MISPRI15MM NEW	3/4" 15 mm	$4.75/pkg 3 pkgs or more - $3.75/pkg 6 pkgs or more - $3.10/pkg



LOBSTER CLASPS (50 pcs/pkg);

Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Price/pkg
MILOBSTERSIL	Silver	$8.30/pkg 3 pkgs or more - $6.75/pkg 6 pkgs or more - $5.70/pkg
MILOBSTERGOL	Gold	

NEW Product!

END CAPS with SPRING RINGS - (5 sets/pkg);

Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Price/pkg
MIENDWSPRINGNIC	Nickel	$8.50/pkg 3 pkgs or more - $6.95/pkg 6 pkgs or more - $5.95/pkg
MIENDWSPRINGGOL	Gold	

Use these on the ends to complete your projects. Each set consists of 2 ends, and a spring ring. Available in Hamilton Gold and Imitation Rhodium (Nickel). Only nickel is shown.

MINI BEAD STOPPERS (25 pcs/pkg)

It's the perfect accessory! Used to stop the beads from falling off the strand while you are making your designs.

Cat.#	
BESTOPMINI	$10.65/pkg 10 or more - $8.65/pkg 25 or more - $7.35pkg

CHANDELIER EARRINGS - 5 pair/pkg

$1.95/pkg While Quantities Last!!

Cat.#	Colour	Size
EACHANGOL3RING	Gold	3 ring
EACHANGOL4RING	Gold	4 ring
EACHANGOL6RING	Gold	6 ring
EACHANSIL6RING	Silver	6 ring
EACHANGOL7RING	Gold	7 ring
EACHANSIL7RING	Silver	7 ring
EACHANGOL8RING	Gold	8 ring
EACHANSIL8RING	Silver	8 ring
EACHANGOL9RING	Gold	9 ring
EACHANSIL9RING	Silver	9 ring

FELT

Need a piece of something small to bead on? Use the felt. Only available in white.

Cat.#	Size	Price
MIFELT	9" x 12" pieces	$1.00/pc 25 or more - $0.75/pc 50 or more - $0.55/pc

SEMI-PRECIOUS STONE CHIPS

While Quantities Last!!

16" long strand; Styles may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Letter	Colour	Price per Strand
STRAMOP	A	Mother of Pearl	$4.25 ea 10 or more $3.15 ea
STRACOR	B	Coral	

BEAD BOARD

The bead "design" board makes your designing easy. Use the compartments to organize your beads, findings and stringing materials. Then, plan the design of your necklaces and/or bracelets on the board before stringing it all together.

Cat.#	Height	Width	Price
BEBOARD	23 cm (9.0")	33 cm (13.0")	$4.80 ea 6 or more - $3.85 ea 12 or more - $3.10 ea

BEAD-N-SPIN - The bead spinner allows you to string quickly and easily, making the tedious work simple! Use the **Curved Big Eye Needle (p.11)** and watch the beads jump onto the needle.

Cat.#	Height	Width	Price
BESPINNER	8.89 cm (3.5")	8.89 cm (3.5")	$20.25 ea 3 or more - $17.35 6 or more - $15.45

BEAD MAT

(Set of 3: 1 Beige, 1 Brown, 1 Blue)
These soft, bead mats keep small parts from rolling around. They are double sided, wrinkle-free, and washable.

Cat.#	Width	Length	Price
BEBEADMAT	22.9 cm (9.0")	30.4 cm (12.0")	$4.60 6 or more - $3.65 12 or more - $3.00

BEAD ORGANIZER - This 55 pc organizer includes 34 small boxes, 16 mini boxes, and 2 medium boxes. It's complete with a bead scoop and tweezers. (Beads not included)

Cat.#	Height	Width	Price
BE207A500	4.45 cm (1.75")	20.3 cm (10.0")	$24.25 5 or more - $19.10

STORAGE RING - Contains 8 individual containers which easily slide together side by side. Positive locking caps keep even the smallest items from escaping. Durable, Stackable, Detachable

Cat.#	Height	Width	Price
BE207A100	2.54 cm (1.0")	10.16 cm (4.0")	$4.25 5 or more - $3.30 12 or more - $2.75

7 PC BEADING TOOL KIT

Includes all the tools you need to begin beading: chain nose pliers, round nose pliers, wire cutters, tweezers, a bead scoop, snips and 6 stackable drawers all in a handy storage pouch.

Cat.#	Price
BETOOLKIT	$22.25 3 or more - $19.15 6 or more - $16.80

ROUND STACKABLE BEAD ORGANIZER

Contains 6 - 2" (50mm) round bead organizers which can be stacked and screw together. The lids will not just "pop" off.

Cat.#	Width	Price
BESTORAGE2	2" (50mm)	$4.10 5 or more - $3.35 12 or more - $2.75

BEADED ROSETTES

Use these imported 1½" beaded rosettes as accents on your clothing or on your mukluks and moccasins. They are often seen on Powwow regalia. Styles may be mixed for quantity discount.

(2 Rosettes/pkg)
Only $4.75/pkg
12 or more - $3.75/pkg
24 or more - $2.80/pkg

Cat.#	Colour
ROSETTE5146	Yellow
ROSETTE5240	Turquoise
ROSETTE5026	White
ROSETTE5001	Black
ROSETTE2001	Black
ROSETTE2026	White

MANDELA WOOL

Make your own mandela using this long, thick, natural wool. Top quality, well-combed wool with long fibers. Will not fray, which tends to happen with the synthetic wool.
Sold in 1 lb bags (approx. 20 yds)

Only $34.75/bag
5 bags or more - $29.25/bag
10 bags or more - $25.25/bag

Cat.#: MIWOOL

Mandela made by our staff member Sylvia Bell (Not for Sale)

NEW Product!

TRIM - Woven Braid-Hitched

Sold in 5 ft lengths - Use for trim on mitts or mukluks/moccasins

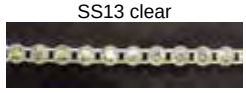
Cat.#	Colour	Size	Price/mtr
MITRIM00	Black/Red	0.75" (19mm)	$6.95 each 5 or more - $5.30 each 10 or more - $4.25 each
MITRIM01	Yellow/White/Blue	0.75" (19mm)	
MITRIM03	White/Red	0.75" (19mm)	
MITRIM04	White/Red/Blue	0.75" (19mm)	

RHINESTONE BANDING

Crystal/Transparent (Sold by the meter)

Cat.#	Colour	Size	Price/mtr
MIRHINESS13	Crystal AB/Transparent	3.25 mm	$9.95/mtr 5 or more - $7.85/mtr 10 or more - $6.75/mtr
MIRHINESS10	Crystal/Transparent	2.75 mm	
MIRHINEBLKSS13	Black	3.25 mm	

SS13 clear

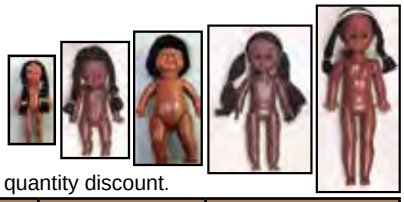


SS10 clear

SS13 black

INDIAN DOLLS

Ready to dress.
Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.



Cat.#	Size	Each	12 or more
MIINDO4	4"	$2.15	$1.75
MIINDO8	8"	$3.80	$2.95
MIINDO10	10"	$5.70	$4.20
MIINDO12	12"	$5.75	$4.25
MIINDO17	17"	$12.50	$8.40

DREAM CATCHER RINGS

1.5" - 16" Rings - Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Size	Colour	Each	100 or more	
DCRINGBRA15	1.5"	Brass	$0.25	$0.20	$0.15
DCRINGBRA2	2"	Brass	$0.25	$0.20	$0.15
DCRINGBRA25	2.5"	Brass	$0.30	$0.25	$0.20
DCRINGBRA3	3"	Brass	$0.35	$0.30	$0.25
DCRINGBRA4	4"	Brass	$0.45	$0.35	$0.30
DCRINGNIC4 *	4"	Nickel	$0.35	$0.25	$0.15
DCRINGBRA6 NEW	6"	Brass	$0.90	$0.75	$0.60
DCRINGBRA8	8"	Brass	$1.15	$0.95	$0.80
DCRINGBRA10	10"	Brass	$1.35	$1.20	$1.00
DCRINGBRA12	12"	Brass	$2.00	$1.55	$1.25
DCRINGBRA16	16"	Brass	$2.70	$2.25	$1.85

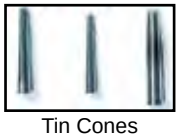
* 4" Nickel is only available while quantities last.

CONES & JINGLE CONES

Jingle cones are made from Top Quality "Pow Wow" and "Redwood" tins.
Will not rust like some other brands.

TIN CONES - 1 1/4" long, (100 pcs/pkg)

Cat.#	Size	Price/pkg	10 pkgs or more
COTINS	Small	$9.80	$8.10
COTINM	Medium	$10.40	$8.65
COTINL	Large	$11.55	$9.55



Tin Cones

BABY JINGLE CONES - Silver only, (100 pcs/pkg)

Cat.#	Size	Colour	$22.25/pkg 10 or more - $17.45/pkg
COCONEBABY	45mm	Silver	

BABY JINGLE LIDS

Silver only, (50 pcs/pkg) *While Quantities Last

Cat.#	Colour	$8.95/pkg
COLIDBABY	Silver	

JINGLE CONES - 2½" long. (25 pcs/pkg)

Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Size	Colour	Design	$9.95/pkg 10 or more $7.95/pkg
COCONEGOL	64 mm	Gold	Redwood	
COCONESIL	64 mm	Silver	Pow Wow	

Jingle Cones

SHEEP BELLS

Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Size	Dimensions	Colour	Each	25 or more
BLSHEEX	X-Large	2¾" x 1½"	Copper	$7.35	$5.95

Sheep Bells

SLEIGH BELLS

Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Size	Colour	Each	10 or more	25 or more
BLSLBESIL1	1"	Silver	$0.55	$0.45	$0.30

Sleigh Bells

HAWK BELLS

Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Size	Colour	Each	25 or more	100 or more
BLHAWKBRA	5/8"	Brass	$0.18	$0.14	$0.11
BLHAWKSIL	1/2"	Silver	$0.18	$0.14	$0.11

All 4 sizes of antler buttons

DEER HORN BUTTONS (10 pcs/pkg) -

Can be used to make earrings; Each button is different as they are a natural product. Not polished. Very Unique.

Cat.#	Size (mm)	Each	5 or more	10 or more
MIANTLRBTN17	17 mm	$8.25	$6.50	$5.75
MIANTLRBTN21	21 mm	$8.25	$6.50	$5.75
MIANTLRBTN24	24 mm	$10.25	$8.40	$7.25
MIANTLRBTN30	30 mm	$13.95	$11.65	$9.95

17 mm

21 mm

24 mm

30 mm

MIRRORS - (Acrylic)

(100 pcs/pkg)
Use these mirrors for regalia
or to make earrings.
Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Size	Shape	Each	5 or more	10 or more
MIRRORROU13	13mm	Round	$7.95	$6.50	$5.40
MIRRORROU25	25mm	Round	$12.95	$10.55	$8.75
MIRRORROU30	30mm	Round	$14.95	$12.55	$10.45
MIRROROVA18	18mm	Oval	$11.95	$9.75	$8.10
MIRRORSQU22	22mm	Square	$11.65	$9.35	$7.75

CONCHOS - (10 pcs/pkg) (Sizes are approximate)

Shape and size may be mixed for quantity discount. They are all silver in colour.

Cat.#	Size	Dimensions	Shape	Colour	
COROUNSIL1	1"	28 mm	Round	Silver	$2.50/pkg 10 or more - $1.90/pkg 25 or more - $1.50/pkg
COROUNSIL15	1.5"	38 mm	Round	Silver	$2.95/pkg 10 or more - $2.40/pkg 25 or more -$1.75 /pkg
COHEART	1"	26 mm	Heart	Silver	$2.50/pkg 10 or more - $1.90/pkg 25 or more - $1.50/pkg
COEAGLE	1.5"	35 mm x 42 mm	Eagle	Silver	$2.50/pkg 10 or more - $1.90/pkg 25 or more - $1.50/pkg
COTEEPEE	1.5"	45 mm x 35 mm	Teepee	Silver	$3.95/pkg 10 or more - $3.25/pkg 25 or more - $1.75/pkg
COCHIEF	1.5"	45 mm x 40 mm	Chief	Silver	NEW $3.95/pkg 10 or more - $3.25/pkg 25 or more - $2.75/pkg
COBEAR	2"	47 mm x 35 mm	Bear	Silver	NEW $3.95/pkg 10 or more - $3.25/pkg 25 or more - $2.75/pkg
COCOYOTE	2"	25 mm x 50 mm	Coyote	Silver	NEW $3.95/pkg 10 or more - $3.25/pkg 25 or more - $2.75/pkg

German Conchos

GERMAN CONCHOS - Sold individually (each).

Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Size	Colour	
COGERMSIL1	1"	Silver	$5.30 ea 10 or more - $4.65 ea 25 or more - $3.90 ea
COGERMGOL1	1"	Gold	
COGERMSIL15	1.5"	Silver	$5.90 ea 10 or more - $5.20 ea 25 or more - $4.65 ea
COGERMGOL15	1.5"	Gold	
COGERMSIL2	2"	Silver	$8.25 ea 10 or more - $6.55 ea 25 or more - $5.30 ea
COGERMGOL2	2"	Gold	
COGERMSIL25	2.5"	Silver	$9.30 ea 10 or more - $7.60 ea 25 or more -$6.55 ea
COGERMGOL25	2.5"	Gold	
COGERMSIL3	3"	Silver	$11.85 10 or more - $10.20 ea 25 or more - $8.25 ea
COGERMGOL3	3"	Gold	

CONCHO SHELLS - Sold individually (each).

Colours and sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Style	Size	Each	10 or more	30 or more
SHSEA1	Sea Opal	1"	$3.00	$2.45	$2.15
SHSEA15	Sea Opal	1.5"	$5.35	$4.20	$3.55
SHSEA2	Sea Opal	2"	$7.95	$6.50	$5.40
SHMOP1	Mother of Pearl	1"	$1.35	$1.05	$0.85
SHMOP15	Mother of Pearl	1.5"	$2.60	$2.10	$1.65
SHMOP2	Mother of Pearl	2"	$3.95	$3.15	$2.65

CONCHO SHELLS Cont'd

Cat.#	Style	Size	Each	10 or more	30 or more
SHABA34	Abalone	3/4"	$2.25	$1.60	$1.30
SHABA1	Abalone	1"	$2.75	$2.20	$1.90
SHABA15	Abalone	1.5"	$5.25	$4.15	$3.55
SHABA3	Abalone	3"	$12.45	$10.05	$8.05
SHABAHEA2	Abalone Heart	2"	$9.30	$7.60	$6.30

Sea Opal

Mother of Pearl

Abalone

Abalone Heart

ABALONE SHELL

Beautiful looking shell. Used for smudging.

Cat.#	Size	Price
SHABAWHOLE	Approx. 4" - 6"	$7.75 ea 10 or more - $6.25 ea 25 or more - $5.00 ea

Abalone Shell with Stand

ABALONE SHELL STAND

Display your abalone shell on this wood stand;
Looks Beautiful!

Cat.#	Size	Price/pkg
MIABASTAND4	4" high	$5.20 ea 15 or more $4.05 ea

Turtle Shells

TURTLE SHELLS

Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Size	Each	10 or more
SHTURTLES	2-3"	$15.30	$12.25
SHTURTLEL	4-6"	$20.50	$16.60

COWRIE SHELLS - Holes drilled, (100 pcs/pkg)

Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Style	Price/pkg
SHCOWRMONEY	Yellow Money	$17.40/pkg 10 or more pkgs $13.40/pkg
SHCOWRRING	Ring Top	

Yellow Money

Ring Top

SPACERS

BEAD SPACERS - (100 pcs/pkg)

Cat.#	Colour	Price/pkg
BESPACGUNMETAL	Gunmetal	$9.85/pkg 10 pkgs or more $8.50/pkg

DAISY BEAD SPACERS - (100 pcs/pkg)

Cat.#	Colour	Price/pkg
BESPACDAISY	Silver (5 x 1 mm)	$3.55/pkg 10 pkgs - $2.75/pkg 25 pkgs - $2.25/pkg

BONE SPACERS (100 pcs/pkg); White Only
Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Size	Price/pkg
PISPACWHT2HOLE	2 hole	$17.85/pkg 3 or more pkgs - $14.20/pkg 10 or more pkgs - $11.30/pkg
PISPACWHT3HOLE	3 hole	$20.95/pkg 3 or more pkgs - $17.80/pkg 6 or more pkgs - $14.70/pkg

NICKEL OR BRASS PLATED BEADS
6 mm, 2 mm hole (100 pcs/pkg)
Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Price
BEPLATNIC	Nickel	$9.00/pkg 10 or more - $7.10/pkg
BEPLATBRA	Brass	

BRASS BEADS
(100 pcs/pkg)
Solid, 8 mm, 3 mm hole

Cat.#	Colour	Price
BESOLIBRA	Brass	$12.25/pkg 5 or more $10.10/pkg

HAIR PIPES

Black Plastic Hair Pipes

Plastic Hair Pipes

Real Bone Hair Pipes

Real Bone Buffalo Pipes

PLASTIC HAIR PIPES - Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Size	Pcs/pkg	Price/pkg	5 or more pkgs	10 or more pkgs
PIPLHA1	1”	100	$9.50	$7.00	$6.00
PIPLHA15	1.5”	100	$13.95	$10.60	$9.00
PIPLHA2	2”	100	$15.00	$12.00	$10.00
PIPLHA4	4”	100	$31.75	$27.75	$23.75

REAL BONE HAIR PIPES
Sizes & colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Size	Pcs/pkg	Price/pkg	5 or more pkgs	10 or more pkgs
PIBONE05	0.5”	100	$11.00	$9.00	$8.00
PIBONE1	1”	100	$19.00	$16.00	$14.00
PIBONE15	1.5”	100	$25.75	$21.50	$18.40
PIBONE2	2”	10	$3.50	$3.00	$2.35
PIBONE4	4”	10	$10.00	$8.50	$7.00

PLASTIC HAIR PIPES - BLACK
Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Size	Pcs/pkg	Price/pkg	5 or more pkgs	10 or more pkgs
PIPLHABLK1	1”	100	$9.50	$7.00	$6.00
PIPLHABLK15	1.5”	100	$13.95	$10.60	$9.00
PIPLHABLK2	2”	100	$15.00	$12.00	$10.00
PIPLHABLK4	4”	100	$31.75	$27.75	$23.75

REAL BONE BUFFALO PIPES
Sizes & colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Size	Pcs/pkg	Price/pkg	5 or more pkgs	10 or more pkgs
PIBUFF05	0.5”	100	$11.00	$9.30	$8.00
PIBUFF1	1”	100	$19.00	$16.20	$14.00
PIBUFF15	1.5”	100	$25.75	$21.50	$18.40
PIBUFF2	2”	10	$3.50	$3.00	$2.35
PIBUFF4	4”	10	$10.00	$8.50	$7.00

CREPE WAFFLE RUBBER - approx. 1/8” thick (3mm)
Used to make soles to protect the bottom of your mukluks or moccasins. Available in natural or black.

Cat.#	Size	Approx. Dimensions	Each	10 or more	50 or more
MIWAFFL	Large - Natural	13” x 48”	$56.75	$46.25	$38.25
MIWAFFS	Small - Natural	13” x 12” (1 pair of soles)	$18.20	$14.05	$11.85
MIWAFFBLKL	Large - Black	13” x 48”	$56.75	$46.25	$38.25
MIWAFFBLKS	Small - Black	13” x 12” (1 pair of soles)	$18.20	$14.05	$11.85

Crepe Waffle Rubber
Natural & Black

PROTEIN DYE - Used to dye quills, feathers, tails, and fur.
Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Swatch	Cat.#	Colour	Swatch
MIDYEBLK	Black		MIDYEDKBL	Dark Blue	
MIDYEGRN	Green		MIDYERED	Red	
MIDYEORG	Orange		MIDYELBL	Light Blue	
MIDYEHPK	Hot Pink		MIDYEYEL	Yellow	
MIDYEPUR	Purple				

$10.75/bottle
6 or more
$8.55/bottle
12 or more
$7.65/bottle

Many people have heard about the Rit Dye. The difference between the Rit Dye and this protein dye is this: The Rit dye works best when used on synthetic products such as clothing or fabric. **The protein dye works best when used on “real” natural products such as quills, feathers, tails, or fur.** The Rit dye will also work on these types of products, but the protein dye will produce brilliant, more vibrant colours. It will not fade or bleed because the dye bonds to the proteins in the natural products and sets with acid (household vinegar). The Lady Amherst tippets, the guinea fowl feathers, and the saddle hackles were dyed with this protein dye.

The earrings (Shown on the left) were made using the Lady Amherst and Guinea fowl feather tippets coloured with the protein Dye. They were made by Henry Gill from Mountain Man Creations.

FEATHER TIPPETS

Small feathers (Approx. 1" - 2½ ")
Used to make your own unique earrings.

$4.35/pkg
6 or more - $3.50/pkg
12 or more - $2.95/pkg

LADY AMHERST TIPPET - (10/pkg)
Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Swatch	Cat.#	Colour	Swatch
FELATGRN	Green		FELATRED	Red	
FELATORG	Orange		FELATLBL	Light Blue	
FELATPUR	Purple		FELATWHT	White	
FELATYEL	Yellow				

$4.35/pkg
6 or more - $3.50/pkg
12 or more - $2.95/pkg

GUINEA FOWL TIPPET - (10/pkg)
Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Swatch	Cat.#	Colour	Swatch
FEGFDGRN	Green		FEGFDRED	Red	
FEGFDORG	Orange		FEGFDLBL	Light Blue	
FEGFDYEL	Yellow		FEGFDWHT	White	

PEACOCK BLUE BREAST Tippets
(Approx. 10 pcs/pkg)
Only Available in colour shown.
Cat.#: FEPEABLUE

$3.75/pkg
6 or more - $3.00/pkg
12 or more - $2.65/pkg

PEACOCK GOLD BODY Tippets
(Approx. 10 pcs/pkg)
Only Available in colour shown.
Cat.#: FEPEAGOLD

$3.75/pkg
6 or more - $3.00/pkg
12 or more - $2.65/pkg

FEATHERS

DUCK QUILL FEATHERS - 36 feathers/pkg; 7" long.
Duck quills can be used to make regalia, shields or mandelas. Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Swatch	Cat.#	Colour	Swatch
FEDUCKBLK	Black		FEDUCKRBL	Royal Blue	
FEDUCKGRN	Green		FEDUCKRED	Red	
FEDUCKORG	Orange		FEDUCKWHT	White	
FEDUCKPUR	Purple		FEDUCKYEL	Yellow	

$4.45/pkg
10 or more - $3.60/pkg
25 or more - $2.90/pkg

Duck Quill Feathers Black, Yellow, & Purple

MARABOU FEATHERS (Fluffs) -
Approx. 75 - 90 feathers/pkg (18 grams); 4-6" long. Often used when making dream catchers. Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Swatch	Cat.#	Colour	Swatch
FEMARABLK	Black		FEMARARBL	Royal Blue	
FEMARAGRN	Green		FEMARARED	Red	
FEMARAORG	Orange		FEMARATUR	Turquoise	
FEMARAPNK	Pink		FEMARAWHT	White	
FEMARAPUR	Purple		FEMARAYEL	Yellow	
			FEMARAMIX	Mix	See pic

$4.75/pkg
10 or more $3.85/pkg
25 or more $3.00/pkg

Marabou Feathers Mix

Marabou Feathers Royal Blue & Purple

TURKEY QUILL FEATHERS - 18 feathers/pkg; 9 left, 9 right; 12" long.
Turkey quills are often used by Chicken and Fancy dancers.
The feathers may also be used when smudging.
Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Swatch	Cat.#	Colour	Swatch
FETURKBLK	Black		FETURKWHT	White	
FETURKRED	Red		FETURKYEL	Yellow	

$7.90/pkg
10 or more - $6.70/pkg
25 or more - $5.65/pkg

Turkey Quill Feathers Red

IMITATION EAGLE FEATHERS
18 feathers; 9 left, 9 right; 12" long
Mix colours for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour
FEEAGLBLKTIP	Black Tip
FEEAGLBRNTIP	Brown Tip

$10.65/pkg
10 or more - $9.10/pkg
25 or more - $7.60/pkg

HACKLES (Saddle) - 3.3 g/pkg
Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Swatch	Colour	Cat.#	Swatch	Colour
FESD12		Black	FESD03		Orange
FESD17		Dark Blue	FESD04		Red
FESD01		Green	FESS10		White
FESS14	See Pic.	Natural	FESD02		Yellow

$4.65/pkg
10 or more - $3.80/pkg
25 or more - $2.95/pkg

FAN HANDLES - Used to make your own fan for dancing.
Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Description	Size	Price	8 or more	24 or more
FANHNDLLGSTR	LARGE STRAIGHT	7" x 4"	$7.25 each	$5.75 each	$4.60 each
FANHNDLLGSLANT	LARGE SLANTED	8" x 2.¾			
FANHNDLSMSTR	SMALL STRAIGHT	7" x 3"			
FANHNDLSMSLANT	SMALL SLANTED	8" x 4½"			

SAGE

Cat.#: MISAGE	Price
White sage - Loose 1 oz bags (approx. 28 grams)	$5.25/pkg 10 or more - $3.75/pkg 25 or more - $2.75/pkg

White Sage

Bitter Root

Willow Fungus

MuskegTea

Mint Tea

SWEETGRASS/SAGE STICKS

Size is measured from knot to knot.

Cat.#	Size	Approx. Length	Each	10 or more	100 or more
MISWGRM	Medium	18 - 24"	$5.00	$4.00	$3.35
MISAGESTICK	-	12"	$6.25	$5.00	$3.95

Sage Sticks

HERBS and BOTANICALS

Varieties may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Herb	Approx. Quantity	Price	10 or more	25 or more
MIBITROOT	Bitter Root	1/2 oz (14-15 grams)	$6.75	$5.50	$4.25
MITEAMUSKEG	Labrador Tea (aka muskeg)	8 grams	$4.75	$3.40	$2.50
MITEAMINT	Wild Mint	5 grams	$4.75	$3.40	$2.50
MIFUNGUSWIL	Willow Fungus	3 grams/pkg (May have more than 1 piece/pkg)	$6.75	$5.50	$4.25

**Items may not always be available as they are seasonal and dependant on weather conditions.

SMUDGE KIT

Cat#: KITSMUDGE

1 - 4-6" abalone shell
1 - 1 oz pkg of Sage
1 - Sweetgrass braid
1 - Pkg of 3 turkey quill feathers

Purchase these items together and
SAVE Over 20%
Pay ONLY $15.95

TAILS, HAIR & QUILLS

African Porcupine Quills

Only here for a Limited Time!

AFRICAN PORCUPINE QUILLS

Cat.#	Quantity	Price/pkg
QUPORCAFR	10 Quills/pkg	$9.75/pkg 10 pkgs or more - $7.50/pkg

Porcupine Hair

PORCUPINE HAIR

6-8" long, cleaned. Used to make roaches.

Cat.#	Quantity	Price/pkg
HAPORC	1 oz (28 grams)	$69.25/oz 10 oz or more - $56.50/oz

FOX TAILS

Tails may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Price
TATAILFOXBLK	Black (Dyed)	$11.55 ea 10 or more - $9.80 25 or more - $8.05
TATAILFOXBLUE	Blue	
TATAILFOXRED	Red	
TATAILFOXSIL	Silver	
TATAILFOXWHT	White	$20.25 ea 10 or more - $17.90 25 or more - $16.10

Blue Fox

PORCUPINE QUILLS

Size of quills varies from 1" - 2½"
1/2 oz is approx. 2000 quills

Cat.#	Quantity	Price/pkg
QUPORC	(1/2 oz) 14 grams	$12.95/pkg 10 pkgs or more - $10.45/pkg

Porcupine Quills

White Fox

Black Fox

Silver Fox

Red Fox

Coyote Tail

Raccoon Tail

ASSORTED TAILS - Tails may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Species	Each	10 or more	25 or more
TATAILRACCOON (24-30 cm)	Raccoon	$3.95	$3.10	$2.45
TATAILCOY	Coyote	$7.25	$5.65	$4.75

FUR RUFFS

Tanned blue fox fur trim; 27"- 30" long; nice thick fur.
Used for trimming hoods, cuffs and other garments.
Only available in a "greenish" colour.
Available while quantities last.

Cat.#	Colour	Each	10 or more	25 or more
FURUFFASSTD	Assorted	$8.50	$7.00	$5.85

Fur Ruffs

JUMBO COLOURED DEER TAILS

Used for crafts, roaches and regalia.
Tails are approx. 11" and up; each one will vary.
See clearance section (p. 47) for other colours.

Cat.#	Colour	Price
TATAILDEERWHT	White	$13.50 ea 10 or more - $10.80 ea 25 or more - $9.10 ea

FUR PIECES

1 lb bag of fur pieces; piece sizes are assorted. Species may be mixed for quantity discount.

Fox Pcs

Cat.#	Species	Price
FUPCSBCAT	BOBCAT/LYNX	$16.75/lb 5 or more - $14.45/lb 10 or more - $11.85/lb
FUPCSRACC	RACCOON	
FUPCSMINK	MINK	
FUPCSFOX	FOX	

Cat.#	Species	Price
FUPCSMUSK	MUSKRAT	$16.75/lb 5 or more - $14.45/lb 10 or more - $11.85/lb
FUPCSBEAVL	BEAVER (LONG HAIR)	
FUPCSBEAVSH	BEAVER (SHEARED)	
FUPCSCOYO	COYOTE	

REAL SKULLS

Cat.#	Species	Each	3 or more
MIBUFFSKULL	Buffalo	$225.00	$200.00
MICOYOSKULL	Coyote	$26.75	$22.25
MIBADGSKULL	Badger	$46.25	$37.75
MIBEAVSKULL	Beaver	$34.75	$27.75

Buffalo Skull

Coyote Skull

Badger Skull

Beaver Skull

Cougar Skull

UNIQUE SKULLS - (Imitation - Made from Resin)

Skulls are made from high quality thermal resin. Looks very real!!

Cat.#	Description	Dimensions	Each	3 or more	6 or more
MIEAGLESKULLO	Eagle skull (Open Mouth)	5" x 2.25" x 1.75"	$24.95	$20.25	$17.25
MIEAGLESKULLC	Eagle skull (Closed Mouth)	5" x 2" x 2.5"	$24.95	$20.25	$17.25
MIHAWKSKULL	Hawk Skull	3" x 1.75" x 1.5	$18.85	$15.10	$12.45
MICOUGARSKULL	Cougar Skull (XL)	8" x 6" x 4"	$81.25	$67.00	$59.75

Eagle Skull (Open Mouth)

Eagle Skull (Closed Mouth)

Hawk Skull

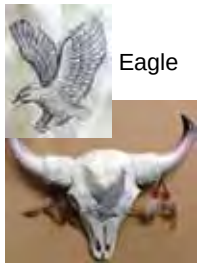
RESIN BUFFALO SKULLS WITH PRINT

Get this unique buffalo skull with a picture of a Chief or an eagle imprinted on it. 10" long; 12" wide. There is a hook on the back so that it can be hung. Would make an excellent gift! Designs can be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Design	Each	5 or more
MIBUFFHEADEAGLE	Eagle	$29.50	$24.50
MIBUFFHEADCHIEF	Chief	$29.50	$24.50

Chief

Eagle



Back of Skull

NORTHWOODS KEYCHAINS

These styles can be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Item/Description	Price
KC9603	Soaring Eagle	$6.99 each 12 or more - $5.80 each 24 or more - $4.85 each (Keychains can be mixed for quantity discount)
KC9609	Bear Country	
KC9620	Inukshuk	
KC9623	Moon Mask	
KC9628	Bear Paw	
KC9643	Totem Pole	

KC9603 KC9609 KC9620 KC9623 KC9628 KC9643

OTHER KEYCHAINS

The rabbit feet can be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Item/Description	Each	12 or more	24 or more
MIRABBKEYCHAIN	Rabbit foot key chain; Assorted Colours	$1.95	$1.50	$1.20
MIRABBKEYNAT	Rabbit foot key chain; Natural colour	$1.95	$1.50	$1.20
MM34	Mini Drum key chain	$7.50	$7.00	$6.00
MM11	Dream Catcher key chain; Assorted Colours	$7.25	$6.50	$5.75

Rabbit Foot Key Chains Assorted Colours

Rabbit Foot Key Chains Natural

Mini Drum Key Chain

Mini Dream Catcher Key Chain

These styles can be mixed for quantity discount.

KC81	Wolf key chain	$9.55 ea 10 or more - $7.75 ea 30 or more - $6.30 ea
KC54	Medicine Wheel key chain	
KC45	Bear key chain	

KC81

KC54

KC45

TAIL KEYCHAINS

Tails can be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Item/Description	Each	12 or more	24 or more
(A) TAFOXSILKEYCHN	Silver Fox Tail	$12.95	$11.00	$9.50
(B) TAFOXBLUKEYCHN	Blue Fox Tail	$12.95	$11.00	$9.50
(C) TAFOXBLKKEYCHN	Black Fox Tail	$12.95	$11.00	$9.50
(D) TARACCKEYCHN	Raccoon Tail	$6.25	$5.00	$4.25
(E) TACOYOKEYCHN	Coyote Tail	$9.00	$7.65	$6.50

NEW Product!

SOAP STONE TURTLE INLAY

This beautiful 4" soap stone turtle has a smaller turtle carved within it. For some, a turtle is a symbol of the primal mother. It may also symbolize Mother Earth. Makes an excellent gift for any occasion.

$14.50 each

Buy 5 or more - Only $11.50 each

Buy 10 or more - Only $9.50 each

Cat.#: MISTONETURTLE

HALFORD'S

NATIVE GREETING CARDS

BOXED CARDS
Each box contains 20 cards and 22 envelopes. Boxes can be mixed for quantity discount. Please specify number below box when ordering.
$24.95/box
Buy 5 or more boxes - Only $21.75/box

ASSORTED GREETING CARDS

MICARDBOX600

MICARDBOX612

BLANK ASSORTMENTS

MICARDBOX631

MICARDBOX638

MICARDBOX686

BOXED CHRISTMAS CARDS

Assorted
Each box contains 10 cards and 10 envelopes
$13.45/ box
Buy 5 or more boxes - Only $10.65/box
Only Available Oct. - Jan.

BLANKETS

These blankets are very soft and warm. Once you feel them, you'll want to snuggle right in!!
All blankets are 77" x 91"
Fits a king size bed! 100% Polyester

ONLY $38.50 each
Buy 5 or more
Pay only $32.90 each

The Brown Native American Print is only available while quantities last.

Native American Print Brown
Cat#: BLNKTBRN

Eagle Print
Cat#: BLNKT3912

Wildlife Print
Cat#: BLNKT8272

Camouflage
Cat#: BLNKT483

Wolf Print
Cat#: BLNKT4992

PENDLETON BLANKETS

Pendleton's Legendary Blankets are admired and treasured for their intricate, intriguing patterns and excellent quality. Each blanket has a sueded commemorative label telling the design's story.

Each blanket is napped and felt bound. Made up of 82% pure virgin wool and 18% cotton warp.
All blankets are 64" x 80" Dry Clean Only.

Only $280.00
Buy 10 or more and pay
Only $235.00

Cat#: PBDREAMCATCH

Dream Catcher

Cat#: PBTURTLE

Turtle

Cat#: PBCOYOTE

Coyote Tale

Cat#: PBBASKET

Basket Dance

Cat#: PBBEAR

Spirit Bear

Cat#: PBCHJOTUR

Chief Joseph (Turquoise)

Cat#: PBCIRCLE

Circle of Life

Cat#: PBHORSE

Horse

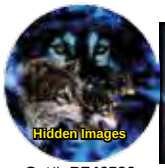
Cat#: PBRAVEN

Raven

Cat#: PBBUFFALO

Buffalo Creation Story

PUZZLES



Cat#: PZ46526
500 pc

Cat#: PZ34620
550 pc

Cat#: PZ52409
500 pc

Cat#: PZ34622
1000 pc

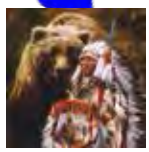
High Quality Puzzles; 100% Eco-friendly.
Soy based inks and made from recycled board.
Some of the puzzles have "Hidden Images".
See if you can find them all.

Cat.#	Title	# of Pcs	Each	6 or more	12 or more
PZ46526	Who's Watching Who?	500	$17.40	$14.10	$11.20
PZ62219	Dreamcatcher	550	$17.40	$14.10	$11.20
PZ46510	10 Eagles	500	$17.40	$14.10	$11.20
PZ34630	Spirits	500	$17.40	$14.10	$11.20
PZ52409	Eagle Spirit	500	$17.40	$14.10	$11.20
PZ34620	Moonwalk	550	$17.40	$14.10	$11.20
PZ40071	Original Founding Fathers	550	$17.40	$14.10	$11.20
PZ44491	Wilderness Harmony	500	$17.40	$14.10	$11.20
PZ34622	Summoning	1000	$21.75	$17.40	$14.50
PZ21827	Native American Dreams	1000	$21.75	$17.40	$14.50
PZ21823	Companionship	1000	$21.75	$17.40	$14.50
PZ36151	Spirit of the Flame	1000	$21.75	$17.40	$14.50
PZ46515	15 Wolves	1000	$21.75	$17.40	$14.50
PZ49710	My Brother the Grizzly	1000	$21.75	$17.40	$14.50
PZ46580	The River of Life	1500	$24.75	$18.90	$15.25
PZ18083	Wolf Moon	1500	$24.75	$18.90	$15.25

Cat#: PZ62219
550 pc

Cat#: PZ44491
500 pc

Cat#: PZ46515
1000 pc


Cat#: PZ49710
1000 pc

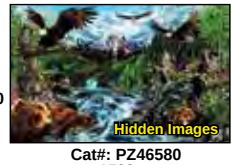
Cat#: PZ34630
500 pc

Cat#: PZ36151
1000 pc

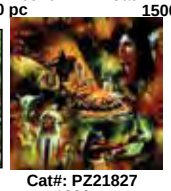
Cat#: PZ46510
500 pc

Cat#: PZ18083
1500 pc

Cat#: PZ21823
1000 pc



Cat#: PZ46580
1500 pc


Cat#: PZ21827
1000 pc

Cat#: PZ40071
550 pc

JEWELLERY

Jewellery can be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Item/Description	Each	5 or more	10 or more
JWLRY21385	Bear Paw Necklace	$16.99 ea 5 or more - $14.45 10 or more - $12.25		
JWLRY21441	Etched Bear Paw Necklace			
JWLRY21508	Hemitite Turtle			
JWLRY21005	Totem Pole Necklace			
JWLRY11801 *	Tribal Earrings	$28.99	$25.75	$21.50
JWLRY11015	Bone w/Abalone Bear Earrings	$19.99 ea 5 or more - $16.85 10 or more $14.65		
JWLRY11651 *	Bone Bear Paw w/ Feather Earrings			
JWLRY11650	Inlay Bone Bear Paw Earrings			
JWLRY21140	Large Bear Paw Necklace			
JWLRY21015	Bear Bone Abalone Necklace			

All jewellery items are attractively gift boxed. All metal findings are Lead Free

*These items available while quantities last

JWLRY11801

JWLRY11651

JWLRY21385

JWLRY21441

JWLRY21508

JWLRY21005

JWLRY11015

JWLRY21140

JWLRY11650

JWLRY21015

BEADED BARRETTES - May be mixed for quantity discounts

Cat.#	Description	Size	Each	12 or more	24 or more
MIBEBA04	Rosettes with stick	5" x 2 ½" with stick	$18.95	$15.85	$13.55
MIBEBA06	3 Rosettes	3¼" x 1¾" with clip	$10.55	$8.40	$7.00
MIBEBA07	Flower	4" x 2¾ with clip	$12.70	$10.40	$8.70
MIBEBA10	Diamond	1" x 4 ¾" with clip	$7.60	$6.10	$5.05
MIBEBA11	Star	1 ½ " x 4 ½" with clip	$7.60	$6.10	$5.05
MIBEBA13	Turtle	1 ½ " x 4 ½" with clip	$7.60	$6.10	$5.05

MIBEBA04

MIBEBA06

MIBEBA07

MIBEBA10

MIBEBA11

MIBEBA13

MANITOBAH MUKLUKS

MOCCASINS AND MUKLUKS

When choosing a size for your moccasins or mukluks, get your normal shoe size. If you are a half-size, size down.
They should, however, fit snug as they will stretch. For mukluks with the Vibram™ sole, it is recommended to go down 1 full size.

Vibram™ is the world leader in high - performance rubber soles. The soles are designed to withstand the effects of cold and high-abrasion environments. Vibram used 70 yrs of history and a rugged TC1 compound to provide a durable, low-profile sole that could also serve as a canvas for an Aboriginal story. The sole was created by Heather Steppler to honour First Nations traditions.

HOW TO CARE FOR YOUR MUKLUKS AND MOCCASINS

Protection: Use a silicon based leather/suede protector. Do not spray fur as it contains natural protective oils
To Clean: Leather can be cleaned using a gentle soap and soft brush.
To Dry: Once wet, allow your footwear to dry naturally.
Wear: Never pull fur when putting on or removing boot as it may tear.

HOW TO CUSTOM FIT YOUR CREPE SOLE

Crepe is a natural material that forms to the shape of your foot. To encourage the rubber to form faster, heat soles with a blow dryer until soft and flexible (approx. 10 minutes). Then wear your mukluks or moccasins as the crepe sole cools off.

MUKLUKS - Sheepskin vamp, fleece leg, crepe sole. Very comfortable, very warm!! Please include colour, size, and if it's for mens or ladies when ordering. Available sizes : Mens 6 - 12, Ladies 5 - 11

ONLY $210.00/pair

Cat.#	Colour
MUBLK	Black
MUGRY	Charcoal
MUTAN	Tan

Black Charcoal Tan

MUKLUKS with VIBRAM™ SOLE - Sheepskin vamp, fleece leg, Vibram™ sole. Very comfortable, very warm!! Please include colour, size, and if it's for mens or ladies when ordering. Available sizes: Mens 6 - 13, Ladies 5 - 11.

ONLY $289.00/pair

Cat.#	Colour
MUVIBRBLK	Black
MUVIBRCHA	Charcoal
MUVIBRTAN	Tan

Black Charcoal Tan

METIS MUKLUKS - TALL (15")
Made with cowhide suede, sheepskin vamp, fleece leg, Vibram™ sole. Very Comfortable, very warm!! Have a beautiful beaded floral design on the toe and around the top of the leg. Only available in tan and black at this time. Please include colour and size, when ordering.
Available sizes: Ladies 5 - 11

ONLY $345.00/pair

Cat.#	Colour
MUMETISBLK	Black
MUMETISTAN	Tan

GATHERER MUKLUK MID HEIGHT (12")
Made with cowhide grain leather, sheepskin vamp, fleece leg. Vibram™ sole. Has a wheat pattern etched in the leather. Available in Tobacco and Cocoa. Please include size when ordering.

Available sizes:
Mens 6 - 13, Ladies 5 - 11

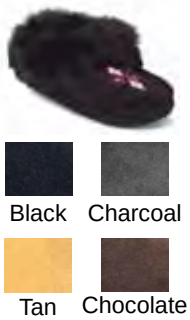
ONLY $239.95/pair

Cat.#	Colour
MUGATHCOCO	Cocoa NEW
MUGATHTOBA	Tobacco NEW
MUGATHTAN	*Tan

**Sizes 5, 6 and 8 are the only sizes still available in the Tan - While quantities last.

TIPI MOCCASINS
Fur trimmed, hand beaded, fleece lined. Please include colour, size, and if it's for mens or ladies when ordering. Available sizes:
Mens 6 - 13, Ladies 5 - 11

Cat.#	Colour	Price
MOTIPIBLK	Black	ONLY $63.50
MOTIPITAN	Tan	
MOTIPICHA	Charcoal	
MOTIPICHOC	Chocolate	



Black Charcoal Tan Chocolate

TRAVELLER MOCCASINS
Fur trimmed, hand beaded, sheepskin lined, crepe sole. Please include colour, size, and if it's for mens or ladies when ordering. Available sizes:
Mens 6 - 13, Ladies 5 - 11

Cat.#	Colour	Price
MOTRAVBLK	Black	ONLY $99.95
MOTRAVTAN	Tan	
MOTRAVCHA	Charcoal	
MOTRAVCHOC	Chocolate	

HUNTER MUKLUK MID HEIGHT (12")
Made with cowhide suede, sheepskin vamp, fleece leg, Vibram™ sole. Plain; no beading for those who just want something simple.Only available in Tan. Please include size when ordering.

Cat.#	Size	Price
MOHUNT	Men's 6 -13 Ladies 5-11	$164.95 pair

HALF MUKLUKS with VIBRAM™ SOLE - (9.5")
Sheepskin vamp, fleece leg, Vibram™ sole. Very Comfortable, very warm!! Please include colour and size when ordering.
Only available in Ladies 5 - 11

NEW Product!

ONLY $169.95/pair

Cat.#	Colour
MUHALFBLK	Black
MUHALFGRY	Grey
MUHALFTAN	Tan

Black Charcoal Tan

MOCCASINS CONTINUED

CLASSIC MOCCASINS

Made with Nappa leather. Leather Sole. Very Comfortable! Only available in Tan. Please include size when ordering.

Cat.#	Size	Price
MOCLASSIC	Men's 6 -13 Ladies 5-11	$92.00/pair

RED RIVER MOCCASINS

Made with Reverse Sheepskin. Cowhide suede sole. Very Comfortable.

Cat.#	Size	Price
MORIVER	Men's 6 -13 Ladies 5-11	$124.95/pair

COTTAGER SUEDE MOCCASINS

Fleece Lined. Suede Sole. Very Comfortable! Only available in Oak. Please include size when ordering.

Cat.#	Size	Price
MOCOTTOAKSUE	Men's 6 -13	$59.95/pair

COTTAGER GRAIN MOCCASINS

Unlined. Leather Sole. Very Comfortable! Only available in Cocoa. Please include size when ordering.

Cat.#	Size	Price
MOCOTTGRA	Men's 6 -13	$94.50/pair

OKOTOKS SUEDE BOOT (9")

Made with cowhide suede, unlined. Turtle Vibram™ sole. Only available in black and oak at this time. Please include colour and size, when ordering. Available sizes: Ladies 5 - 11

ONLY $124.95/pair

Cat.#	Colour
MOOKOBLK	Black
MOOKOOAK	Oak

Black Oak

YOUTH MOCCASINS (TIPI MOCCASINS)

Fur trimmed, hand beaded, fleece lined. Comes in sizes for youth. See size chart below. Only available in Tan.

See Page 1 for children's moccasin rubbers.

Only $65.00/pair

Cat.#:	Description	Size	Approx. Age
MOMINIYOU1	YOUTH	1	4 - 5 yrs
MOMINIYOU2		2	5 - 6 yrs
MOMINIYOU3		3	6 - 8 yrs

INFANT & CHILD MOCCASINS (TIPI MOCCASINS)

Fur trimmed, hand beaded, fleece lined. Comes in sizes for infants and children. See size chart below. Only available in Tan.

Only $58.50/pair

Cat.#:	Description	Size	Approx. Age
MOMINIINFS	INFANT	Small	0 - 9 mos
MOMINIINFM		Medium	9 - 12 mos
MOMINIINFL		Large	12 - 18 mos

Cat.#:	Description	Size	Approx. Age
MOMINICHIS	CHILD	Small	18 - 24 mos
MOMINICHIM		Medium	2 - 3 yrs
MOMINICHIL		Large	3 - 4 yrs

INFANT SCOUT MOCCASINS

Made with Deerskin; Unlined

Cat.#	Size	Approx. Age	Price
MOINFSCS	Small	0 - 9 mos	ONLY $49.95
MOINFSCM	Medium	9 - 12 mos	
MOINFSCL	Large	12 - 18 mos	

While Quantities Last!!

CHILDREN AND YOUTH LEATHER MOCCASINS

Single sole moccasin with a padded insole. Hand laced vamps. Made with moose leather. Indicate size at the end of the catalogue #.

ONLY $54.95/pair

Cat.#	Description	Sizes	Approx. Age Range
MOMOLECHILD	CHILD	5 - 13	1 - 5
MOMOLEYOU	YOUTH	1 - 3	6 - 8

INFANT & TODDLER BEADED BOOTIES

These Infant and toddler slippers are so comfy and cozy that your kids will never want to take them off! A soft leather sole provides an extra cushion under their feet, allowing air to circulate. These make an excellent gift for that new little someone. Available for infants and toddlers. Come in assorted colours. Colours shipped cannot be specified.

Only $22.75/pair

Infant size fits Newborn - 3 mos
Cat#: LSINFBOOT

Toddler size fits 3 mos - 1 yr
Cat#: LSTODBOOT

While Quantities Last!!

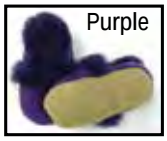
LUV EWES

Introducing the ultimate softness, wrapped around children's feet. Luv Ewes children's slippers are 100% natural sheepskin designed to cradle delicate feet in comfort and warmth. They have non-slip bottoms and a no slip-off design. Available in colours shown on the right.

Only $22.75/pair

Sizing (months)
xsmall 3-12
small 12-18
medium 18-24
large 24-36

Blue
Cat#: EWEBLU



Purple
Cat#: EWEGRP

Pink
Cat#: EWEPNK

Sand
Cat#: EWESAN

MOCCASIN RUBBERS

Men's sizes 3-13.
Ladies are 2 sizes smaller; Men's 3 = Ladies 4.5-5
Kid's (age 8+) should also fit the men's 3.
Made with natural, waterproof rubber.

See Page 1 for children's moccasin rubbers.

Cat.#
MORUBBER
$49.95/ pair Buy 15 pairs or more Only $39.95 each

HALFORD'S

WOOL MOCCASINS (Padraig Slippers)

These wool moccasins are made with 100% pure wool and natural leather. Dyed and crocheted by hand and fitted with a soft sheepskin lining and tough leather soles for long lasting comfort. An occasional wash will help retain the original shape and tightness of your slippers. Simply drop them in a washing machine on a short gentle cycle with mild soap. Then, let them air dry and they will be good as new.

NEWBORN SLIPPER & HAT SET

Made from the finest Merino wool and is unbelievably soft! Comes boxed and makes the perfect gift!!

Cat.#	Price
MOWOOLNBHS	$59.95/Set

NEWBORN

Fits Newborn - 3 mos.
ONLY $26.95/pair

Cat.#	Colour
MONBWOCRM	Cream
MONBWOFOR	Forest
MONBWOMUBL	Multi-Blue
MONBWOPNK	Pink

BABY/INFANT

Sizes: 3 (3 mos +), 5 (1yr +) & 7 (2yrs +)
Please include size and colour when ordering.
ONLY $36.50/pair

Cat.#	Colour
MOBAWOCRM	Cream
MOBAWODEN	Denim
MOBAWOGRY	Grey
MOBAWOPGR	Pink w/ grey
MOBAWOBRN	Brown
MOBAWOMURED	Multi-Red

CHILD

Sizes: 9 (3yrs +) & 11 (4yrs +)
Please include size and colour when ordering.
ONLY $42.00/pair

Cat.#	Colour
MOWOOLCRMCHI	Cream
MOWOOLDENCHI	Denim
MOWOOLGRYCHI	Grey
MOWOOLREDCHI	Red

YOUTH

Sizes: 1 & 3
Please include size and colour when ordering.
ONLY $49.95/pair

Cat.#	Colour
MOWOOLBRNYOU	Brown
MOWOOLDENYOU	Denim
MOWOOLGRYYOU	Grey
MOWOOLFORYOU	Forest

LADIES

Sizes: Small (5½ - 6½), Medium (7 - 8) & Large (8½-9½)
Please include size and colour when ordering.
ONLY $76.00/pair

Cat.#	Colour
MOWOOLBRNLAD	Brown
MOWOOLCRMLAD	Cream
MOWOOLGRYLAD	Grey

INFANT & CHILD MITTS

These Infant and Child Mitts are very warm. Made with 100% sheepskin."Warm Hands, Warm Heart". Let your kids enjoy the warmth of real sheepskin. Comes in assorted colours. Colours shipped cannot be specified.

Infant Mitts
Cat#: LSINFMITT
Only $20.75/pair

The Child mitts come in small, medium & large.

Child Mitts
Cat#: LSCHILDMITT
Only $29.95/pair

MOOSE & DEER GAUNTLETS & MITTS

MOOSE SUEDE GAUNTLET

Only available in Tan
(Sizes M - XL)
$84.00/pair

Cat.#	Sizes
GL266SUEDEM	Medium
GL266SUEDEL	Large
GL266SUEDEXL	X-Large

MOOSE GRAIN GAUNTLET

Only available in Tan
(Sizes M - XL)
$84.00/pair

Cat.#	Sizes
GL266GRAINM	Medium
GL266GRAINL	Large
GL266GRAINXL	X-Large

MOOSE SUEDE GAUNTLET W/ FUR TRIM

Only available in Tan
(Sizes M - XL)
$89.25/pair

Cat.#	Sizes
GL266FURM	Medium
GL266FURL	Large
GL266FURXL	X-Large

DEER SUEDE MITTS W/ FUR TRIM

Available in Tan or Black
(Sizes XS - XL)
$73.00/pair

Cat.#	Sizes
GL260	X-Small
GL260	Small
GL260	Medium
GL260	Large
GL260	X-Large

DEER LEATHER MITTS W/ FUR TRIM

Available in Tan or Black
(Sizes XS - XL)
$68.25/pair

Cat.#	Sizes
GL230	X-Small
GL230	Small
GL230	Medium
GL230	Large
GL230	X-Large

All of the gauntlets and mitts have a removable Thermal Acrylic Pile liner which is machine wash-able. Moose or deer is also washable as long as no heat is involved; lay flat or hang to dry; leather should remain soft. **VERY IMPORTANT: Do Not** use Protective Spray! Leave them natural.
Sizing: The mitts and gauntlets are very generously sized and are unisex. Ladies are usually XS - M and Mens are M - XL.
*Fur trim is faux fur

DRUM MAKING MATERIALS

DRUM FRAMES

Made of 1/4" maple with smooth, rounded edges. Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Size/ Description	Each	20 or more	50 or more
DRFRAM10	10" diameter, 2" deep	$32.50	$25.50	$21.00
DRFRAM12	12" diameter, 1 ⅞" deep	$40.50	$32.50	$27.25
DRFRAM15	15" diameter, 2 3/4" deep	$49.25	$40.75	$34.50
DRFRAM18	18" diameter, 2 ⅞" deep	$56.75	$44.75	$37.75
DRFRAM26	26" diameter, 12" deep	$250.00	$220.00	$190.00
DRFRAM28	28" diameter, 12" deep	$290.00	$240.00	$205.00

RAWHIDE

Mainly used when making drums, but can also be used for other projects such as snowshoes, shields, and moccasin soles. Species may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Species	Approx. Size	Each	20 or more	50 or more
LERAWH1BUFFAL	Buffalo	30 - 40 sq ft	$330.00	$280.00	N/A
LERAWH1DEER	Deer	10 - 13 sq ft	$95.75	$76.50	$63.75
LERAWH2DEER	#2 Deer (Use for smaller drums or extra lacing)	10 - 13 sq ft	$69.75	$58.00	$49.75
LERAWH1ELK	Elk	25 - 30 sq ft	$285.00	$255.00	N/A
LERAWH1KIP	Kip (Small Beef) NEW	25 - 30 sq ft	$265.00	$235.00	N/A
LERAWHGOAT	Goat	5 - 7 sq ft	$55.50	$47.75	$40.25
LERAWH1MOOSE	Moose	30 - 40 sq ft	$285.00	$255.00	N/A

Deer Rawhide

****Kip is a suitable replacement for elk. It is the same thickness, same stretch, but it is a better quality hide.**

**Moose and elk rawhide may not always be available as they are hard to obtain.

****Tip**: With a deer rawhide you should be able to cover 2 - 15" frames (21" diameter circles). With an elk rawhide, you should be able to cover 4 - 16" frames (24" diameter circles).

15" Octo kit - While Quantities Available!!

DRUM FRAME KITS

Includes one drum frame, one rawhide round, rawhide lacing and complete instructions.
Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Best Buy!

Cat.#	Size	Each	20 or more	50 or more
DRKIT10	10"	$54.75	$44.00	$37.50
DRKIT12	12"	$86.25	$70.25	$58.00
DRKIT15	15"	$130.00	$110.00	$92.50

DRUM FRAME KITS - 8 SIDES

Includes one 8-sided drum frame made from cedar, a rawhide round, rawhide lacing, and complete instructions.
Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Size	Each	20 or more	50 or more
DRKIT10OCTO	10"	$56.25	$43.50	$35.00
DRKIT15OCTO	15"	$110.00	$91.30	$77.00

While Quantities Available!!

Price Reduced!

RAWHIDE ROUNDS

Pre-cut rawhide to fit the drum heads. Each round will have an extra 2" - 3" to cover the sides. Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

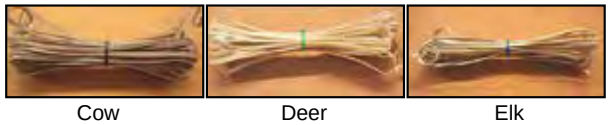
Cat.#	Size of frame	Size of round	Each	20 or more	50 or more
LERAWHROU10	10"	14.5" diameter	$23.50	$19.40	$16.65
LERAWHROU12	12"	17.5" diameter	$33.45	$27.85	$23.85
LERAWHROU15	15"	23" diameter	$60.00	$48.50	$41.50
LERAWHROU18	18"	26" diameter	$76.85	$64.00	$54.85
LERAWHROU28	28"	36" diameter	$181.25	$155.50	N/A

RAWHIDE LACING

1/4" wide. Species may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Species	Length (approx)	Each	10 or more	25 or more
LARAWHCOW	Cow	45 ft	$45.00	$37.50	$32.00
LARAWHDEER	Deer	50 ft	$38.25	$31.25	$26.50
LARAWHELK	Elk	50 ft	$41.75	$34.75	$29.50

* Elk lacing may not be available.



Cow Deer Elk

DRUM STICK KIT

Cat.#: DRSTKI
Make your own drum stick. All materials necessary are provided along with instructions. Easy to make.
$12.35 ea 10 or more - $9.55 ea 20 or more - $7.55 ea

RAWHIDE RATTLE KIT

Cat.#: KITRATTLERND
Round Style. Kit includes stick, rawhide, lacing, and instructions.
$15.25 ea 10 or more - $12.10 ea 20 or more - $9.65 ea

Rawhide Lace for Crafts

3/32", 25 yds on a roll, made from Buffalo Calf. Will become soft and flexible when dampened so that it can be easier to work with, then dries hard to hold that shape. Great for braiding and appliques.

Cat#: LARAWH33225
Only $21.00/roll
12 or more - $16.30/roll
24 or more - $13.45/roll

DO IT YOURSELF KITS

All regalia kits can be mixed & matched for quantity discounts

STANDARD PORKY ROACH KIT

Cat.#: KITROACH

(Natural White)
Makes a 15 - 16" roach. Includes 1-1/4 oz of porcupine hair, 2 deer tails, a roach base and other materials needed; comes with well-illustrated instructions.

$170.00 ea
5 or more - $135.00 ea

DELUXE PORKY ROACH KIT

Cat.#: KITROACHDEL

(Natural White)
Makes an 18" roach. For Adults. Includes 1 -1/4 oz of porcupine hair, 2 deer tails, a roach base and other materials needed; includes well-illustrated instructions.

$180.00 ea
5 or more - $140.00 ea

DELUXE WARBONNET KIT

Cat.#: KITWARDELUXE

Includes imitation eagle feathers, base plumes, tip plumes, a warbonnet crown, beaded rosettes and other materials needed; includes illustrated instructions.

$205.00 ea
5 or more - $160.00 ea

SIOUX WARBONNET KIT

Cat.#: KITWARSIOUX

Comes with illustrated instructions; materials include imitation eagle feathers, base fluffs, tip plumes, ribbon, and horse hair.

$60.00 ea
5 or more - $44.75 ea

TRADITIONAL BUSTLE KIT

Cat.#: KITBUSTLE

Complete with instructions; includes materials such as spikes, fluffs, sinew, rosettes, ribbon, and horse hair.

$120.00 ea
5 or more - $99.50 ea

TRADITIONAL BREASTPLATE KIT

Cat.#: KITBREPLATE

Made with real bone hair pipes and old-style brass beads. All materials and instructions included.

$215.00 ea
5 or more - $180.00 ea

DOUBLE TRAILER WARBONNET KIT

Cat.#: KITWARDBL

Completed length is 3 1/2 - 4 ft;. Materials include imitation eagle feathers, base plumes, tip plumes, a bonnet crown, horse hair and beaded rosettes. Also includes illustrated instructions.

$225.00 ea
5 or more - $200.00 ea

QUILLWORK STARTER KIT

Cat.#: KITQUILLS

Includes 1/2 oz of quills, thread, rawhide and instructions

$25.50 ea
10 or more - $21.50 ea
20 or more - $17.85 ea

MEDICINE WHEEL KIT

Cat.#: KITMWK

Materials include a 2.5" ring, wood beads, leather lace, hackles and instructions.

$9.95 ea
10 or more - $7.95 ea
20 or more - $6.95 ea

MINI DRUM KIT

Cat.#: KITDR1

Includes leather, beads, hair pipes, feathers and other materials needed. Comes complete with instructions. Makes a 2.25" diameter drum to hang from your rear view mirror.

$19.50 ea
10 or more - $15.50 ea
20 or more - $13.00 ea

MINI DRUM RATTLE KIT

Cat.#: KITDR2

Includes rawhide, leather, wood beads, feathers and other materials. Comes complete with instructions. Makes a 2.25" drum head and is approx. 9.5" long when finished.

$21.50 ea
10 or more - $17.85 ea
20 or more - $15.25 ea

3 TIER - MINI GENERATION DREAM CATCHER KIT

Cat.#: KITDC173

Materials include dream catcher rings, wood beads, leather lace, feathers and instructions.

$9.75 ea
10 or more - $8.15 ea
20 or more - $6.80 ea

TURTLE SHELL RATTLE KIT

Cat.#: KITRATTURTLE

Comes with the turtle shell, rawhide, an alder stick and sinew. Comes complete with instructions.

$46.00 ea
10 or more - $39.50 ea
20 or more - $34.50 ea

MINI TALKING STICK KIT

Cat.#: KITTS1K

Kit includes all materials needed to make the mini talking stick shown. Materials include leather, beads, a wood stick and feathers. Complete with instructions.

$8.00 ea
10 or more - $6.95 ea
20 or more - $5.25 ea

MINI CHESTPLATE KIT

Cat.#: KITMMCH1K

Kit includes all materials needed including a variety of beads, wax cord and leather. Comes complete with instructions.

$11.50 ea
10 or more - $8.95 ea
20 or more - $6.75 ea

DO IT YOURSELF KITS CONT'D

Mini Headdress

MINI HEADDRESS KIT

Cat.#: KITMM2

Can be used as an ornament in your car; includes materials such as an assortment of plastic beads, feathers, safety pins and complete instructions. Total length is 10".

$13.50 ea
10 or more - $10.50 ea
20 or more - $8.50 ea

Wood Bead Mini Headdress

WOOD BEAD MINI HEADDRESS KIT

Cat.#: KITMM2N

For something a little more complex, try this wood bead mini headdress kit. Includes materials such as wood beads, crow beads, feathers, safety pins and complete instructions. Total length is 10".

$19.75 ea
10 or more - $16.00 ea
20 or more - $13.00 ea

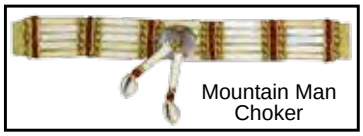
4 STRAND CHOKER KIT

Cat.#: KITMN214

Comes with goat hide, wood, metal and bone beads; complete with instructions.

$19.95 ea
10 or more - $16.25 ea
20 or more - $13.75 ea

4 Strand Choker



Mountain Man Choker

MOUNTAIN MAN CHOKER KIT

Cat.#: KITKW29

Comes with genuine bone tubes, glass crow beads, abalone shell, cowrie shells, brass metal beads, imitation sinew, and leather.

$25.50 ea
10 or more - $20.75 ea
20 or more $17.55 ea

3 TOTEM WOLF MANDELLA KIT

Cat.#: KITMDT3

Materials include a 3" ring, wood beads, feathers, other materials needed and instructions.

$15.50 ea
10 or more - $12.95 ea
20 or more - $10.50 ea

INUKSHUK MEDICINE POUCH KIT

Cat.#: KITIMP1

Comes with leather, lace and an Inukshuk pendant. 2.75" x 2"

$15.00 ea
10 or more - $12.50 ea
20 or more - $9.75 ea

3" DREAM CATCHER WITH STONES KIT

Cat.#: KITVS12

Materials include a dream catcher ring, beads, leather lace, feathers and instructions. Crystal not included. Only available in the natural colour.

$9.90 ea
10 or more - $7.90 ea
20 or more - $6.60 ea

MINI BEAD LOOM KITS

The kit becomes a framed, beaded picture that is stunning. Kit comes complete with a mini-loom (3.5" x 5.5"), a pattern, beads, a needle, thread and instructions. Styles may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Picture	Price
KITLOOMLK23	Medicine Wheel	$17.35 ea 10 or more - $14.15 20 or more - $11.55
KITLOOMLK29	Sister Wolf	
KITLOOMLK31	Sky Dancer	

LK23

LK29

LK31

BEAD LOOM KIT

Cat.#: KITBELOOM

Comes with a metal frame, beading needles, thread, and beads

$8.95 ea
16 or more - $7.50 ea
32 or more - $5.95 ea

ARROW KIT

Cat.#: KITARROW

Makes a replica of a Plains Indian arrow Very authentic! Comes with items shown.

$25.50 ea
10 or more - $21.75 ea
20 or more - $17.25 ea

Arrow Kit

DREAM CATCHER SHIELD KIT

Cat.#: KITDCSH

Comes with leather, imitation sinew, feathers, a 4" dream catcher ring and complete instructions.

$14.95 ea
10 or more - $11.95 ea
25 or more $9.95 ea

CHOKER, BRACLET & EARRING KIT

While Quantities Last!!

Cat.#: KITP135

Kit includes all materials needed to make a choker, bracelet and a pair of earrings: Beads, pendants, leather and cord.

$30.00 ea
15 or more - $25.25 ea

WOLF BONE TOTEM NECKLACE KIT

Cat.#: KITMNT3

Materials include wood and glass beads, carved bone and a wolf totem. Complete with instructions.

$14.50 ea
10 or more - $11.75 ea
20 or more - $9.95 ea

While Quantities Last!!

Wolf Bone Totem Necklace

DIAMOND DREAM CATCHER EARRING KIT

Cat.#: KITDC1001

Materials include surgical steel French hooks; 1" diamond dream catcher, thread, pendants and instructions.

$8.30 ea
10 or more - $6.75 ea
20 or more - $5.50 ea

DIAMOND DREAM CATCHER EARRING KIT WITH FEATHERS

Cat.#: KITDC1003

Materials include surgical steel French hooks. 1" diamond dream catcher, thread, pendants, beads, saddle feathers and instructions.

$8.30 ea
10 or more - $6.75 ea
20 or more - $5.50 ea

Leather & Craft Supplies

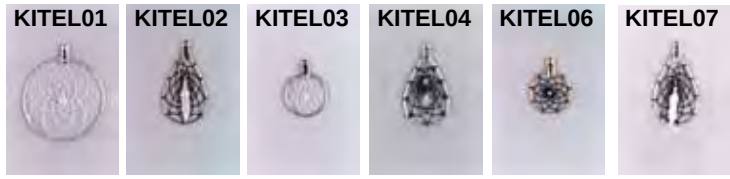
HALFORD'S

DREAM CATCHER EARRING KITS

Each kit includes illustrated instructions and materials required to make a beautiful pair of earrings.
Styles may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Description
KITEL01	1½" round, silver, white webbing
KITEL02	oval, gold, black webbing and feather center
KITEL03	3/4" round, silver, white webbing
KITEL04	oval, silver, black webbing
KITEL06	3/4" round, gold, black webbing
KITEL07	oval, silver, black webbing and feather center
KITEL12	3/4" round, gold, black webbing, facetted bead
KITEL13	1¼" round, silver, black webbing and feather center
KITEL16	1¼" round, silver, white webbing
KITEL24	1½" round, silver, red webbing
KITEL27	1¼" round, silver, tan webbing
KITEL28	1¼" round, gold, blue webbing

$8.10 ea
10 or more - $5.70 ea
20 or more - $4.75 ea



BEADED FRENCH POUCH KIT

Cat.#: KITKW59

Included are leather, Glover's needle, imitation sinew, thread, beading needle, bees wax and seed beads; complete with instructions.

$22.50 ea
5 or more - $18.75 ea
10 or more $16.00 ea

TURTLE SHELL PURSE MEDICINE BAG KIT

Cat.#: KITSHELLPURSE

Comes with leather, turtle shell and abalone shell and complete instructions. Average size of pouch is 3.5" long and 2.75" wide. Leather strap is 16" long.

$33.75 ea
5 or more - $30.00 ea

MEDICINE BAG KITS

Includes deer leather, 40" leather lace, 3 ft of sinew, a #4 Glover needle and complete instructions.

Cat.#	Size	Each	10 or more	20 or more
KITMEDBAGS	2 x 4"	$6.95	$5.75	$4.60
KITMEDBAGL	4 x 6"	$11.15	$9.55	$8.05

DREAM CATCHER KITS

Comes with instructions and materials as shown. Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Size	Each	10 or more	20 or more
DCKIT4	4"	$9.50	$7.50	$6.00
DCKIT6	6"	$10.50	$8.25	$6.75

DELUXE SINGLE QUILLED FEATHER KIT

Cat.#: KITKW76

This great kit can be used as a beautiful hanging feather, dancer's fan, hat feather, hair tie, or many other uses and is a great way to learn porcupine quill wrapping technique. Includes a hand painted imitation eagle feather, fluffs, leather, Glover's needle, imitation sinew, horse hair, leather thong, lacing thread, practice rawhide strip, rawhide, natural porcupine quills and dyed quills.

$43.95 ea
5 or more - $36.60 ea

Quilled Feather Kit

Parflech Envelope Kit

6" PARFLECH ENVELOPE KIT

Cat.#: KITENVELOPE6

Make an authentically styled parfleche envelope using Native American techniques and materials. By using this kit, you will learn basic rawhide preparation, how to paint rawhide using native tools and materials, and parfleche construction techniques. The kit contains: partly prepared parfleche rawhide, 4 colors of powder paint, powdered hide glue, wooden "paint brushes", nail "hole burner", red wool felt, buckskin thong, a large needle, 3 full-scale authentic designs, plus completely illustrated instructions and photos of additional examples.

$36.50 ea
5 or more - $30.25 ea

KNIFE POUCH KIT

Cat.#: KITKNIFEPOUCH

Kit includes natural tooling leather, complete with pre-punched holes, attached snaps, needle, waxed thread, and instructions. Holds larger sized pocket knives. Design tools sold separately (see P. 34).

$12.20 ea
10 or more - $9.75 ea
20 or more - $8.10 ea

LACED KEY FOB KIT

Cat.#: KITLACEDKEYFOB

Make your own key fob.
Kit includes natural tooling leather, lace, hard-ware, and instructions. Customize your key fob using leather and design tools on page 34.

$6.55 ea
10 or more - $5.30 ea
20 or more - $4.40 ea

BEADING KIT

Cat.#: KITBW11

Includes the book, "Technique of North American Indian Beadwork", a plastic bead loom, beading needles, 3 sheets of graph paper, cotton thread, nymo thread, seed beads, bees wax and complete instructions.

$43.25 ea
10 or more - $35.75 ea
20 or more - $30.50 ea

KITBW11

KITBW20

BEADING KIT WITH 'BEADWORK PATTERNS' BOOK

Cat.#: KITBW20

Includes the book, "Native American Bead-work Patterns", bead cloth, needles, graph paper, thread and seed beads. Everything to make great beaded projects.

$40.50ea
5 or more - $33.75 ea
10 or more - $29.00 ea

DO IT YOURSELF KITS CONT'D

TECHNIQUES OF BEADING EARRINGS KIT

Cat.#: KITBW14

Contains everything needed to make up to 10 pairs of earrings. Kit includes the "Techniques of Beading Earrings" book, 2 bobbins of thread, 5 beading needles, 5 sharp needles, bees wax, graph paper, 10 pairs of earwires, 1 pkg of porcupine quills, 10 pkgs of bugle beads, 10 pkgs of seed beads in assorted colours and a leather scrap.

$40.50 ea
10 or more - $33.75 ea
20 or more - $29.00 ea

KITBW14

KITBW15

'MORE' TECHNIQUES OF BEADING EARRINGS KIT

Cat.#: KITBW15

Contains everything needed to make up to 10 pairs of earrings. Kit includes the "More Techniques of Beading Earrings" book, 2 bobbins of thread, 5 beading needles, 5 sharp needles, bees wax, graph paper, 10 pairs of earwires, 1 pkg of porcupine quills, 10 pkgs of bugle beads, 10 pkgs of seed beads in assorted colours and a leather scrap.

$43.25 ea
10 or more - $35.75 ea
20 or more - $30.50 ea

BARETTE HAIR COMB KIT

Cat.#: KITBR60

Kit includes all materials needed including feathers, lace, beads and a hair comb; complete with instructions. Kits come with feathers in one of the 4 colours shown in the picture; 1 colour per kit. We are not able to pick specified colours

$8.60 ea
10 or more - $6.95 ea
20 or more - $5.95 ea

INDIAN SCOUT MOCCASIN KITS

No tools required. Easy to make! Pre-cut and punched from soft, full grain cowhide, these moccasins are comfortable and durable. Includes cushioned insoles, laces and instructions to help you lace them up for a perfect custom fit. Unisex sizing. Make sure to include the size needed. (Note the gender and shoe size). Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Size	Men's Shoe Size	Ladies Shoe Size	Price
KITINDSCXS	X-small	3/4	4/5	ONLY $34.75 12 or more - $28.00 24 or more - $23.00
KITINDSCS	Small	5/6	6/7	
KITINDSCM	Medium	7/8	8/9	
KITINDSCL	Large	9/10	10/11	
KITINDSCXL	X-large	11/12	12/13	

SOFT SOLE MOCCASIN/MUKLUK KITS

Both styles come complete with soft buckskin, imitation sinew, a Glover's needle, a pattern and instructions. **Kits make 1 pair.** Kits may be combined for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Style	Sizes	Price	5 or more	10 or more
KITKW05	Deluxe Plains Indian Soft Sole Moccasin	Mens 7 - 12 Women 5 - 10	$63.75	$54.75	$44.75
KITKU58	Plains Indian Soft Sole High Top (Mukluk)	Mens 7 - 12 Women 5 - 10	$120.00	$99.00	N/A

High Top (Mukluk) Soft Sole

Completed High Top (Mukluk) Soft Sole (Beads not included)

Completed Moccasin Soft Sole (Beads not included)

LEATHER CARVING AND STAMPING SETS AND KITS

INSPIRATIONAL STAMP SET KIT #1

Cat.#: KITINSPSET1

Kit includes:
- 6 stamps: Love, Laugh, Believe, Wisdom, Pray, & Inspire
- 1 Handle
- 12 Mini Links
- Leather Lace
- Pony Beads

$23.75 ea
5 or more - $19.65 ea
10 or more - $17.70 ea

INSPIRATIONAL STAMP SET KIT #2

Cat.#: KITINSPSET2

Kit includes:
- 6 stamps: Hope, Dream, Trust, Faith, Patience, & Peace
- 1 Handle
- 6 Braided Bracelet Blanks

$23.75 ea
5 or more - $19.65 ea
10 or more - $17.70 ea

FUN STAMP SET KIT

Cat.#: KITFUNSTAMPSET

Kit includes:
- 8 stamp designs: Butterfly, flower, leaf, sun, star, moon, happy face, & heart
- 1 Handle
- 8 Wristbands

$23.75 ea
5 or more - $19.65 ea
10 or more - $17.70 ea

FUNTIME STAMP SET

Cat.#: LFCSTAMPSETFUN

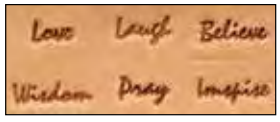
Comes with 1 handle and the 8 stamps shown.

$17.80 ea
5 or more - $14.20 ea
10 or more - $11.90 ea

INSPIRATIONAL STAMP SET #1

Cat.#: LFCSTAMPSETINSP1

Comes with 1 handle and the 6 stamps shown.

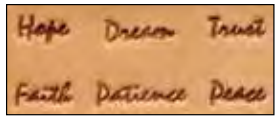


$17.80 ea
5 or more - $14.20 ea
10 or more - $11.90 ea

INSPIRATIONAL STAMP SET #2

Cat.#: LFCSTAMPSETINSP2

Comes with 1 handle and the 6 stamps shown.



$17.80 ea
5 or more - $14.20 ea
10 or more - $11.90 ea

LEATHER CARVING AND STAMPING SETS AND KITS

STAMPS FOR GEOMETRIC DESIGN

Cat.#: LFCSTAMPSETGEO

Comes with 1 handle and the 3 stamps shown. The 3 stamps will create a geometric design.

$26.25 ea
5 or more - $21.75 ea
10 or more - $18.50 ea

****Stamps work best when used on vegetable tanned leather.****

****Mix and match any of the 5 stamp sets to get the wholesale quantity.****

STAMPS FOR BASKETWEAVE DESIGN

Cat.#: LFCSTAMPSETBSKT

Comes with 1 handle and the 3 stamps shown. The 3 stamps will create a basketweave design.

$26.25 ea
5 or more - $21.75 ea
10 or more - $18.50 ea

LEATHER BRANDING KIT

Personalize & decorate your leather! Make it your own with the Leather branding Kit. Walnut Hollow's newest tool made specifically for branding leather. This tool heats up to 600°F featuring comfort grip and on/off switch. Storage case, stand, Calligraphy Point and 9 branding stamps are included.

Cat.#:	Price
KITLEBRAND	**$27.00 ea** **5 or more - $22.50 ea**

METAL STAMP SET (4 mm)

Cat.#: MIMESTBAS4

Stamps include the full alphabet (A-Z, & and 0-9); 36 pieces total. (Numbers 6 and 9 are interchangeable) Comes in plastic box packaging.You will need the bench block and the ball pien hammer to complete the set (not included).

$21.50 ea

METAL STAMP BLOCK (4")

Cat.#: MIMESTBLOCK4

Commercial grade steel used for metal stamping. The heavy weight keeps the (4"x4"x0.5") block in place when working and also protects the surface under it.

$19.40 ea

HAMMER (8 oz)

Cat.#: MIMESTHAM8

The Ball Pien Hammer is a tool with two striking surfaces: one flat and the other rounded. Ideal for striking the end of a stamp.

$7.90 ea

Cat#: KITSTAMPSTART

LEATHER STAMPING STARTER KIT

Includes the metal stamp set, stamp block and hammer. If purchased separately you'd pay $48.80

Save 20%

when you buy the kit!!

Pay Only $39.00

INDIAN LORE TOOL SET W/WITH ARROWHEADS

Cat.#: KITINDLORESET

Kit includes 1 handle, 8 stamping tools, 8 arrowhead shapes (veg tan cowhide) and 8 keychains. Use the NEW metal stamp set which can be found above to add letters and numbers as well.

$27.00 ea
12 or more - $21.50 ea
48 or more - $18.00 ea

BASIC TOOLING SET WITH KNIFE & BOOK

Cat.#: KITT8170

This set is perfect to start learning the art of traditional leather carving. The lifetime tools are designed to work on vegetable tanned leather (carving tooling) for belts, bags, wallets and more. Includes a swivel knife, 6 high quality stamping tools and an instruction book. Use this set along with the metal stamp set to personalize any project.

$69.50 ea
12 or more - $55.50 ea

Basic Tool Set

Indian Lore Tool Set

Belt Blank Kit

BELT BLANK KITS

Top quality straps cut from 8 oz cowhide already tipped & edged ready to be dyed or can be left as is. Use the basic tooling set (left) and/or the metal stamp set to create your own style. Comes with tab and hardware. All you need is a buckle. Only available in natural russet. The belt is 1.5" wide and fits up to a 42" waist.

Cat.#:	Price
KITBBNAT	**$25.50 ea** **12 or more - $21.75 ea** **36 or more - $16.60 ea**

NEW Product!

SNAP SETTER and RIVET SETTER SET

Comes with 3 snap setter sizes and 2 rivet setter sizes and 1 anvil

Cat.#	Price
TOSNRISETTERKIT	**$29.95 ea** **5 or more - $26.75 ea**

RIVETS

Now available in silver and gold. 100/pkg.
Sizes can be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Size	Price/pkg
QURI6X6SIL	Silver	6 mm x 6 mm	$4.75/pkg 5 or more - $3.80/pkg 10 or more - $3.15/pkg
QURI6X6GOL	Gold		
TORIVETS9X13SIL	Silver	9 mm x 13 mm	$7.50/pkg 5 or more - $6.15/pkg 10 or more - $5.25/pkg
TORIVETS9X13GOL	Gold		

6 mm x 6 mm

9 mm x 13 mm

SNAPS - L20 & L24

Now available in silver and gold. 10 sets/pkg
Sizes can be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Size	Description	Price/pkg
TOSNAPL20SIL	Silver	12 mm	**(Light Duty)** Use these on thinner leather, shirts and small cases.	$6.75/pkg 5 or more pkgs - $5.50/pkg 10 or more - $4.75/pkg
TOSNAPL20GOL	Gold			
TOSNAPL24SIL	Silver	15 mm	**(Heavy Duty)** Use these to fasten bags and bigger cases.	
TOSNAPL24GOL	Gold			

SNAP SETTER TOOL

Used to set snaps.

Cat.#	Price
TOSNAPSETTER	$4.45 ea 5 or more - $3.20 ea

SNAP SETTER ANVIL

Used to set snaps.
Use with Snap Setter

Cat.#	Price
TOSNAPANVIL	$4.45 ea 5 or more - $3.20 ea

RIVET SETTER TOOL

Used to set rivets.

Cat.#	Price
TORIVETSETTER	$4.45 ea 5 or more - $3.20 ea

SNAP AND SETTER KIT

Both kits come with an anvil, a setter, and 20 snaps.

Cat.#	Size	Price
TOSNAPSETL20	**(Light Duty)** Use these on thinner leather, shirts and small cases.	$13.85 ea 5 or more - $11.20 ea 10 or more - $9.35 ea
TOSNAPSETL24	**(Heavy Duty)** Use these to fasten bags and bigger cases.	

RIVETS & SETTER KIT

Comes with setter, anvil and 60 assorted rivets.

Cat.#
TORIVETSET

HARDWARE KITS

$13.85 ea
5 or more - $11.20 ea
10 or more - $9.35 ea

EYELETS & SETTER KIT

Comes with setter, anvil and 60 assorted eyelets.

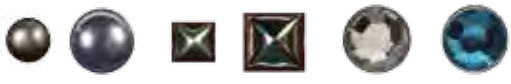
Cat.#
TOEYELETSET

GROMMETS & WASHERS

While Quantities Last!!

Please specify size when ordering.
(24 grommets & 24 washers/pkg.)
**Size 3 - Only 1 pkg of nickel left

Number	Colour	Size	Price/pkg
3	Nickel	7/16"	$3.25
4	Nickel/Brass	1/2"	$3.75



METAL ROUND SPOTS

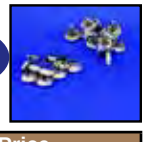
Add some bling to your leather craft projects with these metal round spots.
Use them to accessorize your bags, belts or your new flat leather bracelets.

Cat.#	Colour	Size	Qty/Pkg	Price
TORNDSPOTR01411	**Antique Nickel**	**1/4"**	**48 pcs**	$5.20/pkg 5 or more - $4.05/pkg 10 or more - $3.35/pkg
TORNDSPOTR03801	**Nickel**	**3/8"**	**36 pcs**	

QUICK RIVETS (100pcs/pkg)

While Quantities Last!!

Used to attach leather on belts, bags, ect.



Cat.#	Size	Description (approx.)	Price
RIVET14100	1/4"	7/32" shank; 1/4" head	$6.55/pkg 10 or more - $4.95/pkg
RIVET38100	3/8"	5/16" shank; 3/8" head	

PYRAMID SPOTS

Add some bling to your leather craft projects with these metal round spots.
Use them to accessorize your bags, belts or your new flat leather bracelets.

Cat.#	Colour	Size	Qty/Pkg	Price
TOPYDSPOTP01411	**Antique Nickel**	**1/4"**	**48 pcs**	$5.20/pkg 5 or more - $4.05/pkg 10 or more - $3.35/pkg
TOPYDSPOTP03801	**Nickel**	**3/8"**	**36 pcs**	

JEWEL SPOTS

Add some bling to your leather projects with these acrylic stones. Use them to accessorize your bags, belts or your new flat leather bracelets.

Cat.#	Colour	Size	Qty/Pkg	Price
TOJWLS03800	**Crystal**	**3/8"**	**10 pcs**	$6.65/pkg 5 or more - $5.35/pkg 10 or more - $4.45/pkg
TOJWLS03805	**Turquoise**	**3/8"**	**10 pcs**	

GLUE/ADHESIVES

Bead Fix Gel

BEAD FIX GEL - Ideal for adhering glass, metal, plastic, wood, and most types of beads. It is not affected by cold or heat and is water resistant. Quick setting and does not run.

Cat.#	Quantity	Price	5 or more
MIBEADFIX	3 grams	$7.75	$6.30

Thinner

BARGE THINNER
May be used to clean brushes & tools and reduce the consistency of the glue due to solvent evaporation.

Cat.#	Quantity	Price
MIBATH32OZ	32 oz	$32.00

E6000

E6000 - Industrial Craft Adhesive - Will adhere strongly to leather. Maintains its flexible bond in cold temperatures. It is waterproof, washable and dries clear.

Cat.#	Quantity	Price	5 or more
MIE6000	3.2 oz	$10.25	$8.30

BARGE GLUE
All purpose cement. Can be used on many surfaces such as rubber, wood, and leather. Adheres to any clean surface.

Cat.#	Quantity	Price	5 or more
MIBAGL20Z	2 oz tube	$10.40	$8.40
MIBAGLQUART	Quart	$46.25	N/A
MIBAGLGALLON	Gallon	$87.00	N/A

2 oz

Quart

TOOLS

SCISSORS - May be mixed for wholesale quantity discount.

Cat.#	Description	Each	6 or more
TOEZCUT	Osborne E-Z cut shears - 8" knife edge, ultra-sharp blades, blunt points & chrome plated. Cuts soft leather up to 8 oz.	$63.50	$46.75
TOSCHE	Henckel Scissors - Scissors of outstanding quality; top quality steel ensures exceptional cutting performance	$33.25	$26.75
TOEMBROIDERY	Henckel Embroidery Scissors 4" - Designed for multi-purpose use. Features high strength, stainless steel blades. Rust free and humidity resistant.	$21.00	$17.65
TOLESC	Leather Scissors - Durable quality alloy steel. Ideal for leatherwork and crafts.	$10.50	$8.75
TOPINKSC	Pinking Schears - 8½"; Durable stainless steel blades specially designed so the seam finishing does not unravel and also for decorative edging.	$58.00	$48.75

Pinking Schears

E-Z Cut

Leather Scissors

Henckels

Embroidery

LACING CHISELS
Designed to create holes that are perfectly even and straight for lacing projects. Spacing is 3.1 mm.
Chisels can be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	# of Prongs	Price
TOCHISEL1	1	$12.05 ea 5 or more $9.35 ea
TOCHISEL4	4	

RAWHIDE MALLET
Made of buffalo rawhide. It delivers a firm yet gentle blow to work pieces.

Cat.#	Price
TOMALLETRAW	$36.25 ea

PRECISION KNIFE
Versatile tool designed to make detailed cuts and trim edges in tight spaces.

Cat.#	Price
TOKNIPRECISE	$9.85 ea 6 or more - $8.00 ea

LEATHER STROP
This tool is used to maintain the edges of your blade. Stroping the blade re-aligns the indentation without removing any of the blade.

Cat.#	Price
TOSTROP	$16.80 ea 5 or more - $13.85 ea

INTERCHANGEABLE AWL SET
4 - in - 1
Can be used to pierce leather, enlarge pre-made holes, scratch leather, trace stencils and more!

Cat.#	Price
TOAWLSET	$30.25 ea 5 or more - $25.25 ea

ROTARY CUTTER
Great tool for cutting soft leathers. It is lightweight and has an ergonomic design to reduce hand and wrist fatigue.

Cat.#	Price
TOROTARYCUT	$10.75 ea 5 or more $8.80 ea

CUTTING MAT
The self-healing mat is a perfect cutting surface for light-weight materials. Folds for convenient storage. Not for stamping. Mat is 11.5" x 17.5"

Cat.#	Price
TOCUTMAT	$10.20 ea 5 or more - $8.35 ea

LEATHER EDGE BEVELER
Designed to trim the edges off of the leather

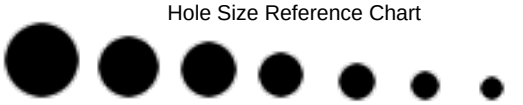
Cat.#	Price
TOEDGER	$17.35 ea 5 or more $13.75 ea

LEATHER HOLE PUNCH

Used to punch holes into the leather.
Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Size	Price
TOLEHOPU564	1/4"	$4.50 ea 5 or more $3.40 ea 10 or more $2.75 ea
TOLEHOPU332	3/32"	
TOLEHOPU18	1/8"	
TOLEHOPU532	5/32"	
TOLEHOPU316	3/16"	
TOLEHOPU1364	13/64"	
TOLEHOPU14	1/4"	

Hole Size Reference Chart



1/4" 13/64" 3/16" 5/32" 1/8" 3/32" 5/64"

EMBOSSING/SPACING WHEEL

Used to make decorative marks on leather surface that highlights design patterns. Comes with 3 interchangeable wheels.

Cat.#	Price
TOSPACER	$32.00 ea 5 or more - $26.50 ea

HEAVY DUTY REVOLVING PUNCH

Cat.#: TO155HD

Known as the best revolving punch. For professional and industrial use. Tube sizes are from #1- 6. Tubes are replaceable (by special order).

$115.00 ea
6 or more - $96.25 ea

Replacement Tubes - $9.65 ea
6 or more $7.65 ea
(Cat#: TOOSTU) Size 00 - 6

SPEEDY STITCHER

Cat.#: TOSPST

Can be used to sew any heavy material. Each speedy stitcher comes with a bobbin of coarse waxed thread and 2 diamond point needles (1 straight needle & 1 curved needle) and easy-to-follow instructions. Sews a perfect lock stitch every time. For extra thread see page 10 and see page 9 for extra needles.

$18.50 ea
6 or more - $15.95 ea

Speedy Stitcher

SPEEDY STITCHER KIT

Cat.#: TOSPSTKIT

Includes the speedy stitcher, an extra set of needles and a 180 yd spool of coarse waxed thread.

$34.50 ea
6 or more - $29.75 ea

Speedy Stitcher Kit

REVOLVING PUNCH DELUXE

Cat.#: TOREPUDEL

High quality leather punch. The holes range from 2 - 5 mm.

$17.95 ea
6 or more - $14.05 ea
12 or more - $11.45 ea

REVOLVING PUNCH LIGHT DUTY

Cat.#: TOREPULD

Craft grade leather punch. The holes range from 2 - 5 mm
**For use on leather that is no thicker than 2½ oz; eg: Deer leather

$10.45 ea
6 or more - $8.10 ea
12 or more - $6.65 ea

JERRY'S LEATHER STRIPPER

Cat.#: TOSTRIP

Able to cut 13 laces at once. Makes laces in 1/8" - 1/4" increments.

$57.50 ea
Extra Blades - Cat#: TOSTRIPBLADE
$4.45/pkg (5 blades/pkg)

Jerry's Leather Stripper & Extra Blades

HOLE PUNCH

Cat.#: TOHOPU

Great for making pre-lacing holes. Hole sizes are the following: 1 mm, 1.25 mm, 1.5 mm, 2 mm, 2.5 mm. Recommended for use on leather no more than 5 oz.

$33.00 ea
6 or more - $25.75 ea

Hole Punch

C.S. OSBORNE QUALITY TOOLS

For a full line and description of Osborne products please visit their website at www.csosborne.com

BELT PUNCHES - #147

Requires only a light blow with a mallet to cut with ease. Sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Size	Price
TOBELT1	1	
TOBELT3	3	
TOBELT4	4	
TOBELT6	6	
TOBELT8	8	$40.25 ea 6 or more - $32.00 ea
TOBELT11	11	

WOODEN AWL

Cat.#: TOAWLWOOD

Sharp pointed; can be used for piercing leather; blade is 2" long.

$5.75 ea
6 or more - $4.60 ea

LACE CUTTER #1000

Cat.#: TOLACU

Cuts suede or leather into uniform strips (1/8" - 3/8" wide)

$62.00 ea

Additional Blades
$10.20 ea
6 or more $7.65 ea

MINI PUNCH SET #K157

Cat.#: TO157

A special punch set for cutting small, precise holes in soft materials. Punch sizes #0-6

$41.50 ea
6 or more - $35.00 ea

ROUND KNIFE #70

Cat.#: TOKN70

The world's leading round knife since 1826. Width of blade is 5" across.

$92.50 ea

Leather & Craft Supplies

HALFORD'S

SKIVING KNIFE #479

Cat.#: TOKN479
Is a great utility & leather working knife; Designed especially for skiving & edge trimming leather.
$22.25 ea 6 or more - $17.25 ea

SKIFE #925

Cat.#: TOSKIFE
Increases both speed and accuracy of skiving. Fitted with a special razor blade.
$17.25 ea 6 or more - $12.75 ea

SPACE MAKER #485

Cat.#: TO485
Size 6
$51.00 ea 6 or more - $42.00 ea

GROMMET KIT

Kit includes #257 grommet setting plier, a #245 hole punch and 24 pcs each of #1(size 00) grommets and washers.

Cat.#	Color	Price
TOGROMK257	Brass	$53.50 ea 6 or more $44.75 ea
TOGROMK257N	Nickel	

Strap End Punch

Swivel Cutter

C.S. OSBORNE QUALITY TOOLS - Clearance Items

While Quantities Last!!

Item	Cat.#	Description	Price
OBLONG PUNCH	TOOSOBLG - SIZE	#151 - Used extensively by leather bag manufacturers. Sizes 5/8",& 3/4"	$32.50 ea
STRAP END PUNCH	TOOSTENPU - SIZE	# 150 - Rounds the edge of a strap. Sizes, 1/4", 1", & 1 1/4"	$26.50 ea
SPLITTING MACHINE with 2 EXTRA BLADES	TOOSSPMA86	#86 - Used by professionals. Easy adjustment for even splitting of any thickness of leather.	$498.00 ea
SWIVEL CUTTER	TOOSSWCU466	#446 - Most important tool for carving leather. Allows precise cuts for quick and intricate design lines.	$26.75 ea

Splitting Maching w/ Blade

Oblong Punch

LEATHER DYES, PROTECTORS AND CLEANERS

ACRYLIC DYE PACK

Paint on leather or rawhide. Quick drying; water resistant. Includes 11 (2 oz) bottles (assorted colours) of dye and 1 bottle of resolene.

Cat.#:	Price
MIACDYMIXPACK	$63.50 5 or more - $48.75

Acrylic Dye Pack

FIEBINGS ACRYLIC LEATHER DYE

Quick drying, long lasting leather paint for coating smooth leather surfaces; water resistant; 2 oz bottles. Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Price
MIACDYBLK	Black	$7.35 ea
MIACDYBRN	Brown	
MIACDYWHT	White	
MIACDYTUR	Turquoise	

Acrylic Leather Dye

FIEBINGS LEATHER DYE

A penetrating, alcohol based leather dye; Dries uniformly.

Cat.#	Colour	Size	Price
MILEDYBLKS	Black	4 oz	$7.35 ea
MILEDYBUCS	Buckskin	4 oz	
MILEDYCHOS	Chocolate	4 oz	
MILEDYWHTS	*White	4 oz	
MILEDYBLKL	Black	32 oz	$30.50 ea
MILEDYBUCL	Buckskin	32 oz	
MILEDYCHOL	Chocolate	32 oz	
MILEDYWHTL	*White	32 oz	

*While Quantities Last

PURE NEATSFOOT OIL

Is a 100% natural preservative. Its function is to replace the natural oils in leather; therefore, keeping it soft.

Cat.#	Quantity	Price
MINEOI	8 oz	$10.10
MINEOIGAL	Gallon	$54.25

32 oz w/ sprayer

4 Way Care Gallon

4 WAY CARE - An all-in-one cleaner and conditioner for smooth leather. It preserves by waterproofing and replenishing tanning oils, strengthens by coating the leather with a blend of leather oils and waxes, and makes the leather beautiful by coating it with waxes which may also help in resisting dirt. 4 Way Care also helps clean fine leathers because it contains leather soap. It is especially effective on leather upholstery.

Cat.#	Quantity	Price
MI4WAY	8 oz	$8.30
MI4WAY32SP	32 oz	$19.10
MI4WAYLG	Gallon	$37.75

ACRYLIC RESOLENE

Cat.#: MIRESO
Flexible, durable, water resistant acrylic top finish for dyed leathers. Produces a medium to high gloss finish. Available in a 4 oz bottle.
$8.30

MINK OIL

Cat.#: MIMINKOIL
A natural by-product that softens, preserves, and waterproofs smooth leather and vinyl. 3 oz tub.
$5.45

SNOW PROOF (Boot and Shoe Oil)

Cat.#: MISNPR
8 oz bottle; Supplies the essential oils that soften, preserves, and prolongs the life of leather. Protects leathers from snow, water and dew.
$6.95 ea

FIEBINGS WATER PROTECTION

Cat.#: MIWAST
156g spray can; Silicone free; protects suede, leathers and canvas from water, dirt and stains.
$6.95 ea

#12 DEGLAZER

Strips smooth leather of existing finish. Will not affect leather softness or flexibility.

Cat.#:	Quantity	Price
MIDEGL4	4 oz	$6.30

KELLY'S EASY CLEANER

Cat.#: MIEASYCLEAN
8 oz bottle; Safe and effective liquid suede cleaner. Also cleans surface dirt on leather, nubuck, and canvas.
$6.30 ea

SUEDE CLEANING KIT

Cat.#: MISUBAKIT
Contains a cleaning bar that "erases" dirt and a bristled brush that restores the nap.
$6.95 ea

BOOKS

Book titles may be combined for quantity discount.

Reminder: Books, Patterns, & DVD's are non-refundable

CBC18

CBC19

CBC25

CBC31

CBC32

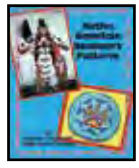
CBC33

CBC34

CBC51

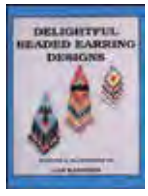
CBC58

CBC59


CBC62

Cat.#	Title & Description	Each	5 or more	10 or more
CBC18	**Making Mittens - Linda Macphee** - This book contains 7 different, full-size patterns and instructions for easily-made, sewn mittens of cloth, fur, and leather.	$9.75	$8.00	$6.75
CBC19	**Making Moccasins and Mukluks - Linda Macphee** - "A Complete Step-by-step Guide". Covers every step, from start to finish, with easy-to-follow instructions and illustrations. This pattern will make any size needed.	$9.75	$8.00	$6.75
CBC25	**The Technique of North American Indian Beadwork - Monte Smith** - 106 pages, 200 illustrations; This book contains complete instructions on every facet of doing beadwork. Included is information on selecting beads, materials used (and how to use them), designs, instructions on how to make a loom and different variations of loomwork, the many types of stitches, and among other crafts, how to make beaded rosettes.	$24.25	$19.45	$17.70
CBC31	**A Quillwork Companion - Jean Hei** - 92 pages; 70 illustrations; The author describes and illustrates some of the basic and advanced designs used by the American Indian. It is easy to understand and every step is fully illustrated with diagrams, figures and photographs.	$26.25	$21.00	$17.85
CBC32	**A Beadwork Companion - Jean Hei** - 112 pages, 205 line drawings, and 4 colour plates; The reader learns not only beading skills, but design layout as well as leather or fabric construction techniques. The beautiful designs and projects are of Native American origin.	$20.75	$17.70	$15.10
CBC33	**Traditional Indian Crafts - Monte Smith** - 96 pages, 128 illustrations; Includes complete illustrated instructions on the basics of leather, bone and feather crafts. Some of the projects described are the bear claw necklace, hairpipe breastplate (imitation and real bone), medicine pouch, leather pouch, quilled medicine wheels and, among other crafts, many choker styles.	$20.75	$17.70	$15.10
CBC34	**Traditional Indian Bead & Leather Crafts - Monte Smith & Michele Van Sickle** 99 pages; The craft techniques used in this book include all of the basics of working with leather, lazy stitch, running stitch, "crow" stitch and porcupine quill wrap.	$20.75	$17.70	$15.10
CBC51	**Techniques of Beading Earrings - Deon DeLange** - 72 pages, 38 illustrations; This is **THE ORIGINAL BEADED EARRING BOOK** and it has been re-formatted with computerized, easy-to-follow beading graphs and has easier to read text. Explains and fully illustrates how to make earrings from seed beads, bugle beads and other traditional materials. Includes the following styles: Loop Style Quill Earrings, Loop Style Double Earrings; Tin Cone, Quill and Seed Bead Earrings; Headpin Earrings; and, Peyote Stitch Earrings. The creation of complimentary necklaces is also explained and illustrated.	$18.20	$14.85	$12.60
CBC58	**Earring Designs by Sig - Book 1 - Sigrid Wynne-Evans** - 72 pages, fully illustrated; Includes 46 new Comanche Stitch earring designs. Features Contemporary and Native American themes; Design focus is on images, not geometric designs.	$17.70	$14.20	$12.20
CBC59	**Classic Earring Designs - Nola May** - 92 pages; Although the book is aimed at beginner and intermediate beaders, there are new beaded earring designs that are sure to stimulate the creativity of advanced beaders as well. This book offers complete, easy-to-follow instructions and many illustrations.	$15.90	$13.05	$11.30
CBC62	**Native American Beadwork Patterns - Barbara Houdeshell** - 48 pages: full colour, 142 illustrations. Includes beading patterns such as Buffalo Spirit, Four Feathers, Medicine bags, Flowers, Feathers, Turtles, etc. All patterns can be enlarged or reduced in size.	$22.25	$19.15	$16.60
CBC63	**The Beading of my Heart: 52 Loom Beading Projects - Mary L. Thompson** - 110 pages; All aspects of beginning bead looming are covered. The patterns are beautiful and range from Navajo rug design to orcas. Every pattern has a colour code, bead count and a colour photo.	$25.25	$21.50	$17.70
CBC66	**Delightful Beaded Earring Designs - Jan Radford** - 72 pages, fully illustrated; Fourteen different earring styles are described, followed by patterns for each style. There are a total of 81 new patterns and a picture of each design is included.	$15.95	$13.45	$11.55
CBC67	**More Techniques of Beaded Earrings - Deon DeLange** - 80 pages, 42 illustrations; This volume contains all of the basic techniques with new and different designs. Designs are given for the complete alphabet.	$15.95	$13.45	$11.55
CBC68	**American Indian Beadwork - Hunt & Burshears** - 63 pages; Provides step-by-step procedures for doing American Indian beadwork, from loom beading to rosettes, with descriptions and illustrations of each technique. Tribes include: Apache, Sioux, Ute, Ojibwa, & Blackfoot.	$31.00	$25.50	$21.50
CBC69	**North American Indian Beadwork Patterns - Stanley Millner** - 64 pages; You'll find 73 charts for bead weaving and 12 full-size patterns for bead applique.	$16.05	$13.10	$10.85
CBC70	**Authentic American Indian Beadwork & How To Do It - Stanley Millner** - 48 pages; 71 Tribal designs for two types of traditional bead application (bead weaving & applique beading). 50 versatile designs for bead weaving and 21 full-size patterns for applique.	$12.20	$9.90	$8.25
CBC71	**The Beading Answer Book - Karen Morris** - 432 pages; Puts to rest the fears of every unstrung beader with illustrated instructions and insightful advice for solving every problem they may face. Whether it's a beginner trying to choose the right supplies for a simple necklace or an advanced crafter wanting to master the details of off-loom weaving or knitting and crocheting with beads, The Beading Answer Book is sure to be an indispensable reference.	$23.65	$19.75	$16.95

CBC63



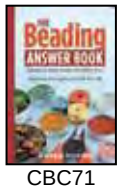
CBC66

CBC67

CBC68

CBC69

CBC70



CBC71

BOOKS CONT'D

Book titles may be combined for quantity discount.

Reminder: Books, Patterns, & DVD's are non-refundable

CBC72

CBC73

CBC74

CBC75

CBC79

CBC80

CBC81

CBC83

CBC84

Cat.#	Title	Each	5 or more	10 or more
CBC72	**Jewelry with Wire - Suzanne McNeill** - 20 pages; Learn to bend 20-gauge silver wire into swirls and curls to create fabulous jewelry. Add a few beads for colour and you will be stunned at the results.	$11.85	$9.85	$8.45
CBC73	**Bead Basics 101 - Suzanne McNeill** - 36 pages; Take the mystery out of beading. Bead Basics 101 is your one-stop, all-purpose source for every aspect of beading. This terrific beginners' resource starts with a guide to the types of beads, moves on to essential tools, and shows you all the right findings. From clasps to crimp beads, you will find it here.	$19.75	$16.45	$14.15
CBC74	**Bead Basics - Delores Frantz** - 20 Pages; If you have ever looked at a piece of beaded jewelry and wondered if you could make it yourself, the answer is "Yes! And, Bead Basics is definitely the book for you!" Simple steps make it easy.... just refer to the gorgeous photos and follow the step-by-step instructions. You will want to make every project.	$11.85	$9.85	$8.45
CBC79	**"Kumi" Braiding - Suzanne McNeill** - 20 pages; The braiding wheel makes creating gorgeous braids easy to accomplish. This portable and inexpensive craft makes it perfect for sharing with a group. When your braid is complete, add the sparkle of glittering pendants for a chic new look that will be the envy of all your friends.	$13.15	$10.95	$9.35
CBC80	**Big Bold Beads for Kids - Suzanne McNeill** - 16 pages; Calling all kids, tweens and teens! Whether you are looking for an activity for a birthday party or a rainy day, pony beads are a winning choice. Kids of all ages enjoy decorating with pony beads. This book offers a wide selection that is sure to please. From bracelets and baubles, to flip flops and keychains, these projects promise hours of fun.	$13.15	$10.95	$9.35
CBC81	**Lanyards A - Z - Suzanne McNeill** - 20 pages; Easy-to-follow instructions for knotted bracelets with embroidery floss. Colorful bracelets are fun for kids and teens.	$13.15	$10.95	$9.35
CBC83	**Native American Medicinal Plants – Daniel Moerman** - 800 Pages; Describes the medicinal use of more than 2700 plants by 218 Native American tribes. Adapted from the same research used to create the monumental Native American Ethnobotany; includes 82 categories of medicinal uses, ranging from analgesics, contraceptives, gastrointestinal aids, hypotensive medicines, sedatives, and toothache remedies.	$46.25	$38.50	N/A
CBC84	**Native American Food Plants - Daniel Moerman.** - 458 Pages; Based on 25 years of research, this unprecedented culinary dictionary documents the food uses of 1500 plants by 220 Native American tribes from early times to the present. 32 categories of food uses from an extraordinary range of species. Hundreds of plants, both native and introduced, are described. The usage categories include beverages, breads, fruits, spices, desserts, snacks, dried foods, and condiments, as well as curdling agents, dietary aids, preservatives, and even foods specifically for emergencies.	$55.00	$44.00	N/A

PATTERNS - Patterns may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Title	Each	5 or more	10 or more
PAP1	Classic Fur Hat	$16.20	$12.75	$11.00
PAP2	Plains Indian Moccasins	$16.20	$12.75	$11.00
PAP4	Plains Indian Cloth Dress	$16.20	$12.75	$11.00
PAP5	Early Drop Sleeve Shirt	$16.20	$12.75	$11.00
PAP6	Plains Indian Dress	$16.20	$12.75	$11.00
PAP8	Plains Indian Hi-Top Moccasins	$16.20	$12.75	$11.00
PAP9	Frontier Fur Hat	$16.20	$12.75	$11.00
PAP10	Early Frontier Man's Shirt	$16.20	$12.75	$11.00
PAP11	Childs Moccasins	$16.20	$12.75	$11.00
PAP13	Adult One Piece Easy Vest Pattern	$9.90	$8.25	$6.90
PAP17	Yokes On You	$9.90	$8.25	$6.90
PAP26	Gloves, Gauntlets, & Mittens	$16.20	$12.75	$11.00
PAP27	Grass Dance Pattern	$16.20	$12.75	$11.00
PAP28	Indian Womens Accessories	$16.20	$12.75	$11.00
PAP29	Jingle Dress	$16.20	$12.75	$11.00
PAP30	Childs Jingle Dress	$16.20	$12.75	$11.00
PAP116	Kid's World's Easiest Vest	$11.50	$9.55	$6.90
PAP207	World's Easiest Parka for Adults	$9.90	$8.25	$6.90
PAP222	Adult Swing Coat	$9.90	$8.25	$6.90
PAP507	World's Easiest Parka for Children	$9.90	$8.25	$6.90
PAP508	World's Easiest Parka for Youth	$9.90	$8.25	$6.90
PAP704	Multi-size Warm-Up Slippers	$9.90	$8.25	$6.90

PAP1

PAP2

PAP4

PAP5

PAP6

PAP8

PAP9

PAP10

PAP11

PAP13

PAP17

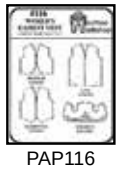
PAP26

PAP27

PAP28

PAP29

PAP30


PAP116

PAP207

PAP222

PAP507

PAP508

PAP704

PENDANTS

Sold by the package. Pendants may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Description	Pcs/ pkg	Each (pkg)	5 pkgs or more	10 pkgs or more
PE1	Silver/Turq. Feather 28mm	10	$11.65	$9.60	$8.30
PE2	Antique Silver Feather 18mm	10	$10.90	$8.85	$7.30
PE17	White Tusk	10	$21.50	$17.40	$15.10
PE25	Turquoise Feather	10	$13.50	$11.45	$8.85
PE26	Antique Eagle	10	$19.50	$15.60	$13.50
PE27	Antique Wolf Head	10	$23.00	$18.70	$16.65
PE43	Antique Arrowhead	10	$12.20	$9.80	$8.15
PE44	Antique Silver Feather 26mm	10	$6.20	$4.95	$4.10
PE45	Antique Gold. Feather 26mm	10	$6.20	$4.95	$4.10
PE49	Indian Head - Silver	10	$7.65	$6.05	$5.15
PE50	Silver Coyote	10	$20.75	$18.20	$15.60
PE51	Silver Bear	10	$12.50	$9.90	$7.55
PE52	Hematite Turtle	10	$23.00	$18.70	$16.65
PE53	Shield with Feathers	10	$19.50	$15.60	$13.50
PE55	Arrowhead with Coin	10	$19.50	$15.60	$13.50
PE56	Turquoise Arrowhead	10	$12.20	$9.80	$8.15
PE59	Sml. Antique Eagle Head	10	$7.00	$5.60	$4.70
PE60	Med. Antique Eagle Head	10	$10.40	$8.30	$7.25
PE61	Silver Arrowhead	10	$13.00	$10.40	$9.10
PE66	Hematite Arrow HEad	10	$20.25	$17.70	$14.80
PE67	Hematitie Tusk	10	$20.25	$17.70	$14.80

Cat.#	Description	Pcs/ pkg	Each (pkg)	5 pkgs or more	10 pkgs or more
PE69	Antique Silver Feather 44mm	10	$14.30	$11.45	$9.60
PE70	Antique Gold Feather 44mm	10	$14.30	$11.45	$9.60
PE74	Bone Eagle	5	$17.70	$14.55	$11.95
PE75	Bone Bird	10	$10.40	$8.30	$7.25
PE76	Bone Dolphin	10	$10.40	$8.30	$7.25
PE77	Bone Bear	10	$10.40	$8.30	$7.25
PE80	Sea Opal Turtle	10	$20.25	$17.70	$14.80
PE89	Wolf with Green Eyes	10	$22.25	$18.45	$15.55
PE90	Wolf with Blue Eyes	10	$22.25	$18.45	$15.55
PE91	Wolf with Red Eyes	10	$22.25	$18.45	$15.55
PE92	Metal Eagle Head	10	$13.80	$11.20	$9.60
PE93	Small Silver Arrow	10	$7.80	$6.25	$5.20
PE94	Aztec Eagle	10	$18.20	$15.10	$12.50
PE97	Paw - Pewter	10	$16.10	$13.80	$11.45
PE98	Butterflies - Assorted	10	$24.00	$19.75	$17.70
PE105	Animal Shield	10	$10.90	$8.85	$6.25
PE106	Bull's Head with Feathers	10	$15.10	$12.50	$10.40
PE107	Steel Eagle	10	$6.90	$5.40	$4.40
PE108	Steel Teepee	10	$6.90	$5.40	$4.40
PE109	Thunderbird	10	$17.55	$14.85	$12.40
PE110	Feather w/ Loop 1 3/8"	10	$6.90	$5.40	$4.40

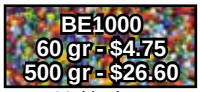
HALFORD'S

GLASS SEED BEADS SIZE 10/0

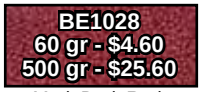
BEAD COLOURS MAY BE MIXED FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNT

Bag Size	Qty Breaks	% off Retail
60 gram	10 or more	18%
60 gram	25 or more	32%
500 gram	5 or more	10%
500 gram	15 or more	25%

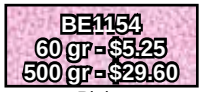
There are approx. 5000 beads in a 60 gr bag of seed beads



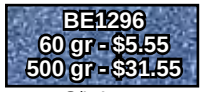
Multicolour



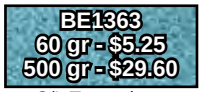
Med. Dark Red



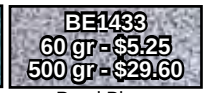
Pink



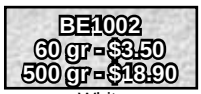
S/L Aqua



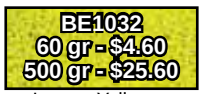
C/L Turquoise



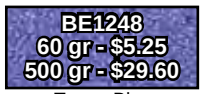
Pearl Blue



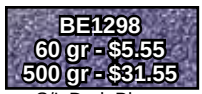
White



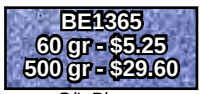
Lemon Yellow



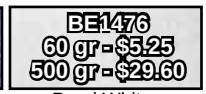
Trans. Blue



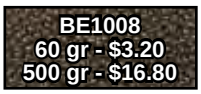
S/L Dark Blue



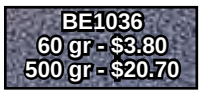
C/L Blue



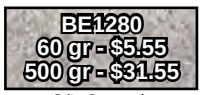
Pearl White



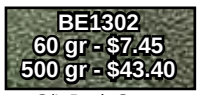
Black



Dusty Blue

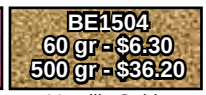


S/L Crystal

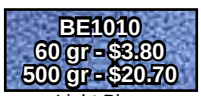


S/L Dark Green

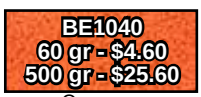
C/L Rose



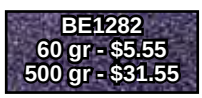
Metallic Gold



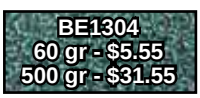
Light Blue



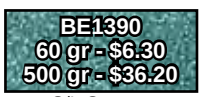
Orange



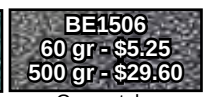
S/L Royal Blue



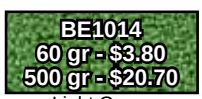
S/L Teal Green



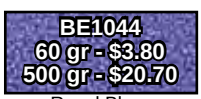
S/L Green



Gunmetal

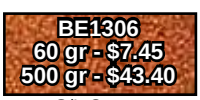


Light Green

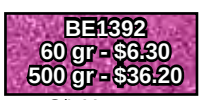


Royal Blue

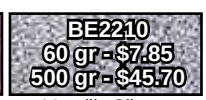
S/L Green



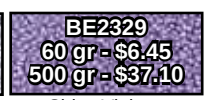
S/L Orange



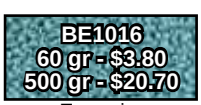
S/L Mauve



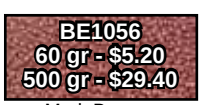
Metallic Silver



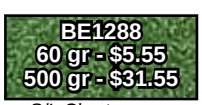
Shiny Violet



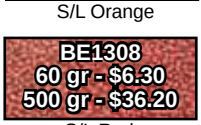
Turquoise



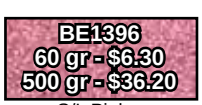
Med. Brown



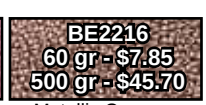
S/L Chartreuse



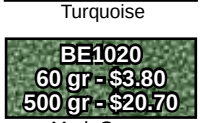
S/L Red



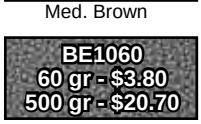
S/L Pink



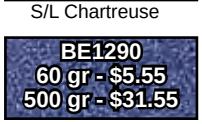
Metallic Copper



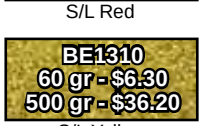
Med. Green



Grey

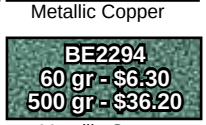


S/L Light Blue

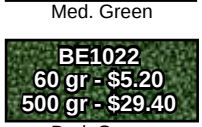


S/L Yellow

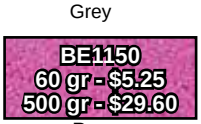
S/L Rose



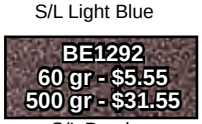
Metallic Green



Dark Green

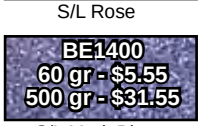


Rose

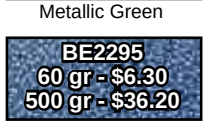


S/L Purple

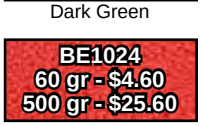
S/L Brown



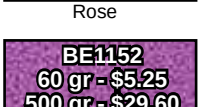
S/L Med. Blue



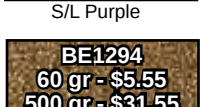
Metallic Blue



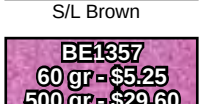
Light Red



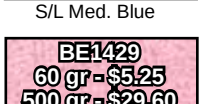
Lilac



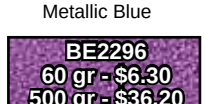
S/L Gold



C/L Mauve



Pearl Rose



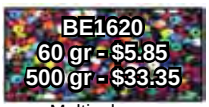
Metallic Purple

Due to the fact that the beads are often back-ordered from the supplier, we do not back order beads - You will need to re-order them.

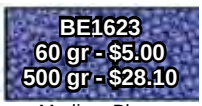
GLASS PONY BEADS SIZE 6/0

BEAD COLOURS MAY BE MIXED FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNT

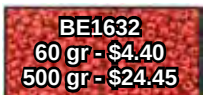
Bag Size	Qty Breaks	% off Retail
60 gram	10 or more	18%
60 gram	25 or more	32%
500 gram	5 or more	10%
500 gram	15 or more	25%



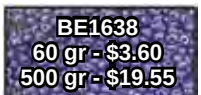
Multicolour



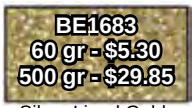
Medium Blue



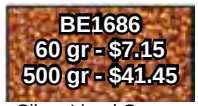
Med. Dark Red



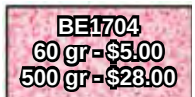
Dark Royal Blue



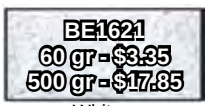
Silver Lined Gold



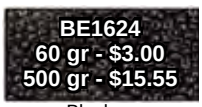
Silver Lined Orange



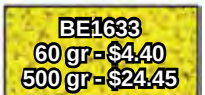
Pearl Pale Pink



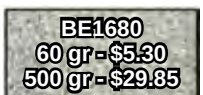
White



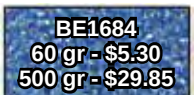
Black



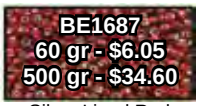
Lemon Yellow



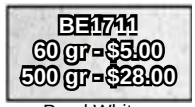
Silver Lined Crystal



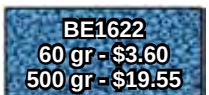
Silver Lined Aqua



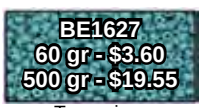
Silver Lined Red



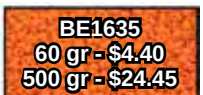
Pearl White



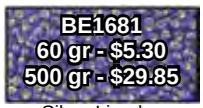
Turquoise Blue



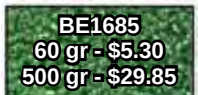
Turquoise



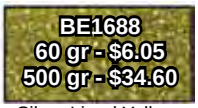
Orange



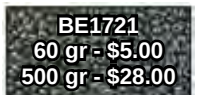
Silver Lined Royal Blue



Silver Lined Lime Green



Silver Lined Yellow



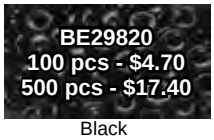
Gunmetal

GLASS MINI CROW BEADS SIZE 6/0

BEAD COLOURS MAY BE MIXED FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNT

Bag Size	Qty Breaks	% off Retail
100 Pcs	10 or more	15%
100 Pcs	25 or more	25%
500 Pcs	5 or more	10%
500 Pcs	15 or more	25%

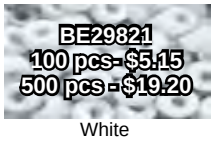
Due to the fact that the beads are often back-ordered from the supplier, we do not back order beads - You will need to re-order them.



Black

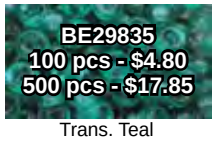
Dark Red

Trans. Royal Blue

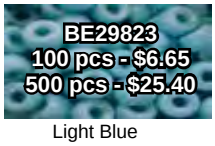


White

Trans. Red



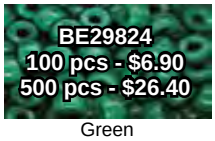
Trans. Teal



Light Blue

Trans. Yellow

Iris Blue



Green

Trans. Purple

Gunmetal

Orange

Trans. Dk. Green

Metallic Silver

Yellow

Trans. Brown

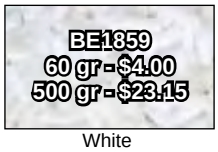
Metallic Gold

GLASS BUGLE BEADS SIZE 1/4"

BEAD COLOURS MAY BE MIXED FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNT

Bag Size	Qty Breaks	% off Retail
60 gram	10 or more	15%
60 gram	25 or more	25%
500 gram	5 or more	10%
500 gram	15 or more	25%

There are approx. 1000 beads in a 60 gr bag of bugle beads.



White

Black

Lustre Aqua

S/L Crystal

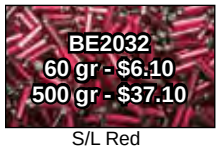
S/L Royal Blue

S/L Green

Gold

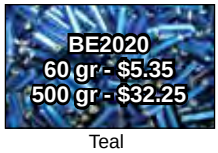
Dyed Aqua

Orange

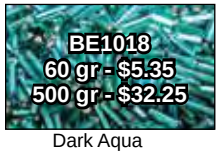


S/L Red

S/L Yellow



Teal



Dark Aqua

Pink

PLASTIC MINI CROW BEADS 6 mm

(1000 pcs/bag) $5.10 (5 bags or more) $4.25/bag
(15 bags or more) $3.10/bag

BEAD COLOURS MAY BE MIXED FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNT

PLASTIC CROW BEADS 9 mm

(1000 pcs/bag) $6.75 (5 bags or more) $5.45/bag
(15 bags or more) $4.40/bag

BEAD COLOURS MAY BE MIXED FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNT

Leather & Craft Supplies

HALFORD'S

GLASS CUT BEADS - 3 CUT SIZE 10/0
BEAD COLOURS MAY BE MIXED
FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNT

Bag Size	Qty Breaks	% off Retail
1 strand	10 or more	15%
1 strand	25 or more	25%
10 strands	5 or more	17%
10 strands	15 or more	29%

S/L = Silver Lined
Op. = Opaque

*Available While Quantities Last.

BE1736 1 str - $6.00 10 str - $44.50
White Op.
BE1741 1 str - $6.70 10 str - $50.35
Med. Dark Red
BE1752 1 str - $8.95 10 str - $68.15
Lustre Yellow
BE1757 1 str - $8.10 10 str - $61.30
Lt. Aqua
BE1764 1 str - $8.10 10 str - $61.30
S/L Purple
BE1780 60 str - $9.00 500 gr - $68.55
Op. Lustre Green
BE1843 1 str - $8.95 10 str - $68.15
Lustre Trans. Red
BE2303 1 str - $8.90 10 str - $67.90
Crystal Dk. Pink
BE1737 1 str - $5.75 10 str - $42.65
Black
BE1742 1 str - $6.70 10 str - $50.35
Lemon Yellow
BE1753 1 str - $8.10 10 str - $61.30
Lustre Green
BE1760 1 str - $8.10 10 str - $61.30
S/L Crystal
BE1765 1 str - $8.10 10 str - $61.30
S/L Gold
BE1809 1 str - $7.65 10 str - $57.60
C/L Pink/Purple
*BE1845 1 str - $8.10
Trans. Amethyst
BE2304 1 str - $8.90 10 str - $67.90
Crystal Purple
BE1738 1 str - $6.00 10 str - $44.50
Light Blue
BE1743 1 str - $6.70 10 str - $50.35
Orange
BE1754 1 str - $8.10 10 str - $61.30
Lustre Ice Blue
BE1761 1 str - $8.10 10 str - $61.30
S/L Royal Blue
BE1766 1 str - $8.10 10 str - $61.30
S/L Teal
BE1833 1 str - $8.10 10 str - $61.30
Dark Aqua
*BE2279 1 str - $9.00 10 str - $68.55
Lustre Green
BE2306 1 str - $8.90 10 str - $67.90
Crystal Blue
BE1739 1 str - $6.00 10 str - $44.50
Med. Dark Green
BE1744 1 str - $6.00 10 str - $44.50
Royal Blue
BE1755 1 str - $8.95 10 str - $68.15
S/L Rbw Red
BE1762 1 str - $9.00 10 str - $68.55
S/L Red
BE1775 1 str - $9.00 10 str - $68.55
S/L Dark Gold
BE1837 1 str - $8.10 10 str - $61.30
Lustre Blue
BE2300 1 str - $8.90 10 str - $67.90
Crystal Yellow
BE2307 1 str - $8.90 10 str - $67.90
Crystal Turq. Green
BE1740 1 str - $6.70 10 str - $50.35
Red
BE1751 1 str - $9.85 10 str - $75.30
Lustre Orange
BE1756 1 str - $8.10 10 str - $61.30
Trans. Lt. Crystal
BE1763 1 str - $9.90 10 str - $75.95
S/L Green
BE1776 1 str - $8.10 10 str - $61.30
Gunmetal
BE1839 1 str - $8.10 10 str - $61.30
Capri Blue Lustre
BE2302 1 str - $8.90 10 str - $67.90
Crystal Lt. Pink
BE2309 1 str - $8.10 10 str - $61.30
Crystal Beige

Due to the fact that the beads are often backordered from the supplier, we do not back order beads - You will need to re-order them.

GLASS SEED BEADS SIZE 11/0
BEAD COLOURS MAY BE MIXED
FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNT

Bag Size	Qty Breaks	% off Retail
40 gram	10 or more	15%
40 gram	25 or more	30%
250 gram	5 or more	10%
250 gram	15 or more	25%

S/L = Silver Lined
Op. = Opaque

BE4903 40 gr - $2.90 250 gr - $11.25
White Op.
BE4913 40 gr - $3.60 250 gr - $14.40
Med. Red Op.
BE4922 40 gr - $2.90 250 gr - $11.25
Royal Blue Op.
BE4975 40 gr - $4.30 250 gr - $17.70
Purple S/L
BE4983 40 gr - $5.75 250 gr - $24.60
Orange S/L
BE4999 40 gr - $4.80 250 gr - $20.20
Rosaline S/L Dyed
BE5011 40 gr - $4.05 250 gr - $16.60
Pale Pink Op.Pearl
BE5027 40 gr - $4.05 250 gr - $16.60
Gunmetal Metallic
BE4904 40 gr - $2.70 250 gr - $10.25
Black Op.
BE4914 40 gr - $3.60 250 gr - $14.40
Dk Red Op.
BE4926 40 gr - $4.05 250 gr - $16.55
Dk. Brown Op.
BE4977 40 gr - $4.30 250 gr - $17.70
Lt. Gold S/L
BE4984 40 gr - $4.80 250 gr - $20.20
Med. Red S/L
BE5000 40 gr - $4.80 250 gr - $20.20
Dk. Pink S/L Dyed
BE5017 40 gr - $4.55 250 gr - $18.90
Eggshell Op. Pearl
BE5035 40 gr - $4.05 250 gr - $16.60
Royal Blue Lustr.Op.
BE4905 40 gr - $2.90 250 gr - $11.25
Dk. Turquoise Op.
BE4915 40 gr - $3.60 250 gr - $14.40
Cranberry Op.
BE4927 40 gr - $2.90 250 gr - $11.25
Grey Op.
BE4978 40 gr - $4.30 250 gr - $17.70
Aqua S/L
BE4985 40 gr - $4.80 250 gr - $20.20
Yellow S/L
BE5001 40 gr - $4.05 250 gr - $16.60
Rose Op. Dyed
BE5021 40 gr - $4.80 250 gr - $20.20
Green Metallic
BE5036 40 gr - $4.05 250 gr - $16.60
Dk. Blue Lustre Op.
BE4907 40 gr - $2.90 250 gr - $11.25
Lt. Blue Op.
BE4916 40 gr - $3.60 250 gr - $14.40
Lemon Yellow Op.
BE4969 40 gr - $4.30 250 gr - $17.70
Crystal S/L
BE4979 40 gr - $4.30 250 gr - $17.70
Dk. Blue S/L
BE4995 40 gr - $4.80 250 gr - $20.20
Green S/L Dyed
BE5002 40 gr - $4.05 250 gr - $16.60
Fuchsia Op. Dyed
BE5023 40 gr - $4.80 250 gr - $20.20
Blue Metallic
BE5041 40 gr - $4.05 250 gr - $16.60
Lt. Blue Lustre Op.
BE4909 40 gr - $2.90 250 gr - $11.25
Lt. Green Op.
BE4920 40 gr - $2.90 250 gr - $11.25
Med. Blue Op.
BE4970 40 gr - $4.30 250 gr - $17.70
Royal Blue S/L
BE4981 40 gr - $5.75 250 gr - $24.60
Dk. Green S/L
BE4997 40 gr - $4.80 250 gr - $20.20
Fuchsia S/L Dyed
BE5003 40 gr - $4.05 250 gr - $16.60
Pink Op. Dyed
BE5024 40 gr - $4.80 250 gr - $20.20
Gold Metallic
BE5042 40 gr - $4.05 250 gr - $16.60
Turquoise Lustre Op.
BE4910 40 gr - $2.90 250 gr - $11.25
Lt. Turquoise Op.
BE4921 40 gr - $2.90 250 gr - $11.25
Pale Blue Op.
BE4973 40 gr - $4.30 250 gr - $17.70
Chartreuse S/L
BE4982 40 gr - $4.30 250 gr - $17.70
Teal Green S/L
BE4998 40 gr - $4.80 250 gr - $20.20
Lt. Pink S/L Dyed
BE5005 40 gr - $4.05 250 gr - $16.60
White Op.Pearl
BE5025 40 gr - $4.80 250 gr - $20.20
Purple Metallic
BE5051 40 gr - $6.05 250 gr - $26.05
Silver Metallic

PLASTIC SPAGHETTI BEADS (3/4" long)
(1000 pcs/bag) $8.75 (5 bags or more) $7.00/bag
(15 bags or more) $5.95/bag
BEAD COLOURS MAY BE MIXED FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNT

NEW!

When ordering these beads start with **BEMIYU-

MIYUKI SEED BEADS
SIZE 11/0 - Round
$4.25/22 gram vial
(15 vials or more) $3.25
(25 vials or more) $2.85
Vials May be Mixed for Quantity Discount

MIYUKI SEED BEADS - "METALLIC" COLOURS
SIZE 11/0 - Round
$6.50/22 gram vial
(15 vials or more) $5.75
(25 vials or more) $4.75
Vials May be Mixed for Quantity Discount

MIYUKI

1119 COLOUR LINED NEON LIME	0002 S/L LT. GOLD	0018 S/L AQUA	0406 OP. ORANGE	0451 METALLIC GUNMETAL	0574 LILAC S/L OPAL DYED ALABASTER	
1120 COLOUR LINED NEON LIME GRN	0006 S/L YELLOW	0019 S/L SAPPHIRE	0408 OP. RED	0460 OP. METALLIC RASPBERRY	0643 PINK S/L OPAL DYED ALABASTER	
1121 COLOUR LINED NEON LEMON	0008 S/L ORANGE	0020 S/L COBALT	0409 OP. CHOCOLATE BROWN	0517 LT. CRYSTAL PINK	0648 DENIM BL S/L OPAL DYED ALABASTER	
1122 COLOUR LINED NEON LT. RED	0010 S/L FLAME RED	0024 S/L AMETHYST	0411 OP. GREEN PEA	0520 LT. CRYSTAL GREEN	0649 VIOLET S/L OPAL DYED ALABASTER	4217 METALLIC SEA FOAM GREEN
4300 COLOUR LINED NEON LT. BLUE	0012 S/L SMOKY AMETHYST	0026 S/L OLIVE	0412 OP. TURQUOISE	0522 LT. CRYSTAL AQUA	1051 METALLIC SILVER	4220 METALLIC EGG PLANT
4301 COLOUR LINED NEON HOT PINK	0013 S/L DK SMOKY AMETHYST	0401 OP. BLACK	0413 OP. LT. BLUE	0524 LT. CRYSTAL SAPPHIRE	1052 METALLIC GOLD	
4303 COLOUR LINED NEON PURPLE	0014 S/L CHARTREUSE	0402 OP. CHALK WHITE	0414 OP. COBALT BLUE	0556 LT. ROSE S/L OPAL DYED ALABASTER	4210 METALLIC HOT PINK	
0001 S/L CRYSTAL	0016 S/L GREEN	0404 OP. YELLOW	0416 OP. CHARTREUSE	0571 AQ. GREEN S/L OPAL DYED ALABASTER	4214 METALLIC DK. MINT GREEN	

The MIYUKI brand has a highly respected name and their beads are considered a "world standard" for their high quality, brilliance, and uniform shape.

Due to the fact that the beads are often backordered from the supplier, we do not back order beads - You will need to re-order them.

GLASS CROW BEADS 9 mm
(100 pcs/bag) $8.60
(10 bags or more) $7.00/bag
(25 bags or more) $6.15/bag
BEAD COLOURS MAY BE MIXED FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNT

NEW! Colours

Leather & Craft Supplies

HALFORD'S

Due to the fact that the beads are often backordered from the supplier, we do not back order beads - You will need to re-order them.

MIYUKI DELICA BEADS SIZE 11/0 - Round
$4.50/vial
(15 vials or more) $3.25
(25 vials or more) $2.50
Vials May be Mixed for Quantity Discount

5.2 gram vials
There are approx.
1000 beads in a vial

MIYUKI

Cat #	Description	Colour
BE0001V	Metallic Gunmetal	
BE0010V	Black Opaque	
BE0051V	Crystal Ab	
BE0053V	Pale Yellow Lined-Dyed	
BE0055V	Pale Pink Lined-Dyed	
BE0056V	Magenta Ab Lined-Dyed	
BE0057V	Sky Blue Ab Lined-Dyed	
BE0060V	Green Lime Ab Lined-Dyed	
BE0062V	Light Cran-Berry Ab Lined-Dyed	
BE0063V	Blue Voilet Ab Lined-Dyed	
BE0070V	Rose/Pink Ab Lined-Dyed	
BE0071V	Pink Ab Lined-Dyed	
BE0073V	Lilac Ab Lined-Dyed	
BE0075V	Dark Rose Ab Lined-Dyed	
BE0076V	Light Blue Ab Lined-Dyed	
BE0077V	Blue Ab Lined-Dyed	
BE0079V	Dark Aqua Lined-Dyed	
BE0157V	Cream Ab	
BE0158V	Lilac Ab	
BE0163V	Green Opaque Ab	
BE0164V	Light Blue Opaque Ab	
BE0166V	Turquoise Opaque Ab	
BE0167V	Light Sapphire Ab	
BE0169V	Chartreuse Ab	
BE0174V	Chartreuse Transparent Ab	

Cat #	Description	Colour
BE0175V	Dark Green Ab	
BE0176V	Dark Aqua Transparent Ab	
BE0177V	Capri Blue Ab	
BE0178V	Cobalt Blue Ab	
BE0200V	Chalk White	
BE0204V	Light Beige Glazed Luster	
BE0231V	Crystal White Ceylon	
BE0232V	Pale Yellow Ceylon Lined-Dyed	
BE0234V	Crystal Pale Salmon Ceylon Lined-Dyed	
BE0236V	Crystal Rose Ceylon Lined-Dyed	
BE0237V	Lt. Crystal Green Ceylon Lined-Dyed	
BE0239V	Lt. Crystal Aqua Ceylon Lined-Dyed	
BE0240V	Lt. Crystal Sapphire Ceylon Lined-Dyed	
BE0242V	Crystal Grey Ceylon Lined-Dyed	
BE0244V	Lt. Crystal Pink Ceylon Lined-Dyed	
BE0247V	Crystal Fuchsia Ceylon Lined-Dyed	
BE0249V	Crystal Purple Ceylon Lined-Dyed	
BE0250V	Crystal Violet Ceylon Lined-Dyed	
BE0274V	Green Lime Lined-Dyed	
BE0275V	Green Teal Lined-Dyed	
BE0280V	Dark Crystal Red Lined-Dyed	
BE0281V	Pale Blue Magenta Lined-Dyed	
BE0310V	Black Matte	
BE0351V	White Matte	
BE0353V	Dk. Cream Matte	

Cat #	Description	Colour
BE0654V	Cranberry Red Dyed	
BE0655V	Green Kelly Dyed	
BE0658V	Turquoise Green Dyed	
BE0660V	Lavender Dyed	
BE0661V	Bright Purple Dyed	
BE0662V	Dark Mauve Opaque Dyed	
BE0663V	Forest Green Opaque Dyed	
BE0721V	Yellow	
BE0722V	Orange	
BE0723V	Red	
BE0724V	Green Pea Opaque	
BE0725V	Light Blue Opaque	
BE0726V	Cobalt Blue	
BE0727V	Red Vermillion	
BE0728V	Mauve Opaque; Gloss	
BE0729V	Turquoise Green Opaque	
BE0730V	Light Sapphire Opaque	
BE0731V	Grey Opaque	
BE0732V	Dark Cream	
BE0733V	Chartreuse Opaque	
BE0734V	Chocolate Brown	
BE0751V	Yellow Opaque	
BE0752V	Orange Opaque	
BE0753V	Red Opaque	
BE0754V	Green Pea	

Cat #	Description	Colour
BE0755V	Turquoise Blue Opaque	
BE0756V	Cobalt Blue Opaque	
BE0758V	Mauve Opaque	
BE0759V	Turquoise Green	
BE0760V	Light Sapphire	
BE0762V	Dark Cream Opaque	
BE0763V	Chartreuse Opaque	
BE0903V	Green Celery Sparkle Crystal Lined	
BE0904V	Aqua Green Sparkle Crystal Lined	
BE0905V	Aqua Sparkle Crystal Lined	
BE0906V	Purple Sparkle Crystal Lined	
BE0910V	Yellow Green Sparkle Crystal Lined	
BE0913V	Salmon Sparkle Topaz Lined	
BE0914V	Rose Sparkle Crystal Lined	
BE0916V	Light Green Sparkle Chartreuse Lined	
BE0918V	Green Aqua Sparkle Crystal Lined	
BE0919V	Green Teal Sparkle Chartreuse Lined	
BE0920V	Blue Cerulean Sparkle Crystal Lined	
BE0921V	Blue Teal Sparkle Topaz Lined	
BE0922V	Rose Sparkle Aqua Lined	
BE0923V	Amethyst Sparkle Crystal Lined	
BE0924V	Cranberry Red Sparkle Crystal Lined	
BE0925V	Dk. Grey Charcoal Sparkle Crystal Lined	

2014-15 Leather Fur & Craft Supplies Clearance Specials

Limited Supply. Available Only While Quantities Last!

CHARLOTTE BEADS SIZE 11/0
(Per Strand) $2.35

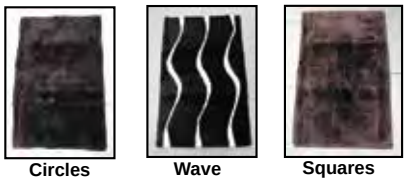
BLOW-OUT PRICING on Charlotte Beads!!

CHARLOTTE BEADS SIZE 13/0
(Per Strand) $1.65

DESIGNER SHEEPSKIN RUGS

These rugs are beautiful and unique. Choose from the following designs:Circles (black), Wave (black & white) or Squares (brown).

(5.5 ft x 8 ft.) $365.00 ea



Circles | Wave | Squares

DESIGNER COWHIDE RUGS

Each rug is hand made.
Looks great in any room and will add to any decor.

Large (7.5 ft. x 5.5 ft.) $275.00
Small (3.75 ft. x 5.5 ft.) $130.00

Cat.#	Colour
DERUGGRYL	Grey
DERUGGRYS	Grey
DERUGBRNL	Brown
DERUGBLKWHT-L	Black/White
DERUGBLKWHTS	Black/White

Grey

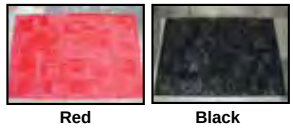
Brown

DESIGNER COWHIDE RUGS

Each rug is hand made.
Looks great in any room and will add to any decor.

Large (7.5 ft. x 5.5 ft.) $375.00
Small (3.75 ft. x 5.5 ft.) $195.00

WITHOUT LEATHER BORDER
(Shown below)


Red | Black

AGATE SLAB PENDANTS

Use these unique Agate slabs to create new exciting accessories! You get 3 very different pendants in each package.Only available in black.

Cat.#: PESLABBLK

ONLY $9.25/pkg
6 or more - only $8.00/pkg
12 or more - only $6.50/pkg

DVD's

Cat.#	Description of Contents	Price
DVD6	Making of a Porky Roach.	$19.95

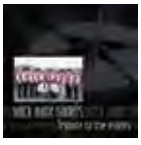
WITH LEATHER BORDER
Choose from 4 styles (shown below):

White | Crocco | Brown | Black

MUSIC CD'S

ONLY $19.95 ea
Buy 3 or more - only $16.75 ea
CD's may be combined for quantity discount.

Cat #: CD631813



Tribute to the Elders

Performing traditional Blackfoot, contemporary-style songs and classic Black Lodge songs.

Cat #: CD642913

Watch This Dancer

Black Lodge presents the very best of northern style singing and drumming.

Cat #: CD960113

Proud Heritage

This album is designed as an introduction to traditional American Indian music. Includes songs such as, Oklahoma Intertribal Song, Sioux Flag Song and Grass Dance, & many more.

JUMBO COLOURED DEER TAILS

Used for crafts, roaches and regalia. Tails are approx. 11" and up; each one will vary. Colours may be mixed for quantity discount.

Cat.#	Colour	Price
TATAILDEERRED	Red	$13.50 ea 10 or more - $10.80 ea 25 or more - $9.10 ea
TATAILDEERRBL	Royal Blue	
TATAILDEERYEL	Yellow	

K9 Teeth

Buffalo Teeth

TEETH (Real)

Cat.#	Description	Each	5 or more
MITEETHBUFF	Buffalo Teeth (10 pcs/pkg)	$6.80/pkg	$5.65/pkg
MITEETHK9	K9 Teeth (10 pcs/pkg)	$6.80/pkg	$5.65/pkg

Memory Wire Kit with End Caps

Cat#: KITMEMWIRE

Only $37.50 each
5 or more - $32.25 each

This kit includes all of the materials that you will need to make quick, easy and memorable designs including rings, bracelets and necklaces. Memory Wire is corrosion resistant and is of the highest quality of stainless steel, and, like a spring, it snaps back into its original form when expanded and released. Cut it with the included Pocket Memory Wire Cutters and finish off your design using the BeadFix Gel Adhesive to glue on an end cap.

- Pocket Memory wire cutter
- Memory wire end cap variety pk (72 pcs)
- Beadfix gel adhesive (3 gr)
- Memory wire ring (bright) 0.25 oz
- Memory wire bracelet (bright) 0.25 oz
- Memory wire bracelet - large (bright) 0.25 oz
- Memory wire necklace (bright) 0.25 oz

BEADED STRIPS

Use these imported beaded strips to add to your mukluks, mitts, or gloves. They may also be used for bonnets, leggings, etc. Available in two sizes: 1¼" x 10" and 1¼" x 20" and 3 styles shown below.
Styles and sizes may be mixed for quantity discount.

Only $9.95 each
6 or more - $7.95 each
12 or more - $6.95 each

Cat.#	Length	Style No.
STRIP10STYLE4	10"	4
STRIP10STYLE14	10"	14
STRIP10STYLE40	10"	40

Only $17.65 each
6 or more - $14.75 each
12 or more - $12.65 each

Cat.#	Length	Style No.
STRIP20STYLE4	20"	4
STRIP20STYLE14	20"	14
STRIP20STYLE40	20"	40

Food Equipment & Supplies

Halford's Supreme Fresh Sausage (incl. Seasoning & Binder)

Unless other wise indicated, each package of Halford's Supreme Fresh Sausage includes enough seasoning for 25 lbs. (11.4 kg) of meat. No MSG!

Cat.#	Description	Pkg.Qty.	Retail	6 or More
BSSAUG408134	Bratwurst - Nuremberg	570 g	$15.45	$12.60
BSSAUG408124	Bratwurst - Thuringer	740 g	$12.90	$10.90
BSSPIC408017	Breakfast	825 g	$11.50	$9.45
BSSPIC40801725	Breakfast (*Yield: 342 lbs.)	25 Kg	$184.80	N/A
BSSPIC408015	Farmers	750 g	$11.50	$9.45
BSSPIC408012	Garlic	700 g	$11.50	$9.45
BSSPIC408008	Italian - Mild	875 g	$11.50	$9.45
BSSPIC408032	Italian - Hot	930 g	$11.50	$9.45
BSSPIC331003	Maple	1 kg	$11.50	$9.45
BSSAUG408132	Merguez - North African (Gluten Free)	725 g	$17.95	$14.65
BSSPIC301111	Mushroom	850 g	$15.95	$13.40
BSSAUG408117	Wieners - European	795 g	$13.25	$11.20
BSSPIC408013	Wild Game	730 g	$11.50	$9.45

Halford's Supreme Burger Seasonings

Each package of Halford's Supreme Burger includes enough seasoning and binder for 11.4 kg (25 lbs.) of meat. No MSG!

Cat.#	Description	Pkg.Qty.	Retail	6 or More
BSSPIC321001	Hamburger Patty	750 g	$11.50	$9.45
BSSPIC321002	Charburger	750 g	$11.50	$9.45
BSSPIC321003	BBQ Burger	750 g	$11.50	$9.45
BSSPIC331004	Kielbassa Meatloaf	700 g	$11.50	$9.45

All Halford's Supreme Seasoning Blends are available in bulk quantities! Call or e-mail for pricing & delivery times.

Mix 'n' Match Same Brand Spices for Wholesale Quantity Prices!!

Halford's Supreme Jerky Seasonings

*Each package of Halford's Supreme Jerky includes enough seasoning and cure for 11.4 kg (25 lbs.) of meat (*unless otherwise indicated). No MSG!*

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Pkg.Qty.	Approx. Qty of Meat Req'd (kg)	Retail	6 or More
BSSPIC408001	Beef	550 g	11.4	$11.50	$9.45
BSSPIC408002	BBQ	550 g	11.4	$11.50	$9.45
BSSPIC408003	Cajun	520 g	11.4	$11.50	$9.45
BSSPIC408025	Cowboy	510 g	11.4	$11.50	$9.45
BSSPIC408005	Honey Garlic	500 g	11.4	$11.50	$9.45
BSSPIC408014	Peppered	510 g	11.4	$11.50	$9.45
BSSPIC408004	Teriyaki	500 g	11.4	$11.50	$9.45

Halford's Ham/Bacon/Beef Cures & Seasoning Blends

Cat.#	Description	Pkg.Qty.	Retail	6 or More
BSCURE408020	Canadian Back Bacon	4.63 kg	$34.65	$28.90
BSCURE408137	Lonzino - Italian-style Dry Cured Pork	612 g	$15.70	$12.80
BSCURE408138	Bresaola - Italian-style Dry Cured Beef	715 g	$14.50	$11.85
BSCURE408139	Pancetta - Italian Bacon	795 g	$15.70	$12.80
BSCURE408142	Prosciutto - Italian-style Dry Cured Ham	660 g	$13.95	$11.45
BSBRNHB503012	Ham & Bacon (Brine Cure)	4.63 kg	$31.20	$26.55
BSSPIC503004	Ham Cure	3 kg	$16.90	$13.85
BSSPIC503009	Newfoundland Navel (Salt) Beef Cure	500 g	$8.25	$6.20

Halford's Supreme Cured Sausage (incl. Seasoning, Binder & Cure)

Each package of Halford's Supreme Cured Sausage includes enough seasoning and cure for 11.4 kg (25 lbs.) of meat *unless otherwise indicated. No MSG!

Cat.#	Description	Pkg.Qty.	Yield (in Kg)	Retail	6 or More
BSSAUG408129	Blood Sausage (Blutwurst)	340 g	11.4	$9.95	$7.75
BSSAUG408130	Bockwurst (Gluten Free)	570 g	11.4	$14.20	$11.95
BSSAUG408135	Capicola Dry Cure with Hot Rub	710 g	11.4	$20.55	$16.75
BSSAUG408136	Capicola Dry Cure with Sweet Rub	710 g	11.4	$20.55	$16.75
BSSAUG408123	Debreciner - Hungarian Paprika Sausage	850 g	11.4	$14.80	$12.65
BSSPIC408011	Garlic Sausage	770 g	11.4	$11.50	$9.50
BSSPIC408027	Garlic Sausage **(*Special Order)**	25 kg	370	$175.95	N/A
BSSPIC331002	Ham Sausage	1.1 kg	11.4	$11.50	$9.45
BSSAUG408113	Kielbasa - Smoked, Polish	715 g	11.4	$11.95	$10.25
BSSAUG408115	Krakauer - Smoked, Polish	795 g	11.4	$13.95	$11.95
BSSAUG408128	*Landjaeger (For best results, use with *MondoStart "SP" Starter Culture - see Page 54)	375 g	11.4	$12.90	$10.90
BSSAUG408131	Loukanika with Orange Peel - Greek	544 g	11.4	$14.20	$11.50
BSSAUG408116	Lyoner - Smoked German Bologna	790 g	11.4	$13.25	$11.20
BSSPIC408007	Mennonite Farmer's Sausage	510 g	11.4	$11.50	$9.45
BSSAUG408125	*Mettwurst - German (For best results, use with *MondoStart "SP" Starter Culture - see Page 54)	340 g	11.4	$12.55	$10.40
BSSAUG408133	Mortadella (Gluten Free)	612 g	11.4	$14.20	$11.50
BSSPIC408010	Pepperoni - Mild	750 g	11.4	$11.50	$9.50
BSSPIC40801025	Pepperoni - Mild	25 Kg	350	$205.80	N/A
BSSPIC408031	Pepperoni - Hot	810 g	11.4	$11.50	$9.45
BSSPIC408031125	Pepperoni - Hot **(*Special Order)**	25 kg	350	$186.95	N/A
BSSPIC408019	Pepperoni - Honey Garlic	760 g	11.4	$11.50	$9.45
BSSAUG408140	Salami - Calabrese, Hot (For best results, use with *MondoStart "Classic" Starter Culture - see Page 54)	590 g	11.4	$15.50	$12.65
BSSPIC331001	Salami - Cooked	890 g	11.4	$11.50	$9.45
BSSAUG408126	Salami - Genoa (For best results, use with *MondoStart "Classic" Starter Culture - see Page 54)	400 g	11.4	$13.65	$11.55
BSSAUG408127	Salami - German (For best results, use with *MondoStart "SP" Starter Culture - see Page 54)	420 g	11.4	$12.80	$10.85
BSSAUG408141	Salami - Soppresata	550 g	11.4	$14.95	$12.35
BSSPIC408009	Smokies	770 g	11.4	$11.50	$9.50
BSSPIC40800925	Smokies **(*Special Order)**	25 kg	370	$181.50	N/A

Toll Free: **1-800-353-7864**
E-mail: **order@halfordsmailorder.com**
Prices subject to change without notice.

ATLAS Spices & Seasonings

MADE IN CANADA

Atlas products are Halford's own premium line of Spices & Seasoning Blends and are blended on location in our own mixing room. Atlas products contain no MSG.

Custom Orders Available - Call for Pricing and Details

*Please remember to order Prague Powder (Cure) with these products if they are to be smoked.

Mix 'n' Match Same Brand Spices for Wholesale Quantity Prices!!

Fresh & Smoked Sausage Seasoning - Binder Included
455 g Pkg.

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Yield (in kg)	Each	6 or More
BSSPICMS043	BBQ Sausage	7.3	$5.95	$4.60
BSSPICMS001	Beef & Onion	7.3	$7.40	$5.80
BSSPICMS003	Beer Sausage	7.3	$8.50	$5.95
BSSPICMS005	Bratwurst	7.3	$7.80	$5.55
BSSPICMS009	Farmers	7.3	$7.95	$6.30
BSSPICMS012	Garlic	7.3	$6.65	$4.95
BSSPICMS014	Globes Beef	5.5	$11.50	$8.40
BSSPICMS018	Honey Garlic	5.4	$8.95	$6.50
BSSPICMS020	Italian - Hot	10.5	$10.45	$7.80
BSSPICMS025	Italian - Mild	8.2	$9.95	$7.45
BSSPICMS053	Mennonite	7.3	$8.25	$5.90
BSSPICMS051	Pepperoni - Homicide	5	$9.60	$6.90
BSSPICMS059	Pepperoni - Regular	7.3	$9.60	$6.90
BSSPICMS030	Polish	7.3	$7.20	$5.40
BSSPICMS055	Salami - Savoury (Cooked)	7.3	$8.30	$5.95
BSSPICMS041	Smokies - Bavarian	7.3	$7.95	$6.20
BSSPICMS061	Smokies - Regular	8.2	$10.45	$7.50
BSSPICMS057	Summer Sausage (Savoury)	7.3.	$6.55	$4.95
BSSPICMS037	Ukrainian Garlic	7.3	$8.30	$5.95
BSSPICMS039	Wild Game	7.3	$7.50	$5.80

Gluten-Free Sausage Seasoning - Binder Included
455 g Pkg.

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Yield (in kg)	Each	6 or More
BSSPICMS105	Andouille Sausage	4	$12.20	$9.40
BSSPICMS001V	Beef & Onion	11.4	$6.65	$5.45
BSSPICMS076	Boerwoers	18	$10.95	$8.95
BSSPICMS068	Bologna	11.4	$11.95	$8.65
BSSPICMS063	Bratwurst	13.6	$10.45	$7.60
BSSPICMS064	Chorizo	10	$17.75	$14.45
BSSPICMS065	English Bangers	11.4	$10.40	$7.80
BSSPICMS066	Farmers	13.6	$7.30	$5.55
BSSPICMS067	Garlic Coil	16	$10.50	$8.40
BSSPICMS045	Ham	6.25	$8.25	$5.90
BSSPICMS047	Ham & Garlic	6.25	$8.85	$6.25
BSSPICMS049	Ham, Garlic & Pepper	6.25	$9.30	$6.60
BSSPICMS070	Jagdwurst	11.4	$9.95	$7.55
BSSPICMS074	Liverwurst	10	$9.30	$6.95
BSSPICMS089	Maple	11.4	$6.25	$4.95
BSSPICMS092	Oktoberfest	11.4	$8.75	$6.85
BSSPICMS090	Pepperoni	11.4	$9.65	$7.25
BSSPICMS071	Polish	11.4	$10.45	$7.80
BSSPICMS072	Rosemary & Garlic	11.4	$9.65	$7.25
BSSPICMS075	Salami - Savoury (Cooked)	7.25	$6.85	$4.95
BSSPICMS073	Ukrainian Garlic	11.4	$9.40	$6.90
BSSPICMS069	Wieners	11.4	$10.35	$7.75

Fresh & Smoked Sausage Seasoning - Binder Included
11.375 kg Box (*unless otherwise noted)

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Yield (in kg)	Each	3 or More
BSSPICMS044	BBQ Sausage *(Special Order Only)*	182	$88.85	$76.95
BSSPICMS002	Beef & Onion	182	$92.60	$80.25
BSSPICMS004	Beer Sausage	182	$103.35	$89.60
BSSPICMS006	Bratwurst	182	$97.95	$84.90
BSSPICMS010	Farmers	182	$101.85	$88.35
BSSPICMS013	Garlic	182	$99.70	$86.40
BSSPICY6408L	Globes Beef (*25 kg)	276	$164.50	$142.50
BSSPICMS019	Honey Garlic	135	$95.95	$82.95
BSSPICF3609L	Italian - Hot (*25 kg)	585	$149.95	$136.30
BSSPICMS026	Italian - Mild	205	$135.90	$117.80
BSSPICMS054	Mennonite	182	$101.95	$88.35
BSSPICMS052	Pepperoni - Homicide	125	$119.35	$103.35
BSSPICMS060	Pepperoni - Regular	182	$119.45	$103.50
BSSPICMS031	Polish	182	$105.90	$91.80
BSSPICMS056	Salami - Savoury (Cooked)	182	$103.75	$89.95
BSSPICMS042	Smokies - Bavarian	182	$99.80	$86.50
BSSPICMS062	Smokies - Regular	205	$132.70	$115.35
BSSPICMS058	Summer Sausage (Savoury)	182	$96.95	$83.95
BSSPICMS038	Ukrainian Garlic	182	$99.95	$86.65
BSSPICMS040	Wild Game	182	$90.55	$78.50

Gluten-Free Sausage Seasoning - Binder Included
11.375 kg Box

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Yield (in kg)	Each	3 or More
BSSPICMS011	Farmers	340	$112.60	$95.30
BSSPICMS087	Garlic Coil	400	$118.95	$102.95
BSSPICMS046	Ham	156	$98.95	$85.85
BSSPICMS050	Ham, Garlic & Pepper	156	$109.50	$94.90
BSSPICMS091	Pepperoni	284	$125.70	$108.95
BSSPICMS096	Ukrainian Garlic	284	$118.30	$102.45

Gluten-Free Sausage Seasoning - Binder Included (*see note below)
11.375 kg Box (*unless otherwise indicated)

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Yield (in kg)	Each	3 or More
BSSPICMS106	Andouille Sausage	100	$207.45	$179.90
BSSPICMS099	Bologna	284	$184.65	$160.20
BSSPICB052	Chorizo (*25 Kg)	285	$496.65	$432.95
BSSPICMS102	English Bangers	284	$164.80	$142.70
BSSPICMS048	Ham & Garlic	156	$105.95	$91.95
BSSPICMS086	Maple	284	$132.35	$114.75
BSSPICMS098	Oktoberfest	284	$134.60	$116.95
BSSPICMS083	Rosemary & Garlic	284	$146.55	$126.95
BSSPICMS085	Salami - Savoury (Cooked)	182	$125.90	$109.75
BSSPICMS104	Wieners	284	$120.95	$102.55

All items listed in table above are available by Special Order only (2-3 weeks Delivery Time)

Atlas Spices & Seasoning Blends Cont'd

Atlas Jerky Seasonings - 455 g Pkg. (*for 11.4 kg of Meat)

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Each	6 or More
BSSPICMJ003	Barbeque	$5.80	$4.50
BSSPICMJ008	Cajun	$8.95	$6.95
BSSPICMJ014	Homicide (Extra Hot & Spicy!)	$7.90	$5.95
BSSPICMJ009	Honey Garlic	$5.90	$4.55
BSSPICMJ024	Regular	$5.95	$4.75
BSSPICMJ002	Smoky Special Blend (*formerly Peppered Special Blend)	$11.50	$9.20
BSSPICMJ007C	Sweet 'n' Sizzlin'	$7.95	$6.25
BSSPICMJ018	Sweet Teriyaki	$6.25	$4.90
BSSPICMJ020	Wild Country	$6.25	$4.90

Atlas Jerky Seasonings - 11.375 kg Box (*for 227 kg of Meat)

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Each	3 or More
BSSPICMJ005	Barbeque	$92.85	$77.40
BSSPICMJ015	Homicide (Extra Hot & Spicy!)	$100.60	$86.95
BSSPICMJ012	Honey Garlic	$94.45	$78.85
BSSPICMJ028	Regular	$99.70	$82.20
BSSPICMJ006	Sweet 'n' Sizzlin' *(Special Order Only)*	$134.85	$112.40
BSSPICMJ016	Sweet Teriyaki	$101.80	$83.80
BSSPICMJ021	Wild Country	$101.80	$83.80

Atlas Jerky Seasonings - 22.68 kg Bag (*for 447 kg of Meat)

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Each	3 or More
BSSPICMJ093	Smoky Special Blend (*formerly Peppered Special Blend)	$178.40	$155.55

Atlas Jerky Seasonings - 25 kg Bag (*for 447 kg of Meat)

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Each	3 or More
BSSPICA3210L	Cajun	$201.95	$173.25

Atlas Burger & Loaf Seasonings - 455 g Pkg.

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Yield (in kg)	Each	6 or More
BSSPICMS185	Souvlaki Burger	8.2	$6.25	$4.95
BSSPICMS093	Donair Meat - Regular	3.2	$9.35	$6.95
BSSPICMS094	Donair Meat - Spicy	3.2	$8.55	$6.65
BSSPICMS095	Donair Meat - Wheat Free	4.5	$10.20	$8.30

Atlas Cure/Seasoning Blends - 455 g Pkg.

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Yield (in kg)	Each	6 or More
BSSPICMSP021	Bacon Cure - Brine	11.4	$5.35	$3.95
BSSPICMSP009	Fish Cure - Brine	3.6	$6.75	$4.95
BSSPICMSP012	Fish Cure - Dry Rub	3.2	$5.95	$4.75
BSSPICMSP001	Ham Brine Cure	5.7	$5.85	$4.50
BSSPICMSP014	Head Cheese Cure & Seasoning	2.27	$5.95	$4.95
BSSPICMSP010	Maple Bacon Brine	(N/A)	$7.30	$5.65
BSSPICMSP006	Maple Bacon Rub	(N/A)	$6.95	$4.95
BSSPICMSP004	Smoked Ribs - Garlic	11.4	$6.95	$5.55
BSSPICMSP003	Turkey & Chicken Brine Cure	9	$8.95	$6.55

Atlas Cure/Seasoning Blends - 11.375 kg Box

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Yield (in kg)	Each	3 or More
BSSPICMSP018	Bacon Cure - Brine *(Special Order Only)*	284	$82.75	$70.95
BSSPICMSP002	Ham Brine Cure	136	$109.95	$94.35
BSSPICMSP019	Maple Bacon Brine	(N/A)	$87.95	$75.80
BSSPICMSP016	Maple Bacon Rub *(Special Order Only)*	(N/A)	$74.45	$63.75
BSSPICMSP003B	Turkey & Chicken Brine *(Special Order Only)*	227	$123.55	$106.95

Atlas Marinades & Tenderizers

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Pkg. Qty.	Each	6 or More
BSSPICMI010	Honey Garlic	455 g	$13.35	$9.95
BSSPICI224	Souvlaki	455 g	$14.65	$10.50
BSSPICI221	Souvlaki	11.375 Kg	$181.80	$155.85
BSSPICI187	Teriyaki	455 g	$16.95	$13.35
BSSPICI065	Meat Tenderizer	455 g	$15.90	$12.95

Try something new! Any of our sausage seasonings will also work to make great burgers, sliders or meat loaves! Anyone for a spicy Chorizo Burger or a "Brat" Loaf?

WIBERG®

Wiberg Fresh Sausage Seasonings

Cat#	Flavour/Style	Pkg. Qty.	Yield (in kg)	Each	6 or More
BSSAUGBRNSCHWGR	Braunschweiger	1 kg	100	$22.95	$19.55
BSSAUGCURRYBBQ	Curry BBQ Sausage	1 kg	30	$16.95	$14.55
BSSAUGGLBWRST	Gelbwurst	1 kg	165	$24.30	$20.60
BSSAUGKNCKWRST	Knackwurst	1 kg	200	$16.80	$14.75
BSSAUGLINGUICA	Linguica	820 g	45	$21.25	$17.95

Wiberg Cured Sausage Seasonings

(Cure included *unless otherwise indicated)

Cat#	Flavour/Style	Pkg. Qty.	Yield (in kg)	Each	6 or More
BSSAUGKABA	*Kabanossy *(Cure Req'd)*	1 kg	250	$15.95	$13.95
BSSAUGPPRETTE	Pepperette - Regular	1.3 kg	25	$18.95	$15.95
BSSAUGTEXJALSAL	Texas Jalapeno Salami	1.77 kg	17.86	$31.45	$24.25

Wiberg Loaf Seasonings

Cat#	Flavour/Style	Pkg. Qty.	Yield (in kg)	Each	6 or More
BSLOAFBAVMTLF	Bavarian Meatloaf	1 kg	100	$24.45	$20.75

Wiberg Gourmet Flavour Rubs/Seasonings

Cat#	Flavour/Style	Pkg. Qty.	Each	6 or More
BSSEASCARIBJERK	Caribbean Jerk	1 kg	$22.95	$19.45
BSSEASCLTROLIME	Cilantro Lime	1 kg	$17.55	$15.40
BSSEASGARMAS	Garam Masala	500 g	$18.95	$15.95
BSSEASGINGTER	Ginger Teriyaki	1 kg	$17.90	$15.70
BSSEASLEMDILL	Lemon Dill	1 kg	$24.55	$20.75
BSSEASMEDPESTO	Mediterranean Pesto	1.75 kg	$45.25	$33.95

Wiberg Gourmet Marinades - 1 kg

Cat#	Flavour/Style	Each	6 or More
BSMARCAJCREOLE	Cajun Creole	$12.80	$11.30
BSMARMAUI	Maui	$21.90	$18.55
BSMARMOROCCAN	Moroccan	$16.90	$14.85
BSMARPIRI	Piri Piri	$17.55	$15.45
BSMARSZECHWAN	Szechwan	$20.30	$17.20
BSMARTERIHONRG	Teriyaki Honey Roasted Garlic	$22.90	$19.35
BSMARTHAI	Thai	$16.90	$14.85

Belmont Fresh Sausage Seasonings

All sausage seasonings listed below include enough seasoning and binder to process 11.375 kg (25 lbs.) of meat.

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Pkg. Qty.	Retail	6 or More
BSSPICY6716S	Apple	895 g	$15.60	$12.85
BSSPICA3098VS	Beef & Pork	395 g	$5.70	$4.60
BSSPICA3183S	Beer	425 g	$8.80	$7.20
BSSPICY6724S	Bratwurst	280 g	$4.95	$3.95
BSSPICF3643BS	Breakfast	820 g	$10.75	$8.85
BSSPICF3644HS	Farmers	800 g	$7.35	$6.25
BSSPICY6703S	Freezer Style	985 g	$8.95	$7.45
BSSPICY6701S	Italian - Hot	965 g	$9.75	$7.95
BSSPICY6725S	Italian - Mild	990 g	$10.55	$8.70
BSSPICF3625VS	Maple	1.055 kg	$10.55	$8.65
BSSPICF3623S	Octoberfest	1.115 kg	$11.25	$9.40
BSSPICA3157VS	Polish Kielbasa	200 g	$9.20	$7.35
BSSPICA3202S	Ukranian Garlic	100 g	$5.55	$4.55
BSSPICF37380A	Weisswurst	750 g	$15.95	$13.30
BSSPICY6702S	Wild Game	975 g	$14.65	$11.95

Belmont Fresh Sausage Seasonings - 25 kg

All sausage seasonings listed below include seasoning and binder. Packaged in 25 kg boxes.

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Yield	Retail	3 or More
BSSPICF3661L	Apple	320 kg	$270.95	$236.95
BSSPICA3098VL	Beef & Pork	715 kg	$138.55	$112.25
BSSPICA3183SL	Beer	665 kg	$263.85	$228.60
BSSPICY6724L	Bratwurst	1,010 kg	$240.95	$208.85
BSSPICF3643BL	Breakfast	350 kg	$193.85	$167.95
BSSPICF3644HL	Farmers	355 kg	$188.80	$163.60
BSSPICY6703L	Freezer Style	290 kg	$180.75	$156.70
BSSPICY6701L	Italian - Hot	295 kg	$199.70	$173.25
BSSPICY6725L	Italian - Mild	350 kg	$211.85	$181.60
BSSPICF3625VL	Maple	265.5 kg	$180.75	$166.80
BSSPICF3623L	Octoberfest	254 kg	$192.40	$166.80
BSSPICA3157VL	Polish Kielbasa	1,420 kg	$358.95	$314.35
BSSPICA3202VL	Ukranian Garlic	2,845 kg	$343.95	$298.65
BSSPICY6702L	Wild Game	290 kg	$202.95	$176.35

Belmont Cured Sausage Seasonings

All sausage seasonings listed below include enough seasoning, binder and cure to process 11.375 kg (25 lbs.) of meat. Packaged in plastic bags.

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Pkg. Qty.	Retail	6 or More
BSSPICY6707S	Garlic	1 kg	$12.50	$10.30
BSSPICF3710BS	Ham	1.13 kg	$12.65	$10.40
BSSPICY6717S	Pepperoni - Hot	875 g	$9.95	$8.30
BSSPICY6718S	Pepperoni - Mild	860 g	$9.95	$8.25
BSSPICF3724HS	Salami - Cooked	890 g	$8.95	$7.35
BSSPICF3741VS	Salami - Moose	950 g	$11.90	$9.75
BSSPICY6723S	Smokies	1.025 kg	$7.20	$5.95
BSSPICY6721S	Summer Sausage	1.275 kg	$12.65	$10.40

Belmont Cured Sausage Seasonings - 25 kg

All sausage seasonings listed below include seasoning, binder and cure. Packaged in 25 kg boxes.

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Yield (in kg)	Retail	3 or More
BSSPICY6707L	Garlic	290 kg	$172.95	$144.40
BSSPICF3710BL	Ham	250 kg	$181.35	$151.25
BSSPICY6717L	Pepperoni - Hot	324 kg	$187.70	$160.85
BSSPICY6718L	Pepperoni - Mild	330 kg	$187.70	$160.85
BSSPICF3724HL	Salami - Cooked	318 kg	$172.85	$149.90
BSSPICF3740VL	Salami - Moose	298 kg	$109.90	N/A
BSSPICY6723L	Smokies	277 kg	$110.80	$95.65
BSSPICY6721L	Summer Sausage	222 kg	$145.95	$126.35

Belmont Jerky Seasonings (For 25 lbs. of meat. Cure included)

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Pkg. Qty.	Retail	6 or More
BSSPICE3448S	Honey Garlic	650 g	$7.95	$6.65
BSSPICY6713S	Regular	530 g	$7.60	$6.25
BSSPICE3470VS	Peppered 93	455 g	$6.90	$5.80
BSSPICY6705S	Peppered	500 g	$5.95	$4.95
BSSPICY6715S	Teriyaki	705 g	$9.60	$7.95

Belmont Jerky Seasonings - 25 kg (Cure included)

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Yield (in kg)	Retail	3 or More
BSSPICE3448L	Honey Garlic	318 Kg	$169.70	$145.45
BSSPICY6713L	Regular	330 Kg	$211.85	$181.65
BSSPICE3470VL	Peppered 93	625 Kg	$182.95	$156.70
BSSPICY6705L	Peppered	330 Kg	$216.55	$185.70
BSSPICY6715L	Teriyaki	273 Kg	$293.35	$253.95

Belmont Burger Seasonings (For 25 lbs. of meat)

All sausage seasonings listed below include seasoning and binder. Packaged in plastic bags.

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Pkg. Qty.	Retail	6 or More
BSSPICF3604BS	Beef Burger	1 kg	$11.95	$9.95
BSSPICF3622S	Char Burger	750 g	$7.95	$6.70
BSSPICF3611BS	Salisbury Steakette	2 kg	$11.95	$9.95

Belmont Burger Seasonings - 25 kg

All sausage seasonings listed below include binder and are packaged in boxes.

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Yield (in Kg)	Retail	3 or More
BSSPICF3604BL	Beef Burger	318 kg	$172.85	$149.80
BSSPICF3622L	Char Burger	377 kg	$207.75	$180.95
BSSPICF3611BL	Salisbury Steakette	280 kg	$207.75	$180.95

Belmont Ham, Bacon & Other Ass't Seasoning/Brine Cures

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Pkg. Qty.	Qty. of Brine Solution	Retail	6 or More
BSSPICY6711S	Corned Beef Seasoning & Cure (Brine & Rub)	2.41 kg	6 Gallons	$14.40	$11.95
BSSPICY6735	Ham & Bacon Seasoning & Cure (for Pumping)	990 g	1 Gallon	$10.95	$8.95
BSSPICY6710S	Pastrami Seasoning & Cure (Brine & Rub)	2 kg	6 Gallons	$19.60	$15.95
BSSPICY6706	*Western Ham Seasoning (Seasoning Only - No Cure incl.)	315 g	5 Gallons	$7.30	$5.95
BSSPICY6709	Classic Fish Brine	500 g	1/2 Gallon	$3.95	$3.35

Belmont Ham, Bacon & Other Ass't Seasoning/Brine Cures

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Qty. of Brine Solution	Retail	3 or More
BSSPICY6711L	Corned Beef Seasoning & Cure (Brine & Rub)	60 Gallons	$126.20	$109.40
BSSPICY6735L	Ham & Bacon Seasoning & Cure (for Pumping)	25 Gallons	$187.70	$160.85
BSSPICY6710L	Pastrami Seasoning & Cure (Brine & Rub)	75 Gallons	$166.70	$144.30
BSSPICY6706L	*Western Ham Seasoning (Seasoning Only - No Cure)	395 Gallons	$265.55	$230.75
BSSPICY6709L	Classic Fish Brine	25 Gallons	$108.90	$94.35

Belmont Ham & Bacon Dry Rub Cures

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Pkg.Qty.	Yield (in kg)	Retail	6 or More
BSSPICY6757	Ham & Bacon (Dry Rub Cure)	1.65 kg	10 kg	$11.50	$9.50

Belmont Ham & Bacon Dry Rub Cures - 25 kg

Cat.#	Flavour/Style	Yield (in kg)	Retail	6 or More
BSSPICY6757L	Ham & Bacon (Dry Rub Cure)	150 kg	$99.95	$86.50

NEW!

Aunt Kate's Dough & Pizza Sauce Mix (Cat#:BSPIZZAMIX) - Net Wt .81 lbs. Just add water to dough mix; add water and olive oil to sauce mix. Add toppings and cheese and Voila! You have your own homemade pizza. A MUST TRY!! Enough for one 12" Pizza...**$6.90 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $5.80 each.**

Southwest BBQ Marinade(Cat.#: BSSPICI225) This marinade has the heat! The traditional BBQ flavour with cumin, jalapeno, soy sauce flavours and chiles! You can increase the visual impact by adding diced red bell peppers. An excellent marinade for beef round cuts such as inside or sirloin tip steaks. A very popular marinade! 155 g.....$6.60 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $4.95 each.

Caesar Pleaser (Cat.#: BSCAPL) Instant Tomato Clam Cocktail Mix. Simply add 1 package to 1 litre of water & mix well. Excellent for travelers, outdoorsmen, cottage users, campers, & fisherman. Easo to mix, convenient & light-weight 80 g/2.8 oz.....**$4.50 each. Buy 6 or more & pay only $3.45 each.**

Billingsgate "King of Fish" Battermix 500g (Cat.#: BSFIBA) Recommended for fish fillets, shrimp, scallops, onion rings & fritters. Also great with chicken wings. **$4.85 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $3.95 each.**

A. B. C.

Wild West Seasonings Fish Brines

Cat.#	Flavour/ Style	Pkg. Qty.	Retail	6 Or More
(A) BSFISHBRICLASSIC	Classic	143 g	$7.85	$6.45
(B) BSFISHBRISALMON	Salmon	143 g	$7.85	$6.45
(C) BSFISHBRITROUT	Trout	143 g	$7.85	$6.45

Snack Sticks

All PS Seasonings Snack Stick blends listed below contain enough seasoning, binder and "Speed Cure" for 25 lbs. of meat.

7-Pepper Blend (Cat#: BSSNACK7PEPPER) - What more can you say but, "WOW", for this 7 pepper wonder stick?
Pkg. Wt. 907 g.....**$13.35 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $10.95 each!**

BBQ Smoked (Cat#: BSSNACKBBQSMK) - Sweet BBQ flavour - one of our favourites. Your kids are sure to love it!
Pkg. Wt. 1.47 Kg.....**$28.95each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $21.65 each!**

Bloody Mary Snack Stick Seasoning (Cat#: BSSNACKBM) - This Bloody Mary Flavored Snack Stick Seasoning is straight from a mixologists dream to your smoker and then to your taste buds. Pkg. Wt. 567 g.....**$10.40 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $8.70 each!**

Chipotle Wildfire (Cat#: BSSNACKCHIPWF) - We're firing up your senses with this new taste sensation.
Pkg. Wt. 907 g.....**$12.80 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $10.45 each!**

Honey BBQ (Cat#: BSSNACKHONBBQ) - Is there a better combination of flavours than Honey & BBQ? Our customers don't think so!
Pkg. Wt. 2.36 Kg.....**$22.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $19.95 each!**

Maple Habanero (Cat#: BSSNACKMAPLHAB) - Where the sweetness from Maple Syrup and the heat from the Habanero come together in a great "Sweet Heat" combination. Pkg. Wt. 1084 g.....**$26.80 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $21.45 each!**

Salsa Snack Stick (Cat#: BSSNACKSALSA) - A fiesta of flavours in your mouth! Great by itself or add more salsa for even greater flavour.
Pkg. Wt. 907 g.....**$13.70 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $11.20 each!**

Chipotle Wildfire Snack Sticks

Tex Mex (Cat#: BSSNACKTEXMEX**)** - Great taste of Texas with a little heat from Mexico. Pkg. Wt. 748 g...$8.70 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $6.95 each!

Thai BBQ (Cat#: BSSNACKTHAIBBQ) - From Bangkok to you, the best tasting Thai Snack Stick on the market today.
Pkg. Wt. 907 g.....**$12.70 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $10.30 each!**

Willie's (Cat#: BSSNACKWILLIE) - Award winning seasoning blend. A perfect marriage of spices with a real robust flavour!
Pkg. Wt. 667 g.....**$13.35 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $10.95 each!**

Sausage and Brats

All PS Seasonings Sausage blends listed below contain enough seasoning, binder and "Speed Cure" (where applicable) for 25 lbs. of meat.

Bacon Cheeseburger Brat (Cat#: BSBRATBACCHS) - The best burger in town is the Bacon Cheeseburger. They went one step above with the Bacon Cheeseburger Brat! Pkg. Wt. 498 g.....**$10.40 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $8.35 each!**

Bacon Ranch Brat (Cat#: BSBRATBACRAN) - Who doesn't love the mouth-watering taste of bacon and tangy ranch dressing?
Pkg. Wt. 907 g.....**$24.75 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $20.75 each!**

Buffalo Wing Brat Seasoning (Cat#: BSBRATBUFFALO) - This wonderful blend of spices is sure to have you coming back for more. We recommend using this with ground chicken or pork. Try adding Blue Cheese! Pkg. Wt. 653 g.....**$10.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $8.95 each!**

Cajun Style Boudin (Cat#: BSSAUGBOUDIN) – Traditional Louisiana style sausage. Bring a bit of the Bayou to the Barbeque!
Pkg. Wt. 404 g.....**$6.60 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $5.20 each!**

Chili Dog Seasoning (Cat#: BSSAUGCHILIDOG) - Who doesn't like chili dogs? We've made it simple with this wonderful Hot Dog seasoning.
Pkg. Wt. 369 g.....**$7.85 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $6.20 each!**

Honey Dijon Brat

Fresh Potato Sausage (Cat#: BSSAUGPOTATO) - A complete seasoning - just add the meat and potatoes. A real treat! Stuff into 35-38 hog casings. Pkg. Wt. 807 g.....**$18.85 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $12.60 each!**

Ginger Wasabi Brat (Cat#: BSBRATGINWAS) - East meets West with just the right amount of sweet & hot.
Pkg. Wt. 453 g.....**$10.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $8.95 each!**

Honey Dijon Brat – No MSG (Cat#: BSBRATHONDIJ) - A rich honey Dijon mustard flavour that is sure to melt in your mouth and become an all-time favourite! Use 32-35 hog casings or form into patties. Pkg. Wt. 1.31 Kg..... **$21.40 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $18.25 each!**

Jalapeno Summer Sausage (Cat#: BSSAUGJALASUMR) - A hotter summer sausage with the zip of real jalapeno pieces. Includes PS Seasonings Maple Cure. Try it in a loaf using finely ground chicken or turkey! Pkg. Wt. 313 g.....$12.70 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $9.65 each.

Jalapeno Summer Sausage

Mushroom Brat (Cat#: BSBRATMUSHRM) - Tired of the same old flavoured brats? This Mushroom Brat is a must try.
Pkg. Wt. 399 g.....**$10.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $8.95 each!**

Nacho Brat (Cat#: BSBRATNACHO) - Nacho ordinary brat, but sure to please the nacho and brat lover in everyone.
Pkg. Wt. 726 g.....**$17.35 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $14.45 each!**

Parmesan Garlic Brat (Cat#: BSBRATPARGAR) - A bit of old country Italian flavour with just the right amount of garlic.
Pkg. Wt. 453 g.....**$10.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $8.95 each!**

Philly Cheese Brat (Cat#: BSBRATPHCHS) - We're excited to bring you all the flavours from the streets of Philly in this new brat. Add 3 - 5 lbs. of cubed mozzarella or other cheese. Package makes 25 lb batch. Pkg. Wt. 454 g.....**$10.25 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $8.45 each!**

Sassy Honey BBQ Brat (Cat#: BSBRATHONBBQ) - What better way to celebrate grilling season than to introduce the newest sensation in our Brat lineup; The Sassy Honey BBQ Brat! Pkg. Wt. 1.45 kg.....**$22.70 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $18.95 each!**

Slovenian Kranskies (Cat#: BSSAUGSLOKRAN) - Similar to a smoked sausage (kielbasa) with a little more spice and flavour.
Pkg. Wt. 458 g.....**$8.85 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $6.90 each!**

Slovenian Kranskies

Sriracha and Onion Brat (Cat#: BSBRATSRIRACHA) - Experience a taste of Thailand with the new Sriracha & Onion Brat!
Pkg. Wt. 680 g.....**$18.50 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $15.45 each!**

Tuscan Brat (Cat#: BSBRATTUSCAN) - From the Tuscany Valley of Italy, we're pleased to bring you this flavour packed brat. Use 32-35 hog casings. Pkg. Wt. 454 g.....**$8.25 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $6.60 each!**

Marinades

Add gourmet flavour to all your favorite entrees. Each jar contains enough seasoning for 2 meals. Use 8 Tbsp marinade plus 1 cup water per 3 lbs. of meat.
170 g shaker.....$6.60 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $5.35 each. Mix 'n' Match for quantity discount!

Chili Lime Gourmet (Cat#: BSMARCHILILIME) - Adds awesome flavour to shrimp or chicken.

Honey Mustard Gourmet (Cat#: BSMARHONMSTRD) - Sweet, tangy and zesty flavour everyone will love!

Roasted Garlic and Herb Gourmet (Cat#: BSMARRGH) - Pork loin or chicken breast marinated in this seasoning blend is sure to please your family or guests.

Tomato Basil Parmesan Gourmet (Cat#: BSMARTBP) - Great Italian flavours for chicken or fish.

Marinades & Rubs

Seasonings and Rubs

Smokehouse BBQ Rub (Cat#: BSRUBSMHOBBQ12) - Sprinkle on any meat, especially good on pork. Comes in a 454 g (16 oz.) shaker jar.....**$11.50 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $9.35 each!**

Memphis BBQ Rub (Cat#: BSRUBMEMPHBBQ) - Season like a chef with these professional-grade rubs. Competition quality for ribs, pulled pork or chicken. Rub evenly over entire surface before cooking. Net Wt. 170 g.....**$6.60 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $5.35 each!**

Pulled Pork Seasoning (Cat#: BSSEASPULLPORK) - Savoury, tangy pulled pork flavour. Try it today!
Pkg. Wt. 454 g...**$6.80 each. Buy 6 or more & pay only $4.95 each!**

Venison Bacon Seasoning & Cure (Cat#: BSSEASVENBACN) - Complete seasoning and cure for ground and formed venison bacon. Rave reviews on this blend. It's a must try. You'll wonder how you ever did without. Pkg. Wt. 322 g.....$8.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $7.20 each!

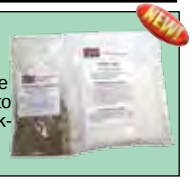
NEW! **Java Steak Rub (Cat#: BSRUBJAVASTEAK) -** Season like a chef with these professional-grade rubs. Exciting new flavor combination. Rub evenly over entire surface before cooking. Net Wt 5 Oz.....**$6.90 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $5.80 each.**

NEW! **Rotisserie Chicken Rub (Cat#: BSRUBROTISSERIECHKN) -** Net Wt 5.5oz Jar - Season like a chef with these professional-grade rubs. Same stuff the restaurants and delis use! Rub evenly over entire surface before cooking.....**$6.90 each. Buy or 6 more and pay only $5.80 each.**

Au Jus Mix (Cat#:BSDIPAUJUSMIX)
Net Wt. 80 lbs. Use this for dipping your prime rib or use with any red meat.
Available in a 5 oz. package.
$7.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $6.95 each.

Meat Loaf Seasoning (Cat#:BSLOAFMEAT)
Meatloaf like Grandma used to make it - Delores has finally let us in to her recipe book! For 12-1/5 lbs. of meat.
$9.90 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $7.95 each.

Corned Beef Seasoning (Cat.#: BSCURECORNEDBEEF)
Complete seasoning, cure and recipe. Not just for St. Paddy's Day, this blend will get you in the mood for green beer, green rivers, and is sure to make your kilt fly up any day of the week! Packaged to season 25 lbs. of meat.....**$9.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $8.30 each.**



NEW! Pickle Mixes

Makes 7 Quarts of Brine. $6.90 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $5.80 each

Bread and Butter Pickle Mix (Cat#: BSPICKLEMIXBB) - As good as Grandma used to make! Net Wt 7 oz.

Kosher Dill Pickle Mix (Cat#: BSPICKLEMIXKOSHER) - Makes either traditional or deli-style (refrigerated). Net Wt 8 oz.

Bread & Butter Pickle Mix

Kosher Dill Pickle Mix

NEW! Biscuit and Batter Mixes

Biscuit Mixes....$6.45 each or $5.40 for 6 or more. Batter Mixes....$4.80 each or $3.95 for 6 or more.

Bacon Cheddar (Cat#: BSBISMIXBACCHED) - Who doesn't love bacon and cheese in a biscuit? Net Wt 12 oz.

Jalapeno Cheddar (Cat#: BSBISMIXJALACHED) - A cheesy biscuit with a nice level of heat! Net Wt 12 oz.

Corn Bread (Cat#: BSBATTCORNBREAD) - Serve with Mexican dishes or any type of meat. Net Wt 10 oz.

Hush Puppy (Cat#: BSBATTHUSHPUPPY) - What else says the Deep South like Hush Puppies! A great compliment to your seafood. Net Wt 7.5 oz

NEW! Pancake Mixes

Each Package makes enough for 6 servings. Add the ingredients/liquid suggested.

Blueberry Pancake Mix (Cat#: BSPANCAKEMIXBB) - Who doesn't love a stack of blueberry pancakes? Breakfast can't get any better than easy-to-make Savor pancake mixes. Net Wt 12 oz. **.....$7.50 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $6.50 each!**

Buttermilk Pancake Mix (Cat#: BSPANCAKEMIXBM) - Breakfast can't get any better than easy-to-make pancake mixes. A mix for classic buttermilk pancakes. Net Wt 9.6 oz.**.....$6.30 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $4.75 each!**

Whole Wheat Pancake Mix (Cat#: BSPANCAKEMIXWW) - These whole wheat pancakes could not be more delicious. Breakfast can't get any better than easy-to-make pancake mixes. Net Wt 9.6 oz.**.....$6.30 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $4.75 each!**

NEW! Soup Mixes

Each Package makes enough for 6 servings. Add the ingredients/liquid suggested.....$7.50 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $6.50 each.

Beer Cheese - No MSG (Cat#: BSSOUPBEERCHEESE) - A Wisconsin Favorite – Try Me. Net Wt. 6 oz.

Broccoli Cheddar - No MSG (Cat#: BSSOUPBROCCHED) - Creamy & Nice – Sure to delight. Net Wt. 5 oz.

Creamy Cheddar Bacon Chive (Cat#: BSSOUPCHEDBACCHV) - Cross a baked potato and all the fixin's with soup and this is the tasty result Net Wt. 8 Oz.

Creamy Potato - No MSG (Cat#: BSSOUPPOTATO) - So good alone or sprinkle with shredded cheddar cheese. Net Wt. 5 oz.

Fiesta Chipotle - No MSG (Cat#: BSSOUPFIESTACHIPOTLE) - Salsa masquerading as a soup? Why not? Net Wt. 6 Oz.

Fireman's Chili (Cat#: BSSEASCHILI) - Wow it's a hit, just a little amount of heat to warm you right up! Add 1 lb. ground meat plus 1 can beans. Net Wt. 6 oz.

Minestrone - No MSG (Cat#: BSSOUPMINESTRONE) - Who doesn't like this classic Italian soup? Net Wt. 6 oz.

Tomato Basil (Cat#: BSSOUPTOMATOBASIL) - Warm and Tasty – Reminds us of the kind we grew up with. Net Wt. 4 oz.

NEW! Marinades

BBQ (Cat#: BSMARBBQ) - For use with Beef, Pork, and Poultry. Seasons 20 lbs of meat. Net Wt. 0.75 lbs.**.....$10.75 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $8.80 each!**

Buffalo Hot Wing (Cat#: BSMARBUFHOTWING) - For use with Poultry. Seasons 5 lbs of meat. Net Wt. 0.25 lbs.**.....$12.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $10.85 each!**

Burgandy Pepper (Cat#: BSMARBURGUNDYPEPPER) - For use with Beef, Pork, and Poultry. Seasons 25 lbs of meat. Net Wt. 2 lbs.**.....$20.70 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $16.95 each!**

Butter Garlic (Cat#: BSMARBUTTERGARLIC) - For use with Beef, Pork, and Poultry. Seasons 20 lbs of meat. Net Wt. 0.75 lbs.**.....$9.20 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $7.90 each!**

Door County Cherry (Cat#: BSMARCHERRY) - Made with cherries straight from door county. For use with Beef, Pork and Poultry. Seasons 5 lbs of meat. Net Wt. 0.25 lbs. **$16.70 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $13.90 each!**

Fajita (Cat#: BSMARFAJITA) - For use with Beef, Pork, and Poultry. Seasons 5 lbs of meat. Net Wt. 0.19 lbs.**.....$9.20 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $7.65 each!**

Honey Mustard (Cat#: BSMARHONEYMUSTARD - For use with Beef, Pork, and Poultry. Seasons 5 lbs of meat. Net Wt. 0.19 lbs.**.....$10.25 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $8.45 each!**

NEW! Popcorn Seasonings

Shake on popped corn as desired to taste. $6.30 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $4.75 each.

Cat. #	Description
BSPOPCORNMAPBAC	Maple Bacon
BSPOPCORNNACHO	Nacho
BSPOPCORNSOURCRM	Sour Cream & Onion
BSPOPCORNWHTCHED	White Cheddar

NEW! French Fry Seasonings

Net Wt 5.5 oz Jar. Works great on potato wedges, baked potatoes, cooked vegetables or corn on the cob. Add to your breading to spice up your fish fry or fried chicken. $7.50 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $6.50 each.

Cat. #	Description
BSFRYSEASBUFWING	Buffalo Wing
BSFRYSEASCHILCHS	Chili Cheese
BSFRYSEASPARGAR	Parmesan Garlic

Patty Seasonings

Beer Brat Patty (Cat#: BSBURGBEERBRAT) - Wow! No need to soak these patties in beer. Just grill & serve! Pkg. Wt. 567 g.**.....$15.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $13.20 each!**

Jalapeno Patty (Cat#: BSBURGJALAPENO) - A culinary inspired item for a little extra heat in your brat patty. Enough seasoning for 25 lbs. of meat. Pkg. Wt. 567 g **.....$15.25 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $12.65 each!**

Lumberjack Maple Sausage Patty (Cat#: BSBURGLJMAPLE) - A breakfast treat! Enough seasoning to do 25 lbs. of meat. Pkg. Wt. 454 g**... $11.85 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $9.90 each**

Papa Giuseppe's Pizza Patty (Cat#: BSBURGPGPIZZA) - The name says it all. Fabulous pizza flavours in your burgers. Can also be used as a pizza topping. Pkg. Wt. 567 g.**.....$11.30 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $9.35 each!**

NEW! **Sloppy Joe Seasoning (Cat#: BSSEASSLOPPYJOE) -** The grown-up version of that childhood favorite from your mother's kitchen. Net W 1.87 lbs. Enough to do 10 lbs. of meat**..... $15.60 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $12.95 each!**

Tres Amigos Chorizo Patty (Cat#: BSBURGTACHORIZO) - Arriba! Add the taste of Mexico to your next burgers. Great by itself or in any Mexican dish. Pkg. Wt. 567 g.**.....$11.65 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $9.75 each!**

NEW! **Ultimate Gourmet Burger (Cat#: BSBURGULTIMATE) -** More flavor than you can imagine. What a burger! Enough seasoning for 25 lbs of meat. Net Wt .76 lbs.**.....$12.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $10.80 each.**

Beer Brat Patty

Jalapeno Patty

Lumberjack Maple Sausage Patty

Papa Guiseppe's Pizza Patty

Tres Amigos Chorizo Patty

Ultimate Gourmet Burger

NEW! Magic Creations

20 Minute Beef Marinade (Cat#: BSBEMA) - For over 15 years, Magic Creations has been providing this tasty and delectable seasoning mix. It allows you to marinate your beef in just 20 minutes and acts as a tenderizer while transforming your meal into a mouth-watering delight! Truly tender & delicious. 25 g**...$2.75 each. Buy 6 or more & pay only $1.95 each.**

20 Minute Low Sodium Beef Marinade (Cat#: BSBEMARS) - For over 15 years, Magic Creations has provided you with The Original 20 Minute Beef Marinade. This tasty and delectable mix allows you to marinate your beef in just 20 minutes and acts as a tenderizer, transforming your meal into a mouthwatering delight!**... $2.75 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $1.95 each.**

Coconut Curry Marinade (Cat#: BSMARCOCOCURRY) - The sweet taste of coconut paired with a curry flavour and a touch of heat, truly delivering that popular flavour of India**... $5.70 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $4.85 each.**

Tandoori Marinade (Cat#: BSMARTANDOORI) - Reddish orange in colour and has the complex flavour of garam masale - a blend of cardamon, coriander, cumin, cloves, ground bay leaves, black and cayenne peppers**....$5.70 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $4.85 each.**

Blackened Seasoning Blend (Cat#: BSSEASBLACKENED) - Simplicity at its best. This smoky and sweet seasoning is sure to please with dashes of oregano, thyme, cumin and pepper (400 g)**....$26.20 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $22.45 each.**

Korean BBQ Seasoning Blend (Cat#: BSSEASKOREANBBQ) - Awaken your senses with authentic Korean flavours found in this exciting combination of soy, garlic, ginger (360 g)**....$23.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $20.80 each.**

Maple BBQ Seasoning Blend (Cat#: BSSEASMAPLEBBQ) - Smokey-tomato barbecue taste married with the sweetness of maple. Red-orange colour with parsley flakes for visual impact (340 g)**....$22.85 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $18.80 each.**

Food Equipment & Supplies

Assorted Curing Products

Cat.#	Description	Pkg. Qty.	Retail	6 or More
BSCURESPD1OZ	Speed Cure (Sodium Nitrite content: 6.25%) for 25 lb. Meat Emulsions	1 oz (28g)	$0.95	$0.70
BSSPICI076	Prague Powder No. 1 (Sodium Nitrite content: 6.4%)	455 g	$5.45	$4.20
BSCUREIPRG2500	Prague Powder No. 2 (Slow Cure for Dry & Semi-Dried Sausage)	500 g	$6.65	$5.35
BSCURECELERY1KG	Natural Cure - Cultured Celery Juice	1 kg	$28.90	$24.25
BSSPICE34071	FS Cure (Sodium Nitrite content: 5%)	500 g	$3.95	$2.95
BSCUREMAPLE5	Maple Cure (Contains pure Vermont Maple Sugar. Great for Bacon, Hams, Fish etc.)	5 lbs.	$17.90	$13.35
Cat.#	**Description**	**Pkg. Qty.**	**Retail**	**3 or More**
BSSPICI09	Prague Powder No. 1 - Bulk Quantity (Sodium Nitrite content: 6.4%)	25 kg	$80.80	$67.35
BSCUREIPRG2	Prague Powder No. 2 - Bulk Quantity	5 kg	$23.75	$18.45
BSSPICE34071L	FS Cure - Bulk Quantity (Sodium Nitrite content: 5%)	25 kg	$69.95	$52.35
BSCUREMAPLE50	Maple Cure (see BSCUREMAPLE5)	50 lbs.	$107.20	$80.40

Cure Accelerators & Colour Stabilizers

Cat.#	Description	Pkg. Qty.	Retail	6 or More
BSSPICASCACID	Ascorbic Acid	500 g	$28.75	$23.95
BSSPICI114	Sodium Erythorbate	455 g	$12.90	$9.95

Sweeteners

Cat.#	Description	Pkg. Qty.	Retail	6 or More
BSSPICI040	Dextrose	455 g	$5.20	$3.95
BSSPICI064	Maple Sugar Concentrate	455 g	$6.25	$5.25
Cat.#	**Description**	**Pkg. Qty.**	**Retail**	**3 or More**
BSSPICB040	Dextrose (Bulk Quantity)	22.7 kg	$48.85	$42.35
BSSPICE3542	Maple Sugar Concentrate	25 kg	$177.70	$153.95

Trehalose (TREHA™) Sweetener - 1 kg

(Cat#: BSFLAVTREHA1KG) - Approved for use in Canada in 2005, this relatively unknown nutritive sweetener is a great way to improve the taste and appearance of sausage and meat products. It eliminates that "freezer flavour" after freezing. Trehalose is a natural sweetener and anti-oxidant that is half as sweet as sugar. It will take the "wild" out of game, "fishy" out of fish and "fowl" out of turkey sausage. Use 6 oz. for 25 lbs. of meat or 1½ teaspoons per pound. Use with fresh and cured sausages. Add with seasoning and water or directly blend with the meat. A small amount of trehalose in foods has a very protective function where it has more benefits than just enhancing taste, being tooth friendly, and serving as a very healthful sugar. Trehalose is fully caloric, has no laxative effects and after ingestion is broken down in the body to glucose. It has a moderate glycemic index with low insulinemic response. Trehalose can help increase the water-holding capacity in cooked meats including poultry, beef and pork. It can also protect meats from protein deterioration and increase gel strength as well as stability.....**$21.80 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $17.95 each.**

Canada No. 1 White Creamed Honey - 1 kg

(Cat#: BSHONEY) - Smooth, soft and easily spreadable with a mild delicate flavour, this clover/alfalfa varietal, unpasteurized honey is produced in the heartland of the Alberta prairie. Great on sandwiches or try it as a fresh ingredient in your next Honey Garlic Sausage (think pepperoni!) or marinade and taste the difference! .....**$12.65 each.**

Binders (Seasoned & Non-Seasoned)

Cat.#	Description	Pkg. Qty.	Retail	6 or More
BSSPICB3810S	Belmont Meat Binder	1 kg	$16.75	$12.80
BSSPICI015	Biscrumb Course	455 g	$5.70	$4.55
BSSPICI017	Corn Syrup Solids	455 g	$4.85	$3.90
BSSPICI053	Gelatin Powder	455 g	$16.80	$15.25
BSSPICMS016	GL70 (Savoury All-Purpose Fresh Sausage Seasoning & Binder)	455 g	$8.95	$6.75
BSSPICMS084	Kelley's Smoked Sausage Seasoning & Binder	455 g	$7.20	$5.55
BSBINDPOTSTAR1KG	Potato Starch, Gluten Free	1 kg	$10.95	$8.85
BSBINDRICEFLR1KG	Rice Flour, Gluten Free	1 kg	$9.60	$7.65
BSBINDSOYPROCON1	Soy Protein Concentrate	454 g	$12.45	$10.20
BSSPICB3528S	Veginate (Soy Flour Based Binder)	1.1 kg	$9.85	$7.95
Cat.#	**Description**	**Pkg. Qty.**	**Retail**	**3 or More**
BSSPICB112	Flour - Dover Flour Dust (Extra Fine Granulate)	20 kg	$46.20	$38.55
BSSPICB276	GL70 (Savoury All-Purpose Fresh Sausage Seasoning & Binder)	25 kg	$164.95	$142.95
BSSPICB113	Kelley's Smoked Sausage Binder	25 kg	$134.70	$115.25

Phosphates

Cat.#	Description	Pkg. Qty.	Retail	6 or More
BSBINDPHOS1.5OZ	Food Grade Phosphate for 25 lbs. Meat Emulsions	1.5 Oz (42.5 g)	$2.50	$1.95
BSSPICI045	Fos B - Cure accelerator, binder and moisture retention.	455 g	$14.95	$11.25
BSBINDPHOSULT455	Phos Ultra - A blended (poly) phosphate product used for its moisture retention and binding capacities. Use by adding directly to sausage meat mixtures prior to stuffing. Can also be injected directly or added to marinade before tumbling.	455 g	$9.55	$7.90
BSBINDSTPP455	Sodium Tripolyphosphate - Food grade phosphate used with meat products to help in the retention of moisture and soluble proteins. Compatible with all curing ingredients such as nitrites, nitrates, sugar, salt and ascorbic acid or its derivative, Sodium Erythorbate. Fine, white granular ingredient easily soluble in water. Can be used for injection, marinades, tumbling of meat and poultry products.	455 g	$7.50	$5.20
Cat.#	**Description**	**Pkg. Qty.**	**Retail**	**3 or More**
BSSPICB044	Fos B - Bulk Quantity. See description above.	25 kg	$297.80	$257.95
BSBINDPHOSULT25	Phos Ultra - Bulk Quantity. See description above.	25 kg	$226.40	$196.35
BSBINDSTPP25	Sodium Tripolyphosphate - Bulk Quantity. See description above.	25 kg	$154.75	$136.30

Starter Cultures (for Dry & Semi-Dried Fermented Sausage)

Starter Cultures assist in the fermentation of dry & semi-dry cured sausages through a rapid acidification process using Lactic Acid Bacteria to help develop colour and achieve specific flavour profiles desired in regional sausage making styles.

Cat.#	Description	Pkg. Qty.	Yield	Retail	6 or More
BSCUL562001	MondoStart SP - A unique blend of over 4 different bacteria together with yeast for a mild acid taste, enhanced colour, full flavour and aroma.	10 g	11.4 kg	$11.25	$8.75
BSCUL562004	MondoStart 2M - Medium acidification and texturizing speed, good colour intensity and stability.	25 g	Up to 50 kg	$12.85	$10.75
BSCUL562007	MondoStart Classic - Provides excellent and stable colour with a moderate acidifying power ideal for small to medium caliber dry sausages.	10 g	11.4 kg	$11.25	$8.75
BSCUL562012	MondoStart 06 - For faster processing due to fast acidification with appealing colour and perfect texture. Very good for preventing Fat Oxidation.	25 g	Up to 50 kg	$14.25	$11.85
BSCUL562020	MondoStart Surface - Medium thick, very white, fast growing surface mould with a traditional appearance. Inhibits growth of black/green molds.	5 g	N/A-Makes 5L of solution	$24.25	$20.80
BSSPICI075	Old World Sausage Conditioner (Fermento) - Cultured Whey Protein and Skim Milk designed to immediately produce the "tangy" flavour associated with semi-dry cured salamis and summer sausage styles. No need to wait - stuff and smoke right away.	455 g	User Discretion	$12.65	$10.55

**Note: All Mondostart Cultures are stored frozen at -18 °C (or lower) and shipped in an insulated envelope with a frozen gel pack. Halford's recommends keeping cultures frozen until ready to use. Suggested shelf life for MondoStart Surface, 06 and 2M is approximately 6 months. Suggested shelf life for MondoStart SP and Classic is approximately 12 months.*

Toll Free: 1-800-353-7864
E-mail: order@halfordsmailorder.com
Prices subject to change without notice.

Flavour Enhancers & Preservatives

Cat.#	Description	Pkg. Qty.	Retail	6 or More
BSSPICI3501VS	Flavolin - Non MSG-based Flavour Enhancer.	500 g	$4.95	$3.95
BSFLAVMSG454	Monosodium Glutamate (M.S.G.) - A flavour enhancer used to balance, blend and round out the total perception of other tastes	454 g	$6.60	$5.70
NEW! BSFLAVECA	Encapsulated Citric Acid - For that "tangy" flavour similar to Summer Sausage or Slim Jims. Also acts as a nitrite accelerator.	454 g	$19.65	$16.45
NEW! BSFLAVGDL1KG	Glucono Delta Lactone (GDL) - Accelerates and intensifies acidification process in semi-dry and/or spreadable products.	1 Kg	$23.95	$19.70
BSFLAVHPSAUCE1KG	"HP Sauce" Flavour Powder - Great for rubs and jerky recipes!	1 kg	$27.70	$22.90
BSSMOLIQAPPL7	Liquid Smoke - Applewood ◀	207 mL (7 oz.)	$13.35	$11.85
BSSMOLIQCHER7	Liquid Smoke - Cherry ◀	207 mL (7 oz.)	$13.35	$11.85
BSSMOLIQHICK7	Liquid Smoke - Hickory ◀	207 mL (7 oz.)	$20.20	$16.80
BSSMOLIQMESQ7	Liquid Smoke - Mesquite ◀	207 mL (7 oz.)	$13.35	$11.85
BSSPICR01392	Roasted Garlic Powder	1 kg	$24.95	$21.25
BSFLAVSMOKE1KG	Smoke Powder Belmont "Smokaroma" - Natural Smoke Flavour on a Maltodextrin Base. Highly concentrated. Salt-free.	1 kg	$48.50	$41.60
BSFLAVSOYPWDR1KG	Soya Sauce Powder - Great for marinades and jerky recipes!	1 kg	$24.25	$20.75
BSFLAVWORC1KG	Worcestershire Sauce Powder- Very convenient for jerky recipes, marinades and rubs.	1 kg	$32.35	$27.70

Cat.#	Description	Pkg. Qty.	Retail	3 or More
BSSPICI3501V	Flavolin - Non MSG-based Flavour Enhancer.	12.7 kg	$84.90	$77.40
BSSMOLIQ45L	Liquid Smoke (Bulk Quantity)	4.5 Liter	$37.25	$30.60

Dehydrated Vegetable Flavours

Cat.#	Description	Pkg. Qty.	Retail	6 or More
BSBELLGRNDHYD	Bell Pepper, Green, Crushed, 1/4" pieces	500 g	$15.95	$13.70
BSBELLGRNGRAN	Bell Pepper, Green, Granulated	500 g	$18.95	$15.95
BSBELLREDDHYD	Bell Pepper, Red, Crushed, 1/4" pieces	500 g	$17.25	$14.75
BSBELLREDGRAN	Bell Pepper, Red, Granulated	500 g	$19.60	$16.75
BSSPICJALAPEPG	Jalapeno Pepper, Ground	454 g	$25.45	$22.20
BSSPICJALAPEPC	Jalapeno Pepper, Crushed, 1/4" pieces	454 g	$20.90	$17.75
BSMSHRMSL	Mushrooms, White Button, Sliced	500 g	$15.70	$13.30
BSTOMFLKGRAN	Tomato Flakes, Granulated	500 g	$19.60	$16.75
BSTOMPWDR	Tomato Powder	500 g	$15.70	$13.30

MicroEdge ™ Stainless Steel Spice Rasp

(Cat.#: BSSPICERASP) - Ideal for grating hard cheese, hard spice, garlic, ginger, pepper, citrus, etc. MicroEdge Technology™ is a manufacturing process that utilizes chemical etching process advancements to create razor sharp cutting surfaces that deliver excellent performance and longevity. 100% stainless steel grating blade and frames ensure lifetime durability and performance. Ergonomic non-slip handle design delivers comfort and safety. Non-slip rubber foot provides excellent stability when grating foods on various surface types. Reusable blade cover provides safe storage and protects blade when not in use. Stainless steel frame provides unparalleled strength and durability for extra-long life. Backed by manufacturer's lifetime replacement guarantee.....**$13.65 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $11.50 each!**

Spices - 455 g per Pkg. (*Unless otherwise indicated)

Cat.#	Description	Each	6 or More
BSSPICI002	Allspice - Ground	$13.30	$10.60
BSSPICI007	Anise, Seed - Ground	$10.35	$8.60
BSSPICI004	Anise, Star - Whole (*225 g)	$9.80	$7.95
BSSPICI022	Caraway Seed - Whole	$7.95	$6.85
BSSPICI023	Caraway Seed - Ground	$7.95	$6.85
BSSPICI016	Cardamon - Ground	$28.40	$23.95
BSSPICI025	Celery Seed - Ground	$5.70	$4.85
BSSPICI032	Chiles - Crushed Red	$10.50	$8.85
BSSPICI034	Cinnamon - Ground	$6.35	$5.40
BSSPICI035	Cloves - Whole	$15.60	$11.50
BSSPICI036	Cloves - Ground	$14.20	$11.95
BSSPICI027	Coriander - Whole	$6.65	$5.65
BSSPICI028	Coriander - Ground	$11.50	$8.30
BSSPICI021	Cumin Seed - Ground	$12.35	$10.60
BSSPICI020	Cumin Seed - Whole	$11.45	$9.20
BSSPICI038	Dill Seed - Whole	$9.60	$7.45
BSSPICI042	Fennel Seed - Whole	$7.95	$6.85
BSSPICI043	Fennel Seed - Ground	$7.95	$6.85
BSSPICI048	Garlic - Granulated	$8.80	$7.55
BSSPICI049	Garlic - Minced	$10.35	$8.80
BSSPICI050	Garlic - Powder	$7.95	$6.55
BSSPICI051	Ginger - Ground	$7.95	$6.85
BSSPICJNPR	Juniper Berries - Whole (*250 g)	$11.30	$8.95
BSSPICI062	Mace - Ground	$59.95	$50.80
BSSPICI058	Mustard Seed - Whole	$5.95	$4.95
BSSPICI059	Mustard Powder - Ground	$6.75	$5.80
BSSPICI067	Nutmeg - Ground	$22.95	$19.85
BSSPICI071	Onion - Granulated	$10.60	$8.80
BSSPICI072	Onion - Powder	$6.50	$5.40
BSSPICI074	Onion - Minced	$10.30	$8.20
BSSPICI079	Paprika (Spanish - Mild & Sweet)	$8.30	$6.95
NEW! BSSPICPAPHUNHOT	Paprika - Hot Hungarian	$12.55	$10.75
NEW! BSSPICPAPHUNSMK	Paprika - Smoked Hungarian	$12.55	$10.75
NEW! BSSPICPAPHUNSWT	Paprika - Sweet Hungarian	$12.55	$10.75
BSSPICI094	Pepper - Black, Cracked (6/10 Mesh)	$16.45	$13.55
BSSPICI082	Pepper - Black, Coarse (14/28 Mesh)	$14.35	$11.70
BSSPICI083	Pepper - Black, Ground (32 Mesh)	$13.90	$11.65
BSSPICI085	Pepper - Black, Whole Peppercorns	$12.95	$10.95
BSSPICI019	Pepper - Cayenne	$8.65	$7.45
BSSPICI086	Pepper - Mixed, Whole Peppercorns	$34.55	$28.80
BSSPICI081	Pepper - White, Ground (60 Mesh)	$17.95	$15.45
BSSPICSAFFRON	Saffron - Pure Spanish Mancha (*1 g)	$12.70	$10.65

Herbs

Cat.#	Description	Pkg. Qty.	Each	6 or More
BSSPICI012	Basil - Ground	455 g	$8.55	$7.35
BSSPICI011	Basil - Rubbed	225 g	$4.75	$3.95
BSSPICI009	Bay Leaf - Whole	225 g	$9.95	$8.25
BSSPICI010	Bay Leaf - Ground	455 g	$11.75	$9.85
BSSPICI039	Dill Weed	225 g	$11.50	$9.25
BSSPICI060	Marjoram - Rubbed	170 g	$5.30	$3.95
BSSPICI061	Marjoram - Ground	455 g	$12.65	$10.85
BSSPICI069	Oregano - Ground	455 g	$13.65	$11.65
BSSPICI070	Oregano - Rubbed	225 g	$5.80	$4.50
BSSPICB080	Parsley Flakes	170 g	$33.95	$28.75
BSSPICI092	Rosemary - Ground	455 g	$11.50	$8.85
BSSPICI099	Sage - Ground	455 g	$9.90	$8.45
BSSPICI100	Sage - Whole	225 g	$5.65	$4.80
BSSPICI108	Thyme - Ground	455 g	$10.85	$8.95

Seasonings & Special Blends - 455 g per Pkg.

Cat.#	Description	Each	6 or More
BSSPICI003	Apple Pie Spice	$10.95	$7.90
BSSPICI014	BBQ Chicken Spice	$13.40	$9.55
BSSPICI018	California Ham Spice (Salt-based)	$10.95	$8.30
BSSPICI005	Cajun/Creole Seasoning	$8.35	$6.35
BSSPICI033	California Ham Spice (Sugar-based)	$12.25	$8.95
BSSPICI029	Curry Powder	$9.95	$7.95
BSSPICI030	Chili Powder	$10.75	$8.95
BSSPICMI047	Garlic Salt	$7.35	$6.25
BSSPICMI046	Greek Spice	$10.45	$8.35
BSSPICI054	Hickory Smoke Salt	$5.50	$4.55
BSSPICI057	Lemon Pepper	$8.85	$7.60
BSSPICI066	Montreal Steak Spice	$7.95	$6.75
BSSPICMI073	Onion Salt	$7.95	$6.85
BSSPICI235	Pickling Spice	$11.80	$9.95
BSSPICI078	Poultry Seasoning	$7.95	$6.25
BSSPICMI090	Zesty Pizza Topper (*238 g Jar)	$7.60	$5.95
BSSPICI089	Pumpkin Pie Spice	$13.50	$10.50
BSSPICI115	Roast Beef (Brine Pump Injection)	$9.20	$7.25
BSSALSAMIX	Salsa Mix - Homemade (Makes 8 cups)	$13.35	$10.65
BSSPICI188	Salt - Non-Iodized	$3.90	$2.95
BSSPICI102	Salt - Sea	$5.65	$3.95
BSSPICI098	Salt - Seasoned	$5.55	$4.60
BSSPICI105	Taco Seasoning	$18.20	$14.55

Seasonings & Special Blends - 20 kg per Pkg.

Cat.#	Description	Each	6 or More
BSSPICB188	Salt - Fine (Non-iodized)	$17.80	$15.45

A.

B.

C.

D.

Mix 'n' Match Same Brand Spices for Wholesale Quantity Prices!!

E.

Hi Mountain Sausage, Bacon & Snack Stick Kits

(A) Original Breakfast Sausage (Cat.#: BSSAKIBREAKFA) - Make breakfast even better with this authentic western seasoning, the way the pioneers did. If you don't make your own sausage at home, mix our seasoning with your favourite sausage purchased from your supermarket. Each kit will season up to 24 lbs. of meat. Pkg. Wt. 276 g.....**$11.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $9.90 each!**

(B) Country Maple Breakfast Sausage (Cat.#: BSSAKIMAPBREAKFA) - You know you used to dip your sausage in maple syrup... Now, make your own great sausage with country maple flavour! Each kit includes all you need to make approximately 24 lbs. of sausage. Pkg. Wt. 241 g.....**$10.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $8.95 each!**

(C) Buckboard Bacon Cure (Cat.#: BSSAKIBACCURE) - A truly unique item. Homemade bacon is healthier than store bought -- so enjoy! Each bag has enough Buckboard Bacon Cure for 25 lbs. of meat with detailed instructions for curing and smoking. Pkg. Wt. 453 g.....**$11.60 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $9.95 each!**

(D) Chorizo Breakfast Sausage (Cat.# BSSAKICHORIZO) - This lively sausage is fantastic in omlets, burritos or anything you like. Designed to mix with ground pork, or a combination of pork and beef or wild game. Each kit seasons 24 lbs of meat, one lb at a time if you choose..... **$11.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay one $9.90 each!**

(E) Link Master Breakfast Sausage Kit (Cat.#: BSLIMAKIT) - The Link Master Kit allows the user to make breakfast sausage links without a grinder. It contains the gun, special sausage stuffing nozzle, one kit of breakfast sausage seasoning, instructions and the breakfast sausage casings.....**$57.95 each!**

Hi Mountain Snackin' Sticks Kits

Snackin' Sticks are a great on-the-go snack, easy to make and delicious. Each 14.4 oz. kit includes enough seasoning, cure, collagen casings and easy-to-follow instructions for 20 pounds of meat, one pound at a time if desired. Great for beef, poultry, pork or wild game.....$32.45 each. Buy 6 or more of the same, or Mix 'n' Match and pay only $26.45 each!

Cat.#	Flavour/Style
(F) BSSNACSTIGARPEP	Cracked Pepper & Garlic
(G) BSSNACSTIHICKORY	Hickory
(H) BSSNACSTIORIGINAL	Original
(J) BSSNACSTBOURBBQ	Bourbon BBQ
(K) BSSNACSTJALAPENO	Jalapeño
(L) BSSNACSTHUNT	Hunter's Blend
(M) BSSNACSTCAJUN	Cajun Blend

Mix 'n' Match Same Brand Spices for Wholesale Quantity Prices!!

F. G. H.

J. K L. M.

Mix 'n' Match Same Brand Spices for Wholesale Quantity Prices!!

N. P.

Hi Mountain Brine, Marinade & Dip Mixes

Q. R. S.

T U. V. W.

(N) Game Bird or Poultry Brine (Cat.#: BSBRINEBIRD) - The first Brine Mix ever created for Game Birds or Poultry. You won't believe the flavour and juiciness of your smoked turkey, pheasant or chicken (13 oz. - 2 packets of 6.5 oz. each)....**$13.35 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $10.75 each!**

(P) Gourmet Fish Brine (Cat.#: BSBRINEBRSU) - Blended with Brown Sugar and Maple Sugar, our Gourmet Fish Blend will please any connoisseur of smoked fish. Each brine kit contains two 6.5 oz. packets of mix. Each packet will season 1 gallon of water. Detailed instructions included...**$13.35 each. Buy 6 or more & pay only $10.75 each!**

(Q) Soy Ginger Marinade (Cat#.BSMASOGIN) - Marinades transform ordinary meals into something special. Mix your choice of oil and vinegar with our dry seasonings for versatile marinades. Use with wild game, beef, poultry, fish, seafood and vegetables.....**$6.55 each! Buy 6 or more and pay only $5.35 each!**

(R) Sweet Honey Marinade (Cat#: BSMASWHON) - 4 oz.....**$6.55 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $5.35 each.!**

(S) Zesty Western Marinade (Cat#: BSMAZESTY) - 4 oz.....**$6.55 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $5.35 each!**

(T) Creamy Chipotle Dip Mix (Cat#: BSRADICHIPOTL) - If the perfect blend of mild heat and exceptional flavour isn't enough, enjoy this delicious dip for the "calorie burning" effect peppers have. Easy to prepare; mix with cream cheese and sour cream (28 g).....**$6.45 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $4.95 each!**

(U) Cucumber Dip Mix (Cat#: BSRADICUCUMBE) - The Cucumber, a favourite of the Greek, a luxury to the Egyptians, an exceptional dip for you! Easy to prepare; mix with sour cream and cream cheese. Instructions are included with package (25 g).....**$6.60 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $4.95 each!**

(V) Spinach/Artichoke Dip Mix (Cat#: BSRADISPINACH) - The artichoke, believed to decrease cholesterol and blood pressure - serve this distinctive dip in good health! Easy to prepare; mix with cream cheese, sour cream and milk. Instructions are included with package (25 g).....**$6.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $5.35 each!**

(W) Sun-Dried Tomato Dip Mix (Cat#: BSRADITOMATO) - The "Love Apple" better known as the Roma Tomato is delicious and healthy. What's not to love? Easy to prepare. Mix with cream cheese and sour cream (26 g).....**$6.50 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $4.85 each!**

X. Y. Z. A1. A2.

Hi Mountain Western Style Rubs

Big bottles of bold flavour deliciously blended for specific meats and diversity - feeding your creative cooking style.....$15.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $13.85 each!

Cat.#	Flavour/Style
(X) BSRUBGAPE	Garlic Pepper - 11 oz.
(Y) BSRUBPO	Poultry - 9 oz.
(Z) BSRUBSA	Salmon - 11 oz.
(A1) BSRUBST	Steak - 10 oz.
(A2) BSRUBVE	Venison - 10 oz.

A3 . A4. A5. A6. A7. A8. A9. A10.

Hi Mountain Western Style Seasonings

Western Style line of seasonings stand alone. Pure spices - not extracted. Robust in flavour and perfect for any dish.....$7.40 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $5.95 each!

Cat.#	Flavour/Style
(A3) BSBUSEMESQUIT	Mesquite Burger - 84 g
(A4) BSBUSEORIGINA	Original Burger - 70 g
(A5) BSSEACAJCOWBOY	Cajun Cowboy (All Purpose) - 64 g
(A6) BSSEATRADUST	Trail Dust (All Purpose) - 49 g
(A7) BSSEAWESSIZZLE	Western Style Steak - 98 g

Hi Mountain Western Style Fish Seasonings

Sprinkle these on your catch of the day, inside and out. You will not believe the flavours these seasoning blends create.....$7.40 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $5.95 each!

Cat.#	Flavour/Style
(A8) BSFISEGOURMET	Gourmet Fish- 4 oz.
(A9) BSFISETROUT	Trout - 3.5 oz.

Hi Mountain Italian Seasoning

Combines the essential Italian herbs in just the right balance to add robust and fresh flavor to your meals. Add to meatball and meatloaf recipe; rub onto venison roasts, pork, fish and poultry with olive oil before grilling or roasting; sprinkle into soups and stews. Bottle has dual action flip lid for spooning or shaking.....$12.65 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $10.15 each!

Cat.#	Flavour/Style
(A10) BSSEAITALIAN	Italian Herb - 2.5 oz.

A.

B.

C.

True North Jerky Seasonings - 350 g Pkg.

(for 3 kg of Meat - incl. Seasoning & Cure)

Cat.#	Description	Retail	6 or More
(A) BSJEMIBBQ	Hot Barbeque	$13.30	$10.90
(B) BSJEMIORIGINAL	Original	$13.30	$10.90
(C) BSJEMISWPEP	Sweet Pepper	$13.30	$10.90

(D) Hi Mountain Jerky Seasoning Kits

All 7 oz. kits include seasoning, cure and easy-to-follow instructions for 15 pounds of meat.....$11.60 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $9.95 each.

Cat.#	Description	Cat.#	Description
BSJEKIAPPTURKEY	Apple (Turkey)	BSJEKIORIGINA	Original
BSJEKIBOUTURKEY	Bourbon (Turkey)	BSJEKIPEPPER	Peppered
BSJEKICAJUN	Cajun	BSJEKIPEPPERONI	Pepperoni
BSJEKIPEPGAR	Cracked Pepper/Garlic	BSJEKISWSPIC	Sweet & Spicy
BSJEKIHICGOOSE	Hickory (Goose)	BSJEKITERIYAK	Teriyaki
BSJEKIGOOSE	Original (Goose)	BSJEKIJAL	Jalapeno Blend
BSJEKIHCKORY	Hickory	BSJEKIBOURBBQ	Bourbon BBQ
BSJEKIINFERNO	Inferno	BSJEKIHUNTER	Hunter's Blend
BSJEKIMESQ	Mesquite		

Jerky Maker's Variety Pack (Cat.#: BSJEKIVARPACK) - Includes 5 delicious flavours (Original, Cajun, Cracked Pepper & Garlic, Hickory & Mesquite. Each of the flavours in this kit will season 4 lbs. of whole muscle meat....$19.65 each

Mix 'n' Match Same Brand Spices for Wholesale Quantity Prices!!

LOW SODIUM 50% Less

D.

E.

F.

WESTON

G.

H.

K.

L.

M.

N.

P.

Q.

Jerky Making Equipment

(E) Weston 1.5 lb. Aluminum Jerky Gun & Accessories (Cat.#: BSJERKYGUN15) - This Jerky Gun features quality construction materials and an easy squeeze trigger. **Includes:** Stomper for quick re-load ● 2 stainless steel jerky attachments (Double Strip and Double Snack Stick) ● Sausage making funnel ● Weston Jerky Dust™ Classic Seasoning (12 oz) ● 2-piece cleaning brush set....$51.95 each.

(F) Three Tier Jerky Drying Rack (Cat.#: BSJERKYRACK3T) - Includes 3 non-stick, stackable drying racks and baking pan. Racks measure 16-3/4" by 14", for over 700 square inches of drying space! Rack legs collapse for easy storage. Dishwasher safe....$60.25 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $51.75 each!

(G) Manual Single Support Jerky Slicer (Cat.#: BSJERKYSLICER) - Simply drop in a steak and turn the handle to turn even the toughest cuts of meat into perfect jerky slices. Also doubles as a Meat Tenderizer when paired with Cuber/Tenderizer blades (sold separately - see below). **Features:** 32 extra-sharp stainless steel blades cut through the toughest meats * Stainless steel combs prevent jamming * Durable cast-aluminum construction * Easily mounts to table or counter tops up to 2" (5 cm) thick * Disassembles for easy clean up * Cuts up to fifteen 3/16" (½ cm) strips * Can slice meats up to 4 ½" (11 ½ cm) wide and 1 ¼" (3 cm) thick * Includes stainless steel tongs to keep your hands safe.....$179.90 each.

(H) Meat Tenderizer Blades (Cat#: BSMETECURB) - Converts the Manual Single Support Jerky Slicer (see Item 'G' above - sold separately) into a Meat Cuber/Tenderizer....$85.50 each.

(J) Jerky Slicer Blades (Cat#: BSJERKSLCRRBS) - Replacement part for the Manual Single Support Jerky Slicer (see Item 'G' above)....$85.50 each.

(K) Motor Attachment for Manual Jerky Slicer (Cat.#: BSTENDRMOTOR) - Convert your Manual Jerky Slicer (see Item 'G' above) into an electric unit in minutes and automate the jerky slicing or meat tenderizing process for easy hands-free (no cranking) operation.....$101.90 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $86.35 each!

(L) Hi Mountain Jerky Master Gun - 1 lb. Capacity (Cat.#: BSJEGU3N) - Plastic jerky gun now comes with 3 interchangeable nozzles for making strips or sticks from ground meat....$36.95 each. Buy 6 or more & pay only $31.90 each!

(M) Stainless Steel Jerky Gun - 2 lb. Capacity (Cat.#: BSJEGUSS) - This top of the line Jerky Gun is built to last. Constructed of durable, no-rust stainless steel, this unit will never let you down....$168.65 each.

(N) Jerky Cutting Board (Cat.#: BSJECUKNIFE) - Easily slice your favourite cut of meat for making whole muscle jerky. The stainless steel cutting board is preset to cut approximately 1/4" thick slices for optimum drying. Both board and knife are dishwasher safe for easy clean up.....$46.35 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $39.20 each!

(P) All-Around Jerky Maker (Cat#: BSJEMAALLAROUND) - Works with your existing sausage stuffer or meat grinder. Just fill the hopper with freshly-mixed and seasoned ground meat, attach the unit with the flat or round jerky insert in place, and begin. Produces first-rate ground jerky strips or sticks in minutes! Easy to use, easy to clean and no parts to rust. May well be the last piece of jerky making equipment you will need to buy. 1 year factory warranty. Includes: 8 Adapter Disks, Head Assembly, Paper Attachment, Transition Tube, Jerky insert 1" w x 3/16" thick, Jerky Insert 3/8" holes, Slider Ramp, Lone Roll Extruder Paper, Complete Instructions (Meat stuffers and grinders shown as examples in photo are not included).....$40.75 each.

(Q) Extruder Paper (Cat#: BSEXPA) - Waxed paper for the All-Around Jerky Maker (above) and Dakotah Jerky Adaptor (see the Meat Stuffers section of catalogue). 76 ft. per roll....$10.40 each.

VICTORINOX

HALFORD'S

Butcher's & Chef's Knives

Cat.#	Description/Type	Blade Length (in inches)	Each	6 or More
BS5650315	(A) Boning Knife - Stiff	6	$22.90	$19.35
BS5660312	(B) Boning Knife - Stiff Narrow	5	$21.95	$18.95
BS5620315	(C) Boning Knife - Stiff Narrow	6	$23.80	$19.95
BS5660115	(D) Boning Knife - Semi Stiff (Red Handle)	6	$24.95	$20.95
BS5660215	(E) Boning Knife - Semi Stiff (Blue Handle)	6	$24.90	$20.90
BS5600815	(F) Boning Knife - Semi Stiff (Yellow Handle)	6	$24.40	$20.70
BS5660315	(G) Boning Knife - Semi Stiff, Curved, Narrow	6	$22.95	$19.60
BS5660015	(H) Boning Knife - Semi Stiff, Wood Handle	6	$38.95	$32.95
BS5600315	(J) Boning Knife - Straight, Stiff, Wide	6	$23.25	$19.70
BS5661815	(K) Boning Knife - Flexible (Yellow Handle)	6	$22.95	$19.60
BS5661315	(L) Boning Knife - Flexible Curved	6	$22.95	$19.60
BS5661312X	(M) Boning Knife - Flexible, UltraGrip	5	$21.95	$18.65
BS5661315X	Boning Knife - Flexible, UltraGrip	6	$22.95	$19.60
BS5660315X	Boning Knife - Semi-Stiff, UltraGrip	6	$22.95	$19.60
BS5666315X	Boning Knife - SuperFlex, UltraGrip	6	$22.95	$19.60
BS5790312	(N) Lamb Skinning Knife	5	$33.95	$28.90
BS5770315	(P) Skinning Knife - Straight	6	$34.30	$29.20
BS5780315	(Q) Skinning Knife - Curved	6	$32.75	$27.70
BS5780312	Skinning Knife - Curved	5	$32.95	$27.95
BS5740125	(R) Butcher Knife (Red Handle)	10	$51.40	$43.65
BS5740825	(S) Butcher Knife (Yellow Handle)	10	$50.35	$42.85
BS5740325	(T) Butcher Knife (Black Handle)	10	$50.35	$42.85
BS40520	(U) Chef's Knife	8	$47.25	$40.35
BS5200325	(V) Chef's Carving Knife	10	$42.95	$36.70
BS5730325	(W) Cimeter Knife (Black Handle)	10	$47.20	$39.70
BS5730331	Cimeter Knife (Black Handle - Not shown)	12	$60.85	$51.65
BS5730125	(X) Cimeter Knife (Red Handle)	10	$55.20	$46.75
BS5730225	(Y) Cimeter Knife (Blue Handle)	10	$50.30	$41.75
BS5730825	(Z) Cimeter Knife (Yellow Handle)	10	$51.30	$43.40
BS5732331	(A1) Cimeter Knife - Granton Edge	12	$86.85	$73.45
BS5720320	(B1) Breaking Knife - Curved	8	$36.95	$31.45
BS5450330	(C1) Carving Knife 2003	12	$47.95	$40.95
BS5420325	(D1) Ham Slicer	10	$37.45	$31.45
BS41591	(E1) Cleaver - 15 oz. Nylon Handle	7	$62.85	$53.85
BS41525	(F1) Santoku Knife - Granton Edge	7	$96.95	$83.25
BS59180	(G1) Filleting Knife (with Sheath)	6	$30.90	$26.20
BS59216	(H1) Filleting Knife (with Sheath)	8	$7.60	$6.40

Mix 'n' Match Same Brand Knives for Wholesale Quantity Prices!!

Paring, Peeling & Utility Knives

Cat.#	Description/Type	Blade Length	Each	6 or More
BS40601	(J1) Paring Knife - Straight (Red Handle)	3¼"	$6.85	$5.70
BS50603	(K1) Paring Knife - Straight (Black Handle)	3¼"	$7.30	$5.95
BS42605	(L1) Paring Knife - Straight (Blue Handle)	4"	$9.65	$7.95
BS53103	(M1) Paring Knife - Curved	2½"	$8.20	$6.85
BS50833	(N1) Tomato Knife - Wavy Edge	4½"	$9.20	$7.65
BS50701	(P1) Utility Knife (Red Handle)	4"	$9.90	$8.25
BS50703	(Q1) Utility Knife (Black Handle)	4"	$9.70	$7.95
BS40694	(R1) Peeler (Black Handle)	2¼"	$7.95	$6.85
BS40695	(S1) Peeler (Red Handle)	2¼"	$7.55	$6.30

(T1) 6-Pce. Round Tip Steak Knife Set (Cat#: BS46558) - Includes six 4-1/2 inch round-tip serrated steak knives with black NSF-approved Polypropylene handles ergonomically designed to minimize wrist tension and provide a natural fit. Blades feature high carbon, stainless steel and are hand finished at Victorinox in Switzerland by skilled craftsmen to use over and over again.
$45.40 each. Buy 3 more and pay only $38.45 each.

F. Dick "Ergogrip" Butcher Knives

Cat.#	Description/Type	Blade Length (in inches)	Each	6 or More
BS8235721	(U1) Sticking Knife - Sharp Both Sides	8	$76.50	$66.30
BS8200615	(V1) Sticking Knife - Sharp One Side	6	$13.60	$11.40
BS8200715	(W1) Sticking Knife - Point	6	$29.75	$24.85
BS8227815	(X1) Boning Knife	6	$25.95	$21.80
BS8299315	(Y1) Boning Knife - Stiff, Straight	6	$13.95	$11.70
BS8298115	(Z2) Boning Knife - Flex	6	$24.30	$20.25
BS8227714	(A2) Boning Knife	5½	$28.35	$24.25
BS8225915	(B2) Boning Knife - Wide	6	$24.80	$20.70
BS8225913	Boning Knife - Wide	5	$24.30	$20.25
BS8298013	(C2) Boning Knife - Flex, Straight	5	$23.40	$19.55
BS8298213	(D2) Boning Knife - Semi-Flex, Curve	5	$23.50	$19.65
BS8226415	(E2) Skinning Knife	6	$33.60	$27.95
BS8242526	(F2) Breaking Knife	10	$39.95	$33.95
BS8238526	(G2) Butcher Knife	10	$48.95	$41.60
BS8238521	Butcher Knife	8	$38.20	$31.85
BS8236918	(H2) Trimming Knife	7	$32.20	$26.80
BS82161190	(J2) Ham Boner	9	$81.30	$68.85
BS9202220	(K2) Stainless Steel Kitchen Cleaver	8	$181.20	-
BS8255300	(L2) 3 Pce. Knife Set (includes 5" Narrow Boning Knife, 7" Sticking Knife and 8" Butcher Knife)	5, 7 & 8	$85.95	$72.75

DICK
Traditional Brand of Professionals

www.halfordsmailorder.com

Toll Free: 1-800-353-7864
E-mail: order@halfordsmailorder.com
Prices subject to change without notice.

Zwilling JA Henckels

J.A. Henckels Twin Master Yellow Handle Knives

The professional choice: Twin Master are professional knives which meet requirements of strict hygiene, safety and quality regulations. A high initial cutting performance, long lasting cutting properties and ergonomically shaped handles - simply masterly.

Cat.#	Description/Type	Blade Length	Each	6 or More
BS32100160	(A) Boning Knife Stiff	6"	$21.95	$17.95
BS32101160	(B) Boning Knife Flexible	6"	$21.95	$18.30
BS32103140	(C) Boning Knife Flex Curved	5½"	$21.95	$18.65
BS32131160	(D) Boning Knife Wide	6"	$21.95	$18.45
BS32104160	(E) Skinning Knife Straight	6"	$21.95	$18.65
BS32106200	(F) Butcher Knife	8"	$27.70	$22.95
BS32108200	(G) Chef's Knife	8"	$38.40	$31.40
BS32108250	Chef's Knife	9½"	$37.60	$31.45
BS32102250	(H) Ham & Roast Slicer	9½"	$33.45	$27.85
BS32102304	Ham & Roast Slicer	11½"	$35.30	$29.40
BS32112250	(J) Roast Slicer Plain Edge	9½"	$34.60	$28.80
BS32112300	Roast Slicer Plain Edge	11½"	$35.45	$29.55
BS32110254	(K) Pastry Knife	9½"	$33.60	$27.95
BS32136250	(L) Cimeter	10"	$35.65	$29.70

Asst'd J.A. Henckels Knives (Paring/Peeling/Poultry)

Cat.#	Description/Type	Each	6 or More
BS11204096B	(M) 3½" Paring Knife - Blue Handle	$6.60	$5.50
BS11204096G	(N) 3½" Paring Knife - Green Handle	$6.60	$5.50
BS11204096R	(P) 3½" Paring Knife - Red Handle	$6.60	$5.50
BS11204096Y	(Q) 3½" Paring Knife - Yellow Handle	$6.60	$5.50
BS11210084	(R) 3" Paring Knife	$6.25	$5.35
BS11210094	(S) 3½" Paring Knife	$6.25	$5.40
BS11210060	(T) 2¾" Peeling Knife	$6.25	$5.40
BS42914001	(U) 9" Poultry Shears	$48.95	$41.95

J.A. Henckels Kolor ID Knives

The ingenious 6 colour ID button system easily indentifies a knife to prevent cross-contamination during food preparation; ideal for the conscientious Chef. These precision stamped, finely honed, high performance "No Stain" stainless steel blades combined with ergonomic safe-grip handles make the ZWILLING KolorID the perfect knife for the commercial kitchen. HACCP & NSF certified.

Cat.#	Description/Type	Blade Length	Each	6 or More
BS33107131	(V) Boning Knife	5"	$29.95	$25.45
BS33104151	(W) Boning Knife	6"	$36.70	$29.95
BS33105151	(X) Boning Knife Flex	6"	$36.70	$28.95
BS33103201	(Y) Filleting Knife	8"	$36.70	$31.50
BS33108181	(Z) Santuko Knife	7"	$49.90	$41.95
BS33101201	(A1) Chef's Knife	8"	$44.25	$37.45
BS33101251	(B1) Chef's Knife	10"	$47.20	$39.90

C1.

D1.

E1.

J.A. Henckels Knife Sets

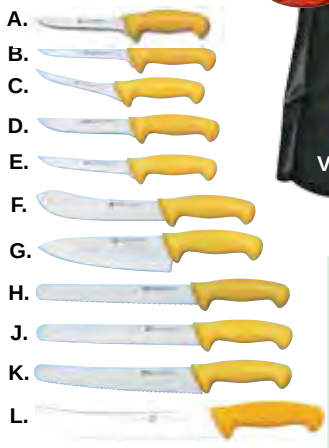
Cat.#	Description/Type	Each	6 or More
BS11214004	(C1) 3-Pce. Paring Knife Set (Yellow Handle)	$14.50	$11.95
BS11291111	(D1) 3-Pce. Paring Knife Set (Black Handle)	$16.45	$13.60
BS10699004	(E1) 4-Pce. Paring Knife Set (4 Colours)	$23.40	$19.55
BS35195600	(F1) 6-Pce. Steak Knife Set	$66.35	$56.20

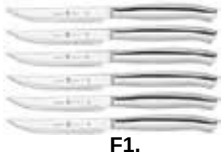
R1.

S1.

T1.

U1.




F1.

Assorted Knife Sets

(R1) 22 Pc. Professional Chef's Cutlery Set In Case (Cat#: BSCHEF22PCSET)
Each ergonomically designed, well-balanced knife features full-tang construction for heavy-duty durability. Blades are finished with satin polish that resists corrosion and pitting. Set includes: 5-1/4" poultry shears; 11" meat fork with 5-3/4" prongs; 7-3/4" utility knife; 10-3/8" carving knife; 9-1/8" cleaver; 12" meat slicer; 11-3/4" sharpener; 12-1/4" long knife great for pastries and other sectioning; 11-7/8" chef's knife; 9-1/4" fillet knife; 6-5/8" utility knife; 6-1/2" utility knife; 5-1/4" boning knife; and 8pc small gadget set (decorating knife, lemon grater, decorating scoop, oyster knife, cheese knife, multi-use knife, potato peeler, and melon baller). All stored in their special 23" x 15-1/2" x 4-3/4" aluminum case that can also double as a hard-sided briefcase. Limited lifetime warranty**.....$178.60 each.**

(S1) 12 Pc. Kitchen Cutlery Set with Wooden Storage Block (Cat#: BS12PCSETBLK) - This quality cutlery set from Slitzer Germany® is built for high performance with each use. The full-tang stainless steel honed blades resist corrosion while providing impeccable cutting strength. The triple rivet forged bolster offers excellent weight balance, ensuring safety and comfort. Features Leymar™ handles. Includes 8" chef's knife, 8" slicer, 8" bread knife, 4.5" utility knife, 3.5" paring knife, 6pc 4-1/2" steak knives and wood block with acrylic top. Hand washing recommended. Limited lifetime warranty. Gift boxed..**$92.75 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $80.70 each!**

(T1) 3 Pc. Ceramic Knife Set (Cat#: BS3PC-CERAMIC) - Features honed edge and ABS handle. Knives measure 6-3/4", 7-3/4" and 10-1/2" overall. Limited lifetime warranty. Gift boxed.....**$39.45 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $33.40 each!**

(U1) Shakespeare Deluxe 5-Pce. Fish Filleting Kit (Cat.#: BSFISHFILETKIT5PC) This five piece fish fillet set is all you'll ever need to get a great fillet. Set includes a 7-1/2 inch and a 6 inch fillet knife, 5 inch two sided utility knife-one side serrated and the other is a scaler, deluxe sharpening steel and a cutting board. All this comes in a convenient carrying case so you can take it wherever you go or just store it at home. The knives and shears have a rubber overmold handles for sure and comfortable grip. The blades are made from 420 stainless steel and the whole set is guaranteed for life.....**$41.95 each.**

(V1) J.A. Henckles Zwilling Twin Master Hunters Knife Set (Cat#: BSKITZWILLINGHUNTSET) - Each set contains: a 3½" Paring Knife, a 8" Butcher Knife, a 10" Cimeter knife, two 6" Boning Knives, a 10" Sharpening Steel, and a 7 slot Black Knife Roll.....**$146.95 each.**

HALFORD'S

Mora of Sweden Knives

(A) Fishing Comfort Filleting Knife (Cat#: BSKNIFE11817) - A long filleting knife with a 6" medium flex blade of swedish cold-rolled stainless steel. Patterned high-friction rubber grip handle. Includes "Easy-Clean" sheath. Two interchangeable beltclips**.....$37.75 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $32.30 each.**

(B) Craftline TopQ All Around Knife (Cat#: BSKNIFE11900) - These knives combine extreme sharpness and cutting edge retention. The 4" long blade is made of the highest quality Swedish special stainless steel available. Extremely sharp and stays sharp for a long time. The patterned, double-moulded, high-friction grip is ergonomically designed making it an efficient, comfortable and safe knife to use. Black plastic combi-sheath included**.....$18.40 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $15.70 each.**

(C) Companion "Orange" Sports Knife (Cat#: BSKNIFE11824) - The all-in-one knife for outdoor buffs. 4" blade of Swedish cold-rolled stainless steel. Patterned high-friction grip makes the knife pleasant to hold and easy to handle. Includes orange plastic sheath with a belt clip**.....$18.40 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $15.70 each.**

(D) Companion "MG" Sports Knife (Cat#: BSKNIFE11827) - As above but in Military Green colour. Dark green plastic sheath with a belt clip included**.....$18.40 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $15.70 each.**

(E) Classic Scout Series Knives (Cat#: BSKNIFE12027) - A classic outdoor knife with double finger protection and birch wood handle. The knife has a 3-1/2" blade of stainless steel with a blunt safety tip. Each knife includes a black leather sheath with snap fastener. (*Note: while available in assorted colours, selection is limited by availability as there are only 3 knives of each colour per case)**.....$32.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $28.30 each!**

(F) Classic Companion Series Knives (Cat#: BSKNIFE12095) - The all-in-one knife for outdoor buffs. 4" blade of Swedish cold-rolled special stainless steel. Patterned high-friction grip makes the knife pleasant to hold and easy to handle. Includes plastic sheath with belt clip. (*Note: while available in assorted colours, selection is limited by availability as there are only 3 knives of each colour per case)**.....$18.40 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $15.70 each!**

Victorinox Honing Steels

Cat.#	Description	Each	6 or More
BS40580	(G) 10" Honing Steel - Round	$33.60	$28.75
BS40587	(H) 10" Honing Steel - Round, Smooth Polish	$26.90	$22.80
BS40584	(J) 12" Honing Steel - Round	$33.60	$27.95
BS40585	(K) 12" Honing Steel - ½ Fine, ½ Polished	$33.60	$27.95
BS40980	(L) 3-3/4" Miniature Pocket Steel & Case	$15.75	$13.45

F. Dick Honing Steels

Cat.#	Description	Each	6 or More
BS7471225	(M) 10" Combination Fine/Regular Grit	$83.95	$70.95
BS7654130	(N) 12" Round Regular Cut	$55.40	$46.85
BS7654125	10" Round Regular Cut	$46.80	$39.60
BS7657330	(P) 12" Fine Cut Oval	$102.25	$86.50
BS7001107	(Q) 3" Pocket Steel	$24.55	$20.50
BS7598330	(R) 12" Dickoron Classic Oval	$172.95	$146.55
BS7655330	(S) 12" Oval	$96.60	$81.90

Assorted Honing Steels

Cat.#	Description	Each	6 or More
BSSTEEL12D	(T) 12" Oval Diamond Steel	$46.95	$40.30

J.A. Henckels Knife Honing Steels

Cat.#	Description	Each	6 or More
BS32554260	10" Honing Steel - Black Handle	$37.80	$31.95
BS32526260	(U) 10" Honing Steel - Yellow Handle	$38.50	$32.55
BS32526300	12" Honing Steel - Yellow Handle	$39.95	$33.90
BS32520260	(V) 10" Honing Steel - Diamond Coated	$69.85	$58.95
BS32513231	9" Ceramic Honing Steel	$83.95	$71.80

(W) Mundial Honing Steels

Cat.#	Description	Each	6 or More
BSDISTEEL10	10" Diamond Steel Sharpener	$48.50	$40.45
BSDISTEEL12	12" Diamond Steel Sharpener	$52.95	$44.95

Knife Sharpening Stones

(X) Norton 3-Way Multi-Oilstone Sharpener (Cat.#: BSMUSTIM313) - This is the ultimate sharpening device. Includes Fine, Medium, and Coarse stones. The coarse stone quickly restores badly worn cutting edges, while the medium stone produces the average edge needed for many tools, and the fine stone hones to a sharper edge. This system is used by pouring oil directly into the reservoir and turning the stone holding assembly so that the sharpening stone becomes submerged in oil. As you progress from grit to grit, you will always have an oiled stone ready to use. The dimensions of the stones are 11.5 x 2.5 x .5-in. All are held in a sturdy non-skid case with cover. It also comes with a pint of Norton sharpening oil. This sharpener has been used by professionals in the restaurant and meat industry for years**....$340.75 each.**

(Y) Fine India Replacement Stone for Norton 3-Way Multi-Oilstone Sharpener (Cat.#: BSSHSTIM9).....$45.95 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $39.50 each. Mix 'n' Match with Items (A2) and (A3) for quantity discount!

(Z) Medium Crystolon Replacement Stone for Norton 3-Way Multi-Oilstone Sharpener (Cat.#: BSSHSTJM6).....$54.60 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $46.20 each. Mix 'n' Match with Items (A1) and (A3) for quantity discount!

(A1) Coarse Crystolon Replacement Stone for Norton 3-Way Multi-Oilstone Sharpener (Cat.#: BSSHSTJM3).....$43.95 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $37.25 each. Mix 'n' Match with Items (A1) and (A2) for quantity discount!

(A2) Utility File Crystolon Sharpening Stone (Cat.#: BSSHSTJD2) - A long wedge shaped stone with four flat sides designed for sharpening coarse cutting edges. Features a convenient-to-use handle**.....$37.80 each.**

(A3) Aluminum-Oxide Sharpening Stone (Cat.#: BSSHSTCSS8) - Dual-grit stone produces correct blade refining technique; coarse for shaping, fine for finishing. 8" x 2" x 1"**.....$20.95 each.**

(A4) India Fine/Coarse Combination Sharpening Stone (Cat.#: BSSHSTJB8).....$49.55 each.

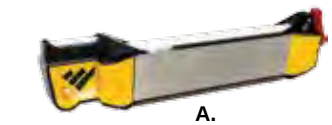
(A5) Crystolon Giant Combo Bench Stone (Cat.#: BSSHSTJUM3) - Coarse and Fine grit sharp-cutting silicon carbide abrasive surfaces for general sharpening. 11½" x2½" x1"**....$73.45 each**

(A6) General Purpose Combination Sharpening Stone (Cat.#: BSSTONE8COMB) - 8" long aluminum oxide. Fine and coarse sides. For sharpening high quality steel A6tools**.....$8.45 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $6.70 each!**

(A7) Honing Oil for Sharpening Stones

Honing Oil For Sharpening Stones (Cat.#: BSOIL) - 16 oz. of natural, highly refined light mineral oil. Food grade quality and safe for kitchen tools**.....$29.95 each.**

Toll Free: 1-800-353-7864
E-mail: order@halfordsmailorder.com
Prices subject to change without notice.


A.

WORK SHARP

B.

DICK

Zwilling JA Henckels

C.

D.

NORTON

E.

M.

F.

G.

H.

McGowan Tools for Life

J.

K.

L.

Hand Held Manual Knife Sharpeners

(A) Work Sharp Guided Field Sharpener 2.2.1. (Cat#: BSSHARPGUIDED) - This compact knife sharpener was designed specifically for field use by sportsmen. Built in sharpening guides ensure a consistent bevel angle across the entire length of any blade. 5 abrasive steps provide the complete sharpening solution (2 diamond plates, 2 ceramic rods, 1 leather strop). All elements are self contained and require no set or assembly in the field**.....$44.60 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $37.55 each!**

(B) F. Dick Rapid Steel Action Set Plus (Cat.#: BS9009200) - Originally only available to chefs, meat packers and other professionals**,** the Rapid Steel system is also terrific for use in home kitchens and makes easy work of producing professionally sharp cutlery. The sharpening rods feature a special wear-resistant coating designed to aggressively sharpen dull knives. Simply draw a knife with light pressure through the sharpening rods. Repeat a few times to produce a razor sharp edge. Made in Germany. Set includes the Action sharpener and the detachable base stand**.....$140.65 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $121.95 each!**

(C) Henckels TWINSHARP "Select" Duo (Cat#: BS32601000) - This innovative knife sharpener and its two separate sharpening modules sharpen knives safely, simply and effectively. Using its steel wheels, module 1 is able to gently remove small damages from the edge. Module 2 gently smoothes the edge and restores the high sharpness. Moreover, the TWINSHARP Select is one of the few knife sharpeners that work for left- and right-handers alike**.....$48.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $41.50 each!**

(D) Henckels TWINSHARP (Cat#: BS32591000) - Henckels TwinSharp Manual Knife Sharpener. Measures 6-3/8" overall. Black ABS composite construction. Steel and ceramic sharpening rolls. Safe and easy to use**.....$33.45 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $28.30 each!**

(E) Norton Carbide Knife & Scissors Sharpener (Cat.#: BSHAHESHARP) - Provides the proper sharpening angle every time. Works on right or left-handed scissors. Great for use on kitchen and sporting knives**.....$21.60 each.**

Electric Sharpeners & Accessories

(F) Worksharp Knife & Tool Sharpener (Cat#: BSSHARPENER) - The first knife sharpener designed to sharpen every knife you own. Professional knife makers use flexible belts to put a razor sharp edge on their blades, and now you can have the same technology at home! You may already have other sharpening methods, but never before has a knife sharpener been able to quickly and easily sharpen this broad range of knives to such extremely sharp results. Using flexible abrasive belts, this sharpener is able to sharpen not only straight bladed knives, but also curved knives, serrated knives, gut hooks, fillet knives, tanto blades and virtually any other shape of knife blade. Using precision angle sharpening guides, the Worksharp Knife & Tool Sharpener ensures you get the proper angle each time. Two guides are included: a 50-degree guide for hunting and outdoor knives (25 degree per bevel) and a 40-degree guide for thinner blades and kitchen knives (20 degree per bevel). This combination of precision guides and flexible belts lets you sharpen your blade to hair shaving results with ease, speed and consistence. This is the fastest and easiest way to get your knives as sharp as you need them to be. The Work Sharp Knife & Tool Sharpener is also able to sharpen other common tools including scissors, axes and hatchets, mower blades, garden shears, shovels, and most any tool with a blade. Stop putting up with dull knives and time-consuming sharpening methods! The versatility of the Knife & Tool Sharpener makes it an invaluable tool for keeping all your blades in razor sharp condition and ready whenever you need them**.....$122.50 each.**

Replacement Belts for Worksharp Knife & Tool Sharpener (Cat#: BSREPBELT) - Replacement belt kit includes: (2) P80 Coarse Grit Belts (2) P220 Medium Grit Belts (2) 6000 Fine Grit Belts. These engineered abrasives from Norton and Micro-Mesh are ½ inch x 12 inch and do not fit other Work-Sharp products**.....**$15.60 each. Buy 6 or more & pay only $11.70 each!

(G) Friedr Dick RS-150 Electric Sharpening & Honing Machine (Cat.#: BS98050000) - Equipped with two stations; one for sharpening and the other for fine-tune honing to keep all your cutlery perfect with every use. Unbelievably easy and safe to use and is UL listed. Minimal knife consumption. Resistant sharpening wheels thanks to diamonds and hard ceramics. Butchers, chefs and caterers love this design and know the value of superior machines such as this one. 115V**....$1,649.85 each.**

(H) Friedr Dick RS-75 Electric Sharpener (Cat.#: BSELSHRS75) - Effective sharpening with minimal knife consumption. Fast, safe, efficient and easy to operate. High speed, counter-rotating diamond sharpening wheels produce the same edge every time. No training necessary, no adjustments to make, simply pass the knife a few times between the wheels for the perfect sharpness. Heavy-duty plastic housing is easy to clean, comes with vibration absorbing rubber feet and a 9' power cord. 115V**.....$849.95 each**

(J) Diamond Stone Electric Knife Sharpener (Cat.#: BSELECSHARPENER) - Super-fast and easy one-step sharpening! Sharpen both sides of the blade simultaneously at the correct angle with multiple Diamond-enhanced ceramic counter-rotating wheels. Creates a burr-free, razor-sharp hollow ground edge for all kinds of knives**....$86.95 each.**

(K) Hook-Eye II Belt Sharpener (Cat.#: BSBESHHOOKEYEII) - A totally new concept in professional knife sharpening. Two closed-cell rubber covered wheels (each carrying an endless abrasive belt) provide the patented "cushion contact system", which not only produces edges sharper than when the knife was new, but also gives it a polished finish, eliminating the need for honing. The knife is supported at the correct angle during sharpening by the central guide**.....$188.95 each.**

(L) Hook-Eye Cutlery Grinder (Cat.#: BSBESHHOOKEYE) - Offers a fast, easy means of lightly sharpening or completely reconditioning cutlery blades to a like-new edge. Strong aluminum precision castings and all ball bearings contruction provide easy portability and years of carefree service. The aluminum oxide abrasive belt is easliy aligned and automatically tensioned. Knife rest and calibrated angle adjuster helps the beginner or professional to produce sharp, longlasting edges at pre-determined bevels. Enclosed belt housing traps grit**.....$794.95 each.**

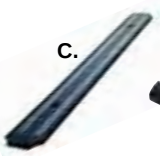
(M) 80 Grit Belts For Hook-Eye Cutlery Grinder (Cat.#: BSBESH80GBELT).....$2.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $2.25 each!

120 Grit Belts For Hook-Eye Cutlery Grinder (Cat.#: BSBESH120BELT).....$3.45 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $2.45 each!

Belts for Hook-Eye II Belt Sharpener (Cat.#: BSBESHHOOKBELTII) - 2 per package.....$13.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $10.55 each!

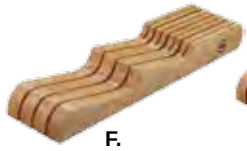
A.

B.


C.

D.

E.


F.

G.

Knife Storage & Sanitizer

Cat.#	Description	Length	Each
BS65101	(A) Knife Holder S/S (12"x12.5"x2.5")	23 in.	$30.20
BSKNST12	(B) Knife Sanitizer	12 in.	$531.30

J.A. Henckels Knife Storage Roll & Blocks

Cat.#	Description	Each	3 or More
BS35002500	(D) 7-Slot Knife Storage Roll	$28.65	$24.25
BS35100911	(E) 19-Slot Oak Knife Block	$74.75	$62.95

(C) Magnetic Knife Storage Bar (Mix 'n' Match for Discount!)

Cat.#	Length	Each	6 or More
BSMABA13	13 in.	$19.75	$16.50
BSMABA15	15 in.	$20.80	$17.30
BSMABA22	22 in.	$26.55	$21.70

Victorinox Wooden Knife Tray Inserts

Cat.#	Description	Each	3 or More
BS412004	(F) 7-Slots. Save on counter space!	$20.65	$17.45
BS412008	(G) 14-Slots. Beautiful wood construction	$36.65	$30.95

H.

J.

K.

L.

M.

N.

P.

Q.

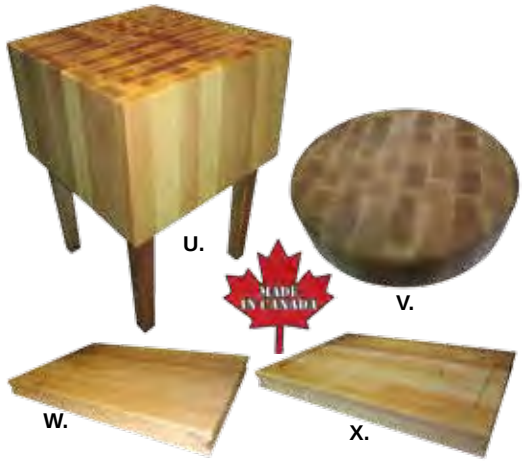
R.

S.

T.

Sheaths & Scabbards (Mix 'n' Match for Quantity Discount!)

Cat.#	Description	Length	Each	6 or More
BSKNSC5X14	(H) Scabbard - White - holds two knives	20 in.	$26.70	$22.25
BSKNSC5X9	(J) Scabbard - White - holds two knives	15 in.	$21.95	$18.40
BSKNSCKSC	(K) Scabbard - White - holds three knives	15 in.	$42.35	$35.85
BSKNSCBLU2X6	(L) Blue Scabbard - holds two 7" Knives	7 in.	$41.95	$34.95
BSKNSCBLU3X6	Blue Scabbard - holds three 7" Knives	7 in.	$38.95	$33.20
BSSCCHBELT	(M) Plastic Chain for Scabbards/Sheaths	5 ft.	$8.50	$5.55
BSKNISH6	(N) Leather Sheath for 6" Straight Boning Knife	6 in.	$15.95	$12.95
BSKNISH8	Leather Sheath for 8" Straight Boning Knife	8 in.	$16.95	$13.95
BSKNSHSTRAIGHT	(P) Leather Sheath for 6" Straight Boning Knife	6 in.	$35.80	$29.95
BSKNSHCURVED	(Q) Leather Sheath for 5" Curved Skinning Knives	5 in.	$35.80	$29.95
BSBLCO8-10	(R) Plastic Blade Cover for 8-10" Blades	10 in.	$10.40	$8.30
BSBLCO6-8	(S) Plastic Blade Cover for 6-8" Blades	8 in.	$8.65	$6.70
BSBLCO4-6	Plastic Blade Cover for 4-6" Blades	6 in.	$6.25	$4.95
BSBLCO3-45	(T) Plastic Blade Cover for 3-4" Blades	4 in.	$4.90	$3.90



U.

V.

W.

X.

Y.

Z.

A1.

A2.

Chopping Blocks

Crafted from hard sugar maple, whose natural enzymes do not support bacterial growth ,these high quality, 100% Canadian-made chopping blocks not only look great, but if properly maintained, will last a lifetime. These durable chopping blocks are easy on knife edges and are designed to handle heavier chopping than standard cutting boards. Their "self-healing" properties prevent knife marks from appearing. Finished with CFIA approved mineral oil.

Cat#:	Dimensions	Each
(U) BSBUTCHBLK242416	24" x 24" x 16" (18" legs)	$1,258.95
(V) BSBUTCHBLK153RND	15" diameter x 3" high	$304.45

(Y) HDPE Cutting Boards (½" Thick)

Cat.#	Dimensions	Each	6 or More
BSCUBO1218	18" x 11-13/16"	$22.95	$18.95
BSCUBO1520	15" x 19-13/16"	$28.95	$24.95
BSCUBO1824	18" x 23-13/16"	$42.75	$38.75

(A1) "Chop & Chop" Cutting Mats

Cat.#	Dimensions	Each	6 or More
BSCB1218	12" x 18"	$7.90	$5.60
BSCB1824	18" x 24"	$16.75	$13.75

Maple Wood Cutting & Carving Boards

These attractive maple wood cutting boards share all same great features as their bigger cousin chopping blocks listed above but in a more "kitchen friendly" countertop size. Available in several dimensions. Carving Boards additionally feature a channel around the outer edge for catching errant juices. For the discerning chef or home cook when nothing but the best will do. Mineral oil finish.

Cat#:	Description/Dimensions	Each	3 or More
(W) BSCUTBRD1218	Cutting Board, 12"x18"x1.5"	$78.70	$69.70
BSCUTBRD1520	Cutting Board, 15"x20"x1.5"	$110.20	$94.30
(X) BSCUTBRD1218GRV	Carving Board, 12"x18"x1.5"	$99.70	$85.70
BSCUTBRD1520GRV	Carving Board, 15"x20"x1.5"	$131.20	$112.95

(Z) Cutting Board Scraper

Cat.#	Description	Each
BSCUBOREF	Smooths board & renews cutting surface	$68.20

(A2) "Chop & Chop" Colour Cutting Mats

4-Pack (Red, Green, Blue & Yellow)

Cat.#	Dimensions	Each	6 or More
BSCB1218-4COLOR	12" x 18"	$39.95	$34.95
BSCB18244COLOR	18" x 24"	$54.30	$44.95

(A) 5-Finger Stainless Steel Mesh Glove

A three step reversible design allows snap-type closure on polypropylene strap to be removed and glove turned inside out to make the glove suitable for use on either the left or right hand. Bacteria resistant straps are sewn directly onto mesh and are color coded by size to make distribution after laundering easier.

Cat.#	Size	Each
BSMEGLSMA	Small	$154.75
BSMEGLMED	Medium	
BSMEGLLGE	Large	
BSMEGLXL	Extra-Large	

(B) 5-Finger Spring Strap Mesh Glove

The spring strap on this stainless steel mesh glove replaces the traditional plastic (or textile) strap with buckle and press button. This strap cannot open itself and guarantees the user total protection. There is no lateral slit on the glove which means the wrist is completely protected.

Cat.#	Size	Each
BSMEGLSTRS	Small	$167.45
BSMEGLSTRM	Medium	
BSMEGLSTRL	Large	
BSMEGLSTRXL	Extra-Large	

(C) Whizard Handguard II Cut Resistant Glove

Handguard gloves provide outstanding protection against cuts and lacerations. All materials USDA accepted. Resistant to soil penetration; easy to launder. Heavy duty. Patented combination of high performance fibers and stainless steel. Unmatched combination of cut resistance and comfort. Excellent thermal properties.

Cat.#	Size	Each	5 or More
BSGLSAS	Small	$31.45	$26.95
BSGLSAM	Medium		
BSGLSAL	Large		
BSGLSAXL	Extra-Large		

Aprons (Mix 'n' Match for Quantity Discount!)

Cat.#	Description	Each	5 or More
BSAPRO	(E) White Apron: 65% Poly, 35% Cotton	$9.20	$7.45
BSDIAP	(F) Disposable White Polythylene (28" x 45") 100/Pkg.	$12.90	$10.55
BSAPRON34461MAR	(G) Neoprene Killfloor Apron - Maroon (35" x 48")	$19.95	$16.55
BSAPROBLUSTRIPE	(H) Nylon Apron: Blue & White Stripes (39" Long)	$36.70	$31.30
BSAPROREDSTRIPE	(J) Nylon Apron: Red & White Stripes (39" Long)	$36.70	$31.30
BSAPRON10211YEL	(K) Brute "Belly Patch" Neoprene Apron - Yellow (35" x 48")	$50.80	$43.90
BSAPRON10221WHT	(L) Brute "Belly Patch" Neoprene Apron - White (35" x 48")	$50.80	$43.90
BSAPRON10201YEL	(M) Double-Sided Belly Patch Neoprene Apron (37" x 48")	$50.80	$43.90
BSAPRON41321WHT	(N) Chemical Resistant Neoprene Apron - White (35" x 48")	$21.80	$17.80
BSAPRON90201YEL	(P) Chemical Resistant Neoprene Apron - Yellow (35" x 48")	$22.85	$19.50
BSAPROHDWHITE	(No Photo) Heavy Duty Rubber Apron - White (36" x 47")	$72.45	$60.90
BSAPRONCAMO	(Q) 2-Pocket RealTree AP® Camo Apron (28" x 28")	$25.35	$21.20
BSAPRONCAMOPINK	(R) 2-Pocket RealTree AP® Pink Camo Apron (28" x 28")	$25.35	$21.20
BSAPRONLTHR	(S) Genuine Leather BBQ Apron (25" x 31.5")	$23.90	$17.95

(D) Disposable Latex Free Gloves

These disposable latex free gloves conform to hands for added comfort and dexterity. Resistant to acids, alcohols and alkalis. Component materials comply with FDA regulations for food contact. 100 gloves per box.

Cat#	Size	Each	5 or More
BSDIGLS	Small	$26.55	$20.65
BSDIGLM	Medium		
BSDIGLL	Large		
BSDIGLXL	Extra-Large		

Butcher Jackets & Coats

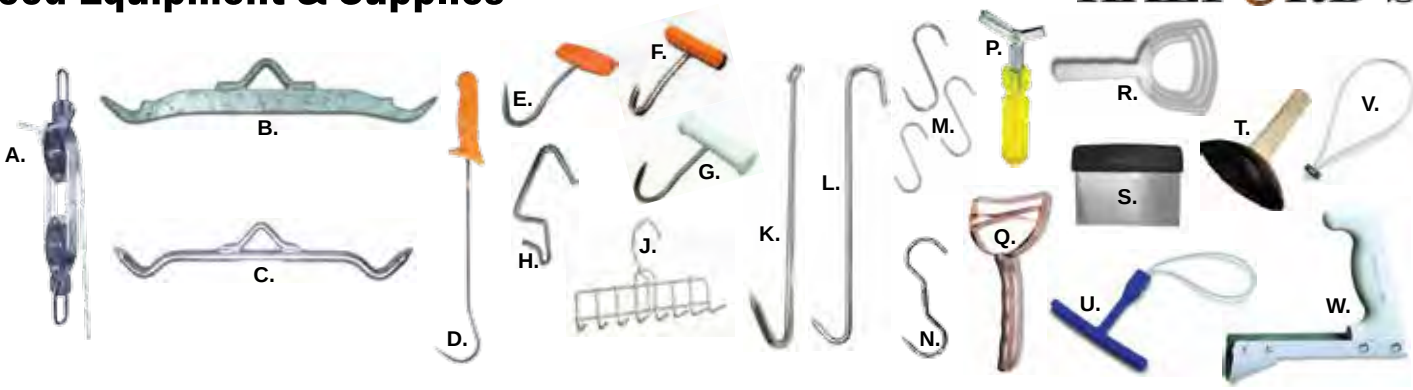
Cat.#	Description	Each
BSBUJASMALL	(T) Butcher Jacket - 3 Outside Pockets (Small)	$28.70
BSBUJAMEDIUM	Butcher Jacket - 3 Outside Pockets (Medium)	$32.75
BSBUJALARGE	Butcher Jacket - 3 Outside Pockets (Large)	$37.35
BSBUJAXLARGE	Butcher Jacket - 3 Outside Pockets (X-Large)	$37.80
BSBUCOSMALL	Butcher Coat - 4 Outside Pockets (Small)	$37.80
BSBUCOMEDIUM	Butcher Coat - 4 Outside Pockets (Medium)	$39.90
BSBUCOLARGE	Butcher Coat - 4 Outside Pockets (Large)	$39.90
BSBUCOXLARGE	Butcher Coat - 4 Outside Pockets (X-Large)	$40.95
BSBUFRS	(U) *Heavy Wrap-around Frock (Small)	$33.50
BSBUFRM	*Heavy Wrap-around Frock (Medium)	$33.50
BSBUFRL	*Heavy Wrap-around Frock (Large)	$33.50
BSBUFRXL	*Heavy Wrap-around Frock (X-Large)	$33.50

**Note: All Heavy Wrap-around Frocks feature 1 inside and 2 outside pockets.*

Hair Nets, Beard Guards & Hard Hats

Cat.#	Description	Each	5 or More
BSHANE21	(V) Hair Net - White, 21" long (100/pkg.)	$7.25	$5.80
BSHANEW24	Hair Net - White, 24" long (100/pkg.)	$8.45	$6.85
BSBEARDGD	(W) Beard Guard - White, 21" long (500/case)	$31.45	$26.50
BSSAFTYHDHAT	(X) Adjustable Safety Hard Hat features Pinlock Headstrap and 4 Point nylon suspension	$17.65	$14.55

Hygienic One-Piece Shovel (Cat#: BSSHOVEL)
Tough. Lightweight. Hygienic. Molded in one piece from FDA-approved polypropylene. A workhorse for moving bulk materials and an integral part of any professional cross-contamination containment program. The Remco shovel, initially developed over 30 years ago, doesn't just meet the standard, it is the standard.....$69.30



(A) Rope Hoist

(Cat.#: BSHOIST- 65 ft. nylon rope. 7:1 ratio. Steel blocks with nylon rollers. Double grip safety hooks. 1,000 lbs. maximum pulling capacity: Ideal for hunters, campers, boaters, etc.....**$20.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $17.55 each.**

Gambrels (Mix 'n' Match for Quantity Discount!)

Cat.#	Description	Length	Each	3 or More
BSGAMB834A	(B) Gambrel - Galvanized (Beef)	22"	$57.40	$48.50
BSGAMB836A	Gambrel - Galvanized	21"	$34.45	$29.35
BSGAMB836SS	(C) Gambrel - Stainless Steel	21"	$49.75	$41.95

Hangers & Hooks (Mix 'n' Match for Quantity Discount!)

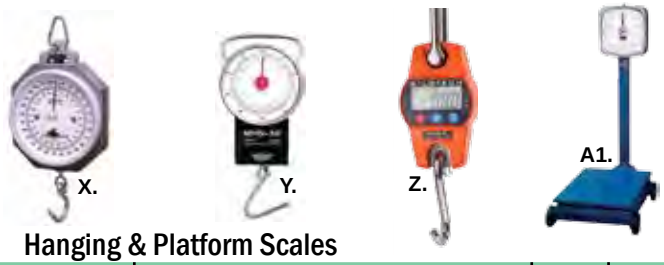
Cat.#	Description	Length	Each	6 or More
BSMSHOOK	(D) Meat Selecting Hook	12"	$32.35	$26.55
BSFHHO6	(E) Meat Boning Hook Flat Handle	5½"	$16.70	$13.95
BSFHHO675	Meat Boning Hook Flat Handle	6¾"	$19.95	$16.40
BSRHHO4	(F) Meat Boning Hook Round Handle	4"	$25.40	$20.30
BSMBHO634	(G) Meat Boning Hook	6¾"	$20.95	$17.30
BSSTHO840SS	(H) Stockinette Hook - Stainless Steel	4"	$5.75	$4.20
BSBAHA	(J) Bacon Hangers - Stainless Steel	8¾"	$15.45	$11.95
BSBEHO82124	(K) Beef Hook - Stainless Steel	24"	$27.70	$21.85
BSCAHO878SS	(L) Car Beef Hook - Stainless Steel	24"	$26.80	$21.95

(M) Stainless Steel "S" Hooks (Mix 'n' Match for Quantity Discount!)

Cat.#	Length	Diameter	Each	6 or More
BSSSH804	3"	3/16"	$2.30	$1.95
BSSSH1405	5½"	3/16"	$4.40	$3.40
BSSSH1808	7"	3/8"	$5.95	$5.70
BSSSH25012	10"	1/2"	$15.60	$14.95
BSSSH30012	11¾"	1/2"	$24.25	$19.80

(N) Stainless Steel "S" Hooks w/Swivel (Mix 'n' Match for Quantity Discount!)

Cat.#	Length	Diameter	Each	6 or More
BSSWHOSS10	9½"	3/16"	$25.45	$21.95
BSSWHOSS12	10½"	1/2"	$31.20	$27.70



Hanging & Platform Scales

Cat.#	Model/Description	Capacity	Each
BSHASC250KG	(X) KiloTech (8.5" diameter Dial)	250 kg	$182.50
BSHASC50LB	(Y) My Weigh MHS-50	50 lbs.	$19.80
BSHASC75LB	My Weigh MHS-75	75 lbs.	$20.95
BSHASCKHS200300	(Z) KiloTech (Large LCD screen can be seen 22 ft. away)	600 lbs.	$166.30
BSPLFORMSCALE	(A1) Omcan Platform Scale (35.5" x 21.25" x 49.25")	440 lbs.	$721.90

Tenderum Tenderization Timer - *ensures optimal meat tenderization- every time*

Cat.#	Model/Description	Each	6 or more
(A2) BSTENDERUMPORT	Displays percentage and number of days to hang meat	$39.60	$32.95
(A3) BSTENDERUMWALL	(as above) Wall model also displays temp & humidity	$52.80	$44.95

(P) Spinal Cord Removal Tool & Replacement Blades

Cat.#	Description	Length	Each
BSSPCORE	Spinal Cord Removal Tool	7-1/4"	$27.70
BSSPCORERBB	Beef Replacement Blade for Spinal Cord Remover	1-1/2"	$4.55
BSSPCORERBP	Pork Replacement Blade for Spinal Cord Remover	1"	$4.55

Scrapers

Cat.#	Description	Each	6 Or More
BS65650	(Q) Stainless Steel Bone Dust Scraper	$19.40	$16.45
BS65600	(R) Plastic Bone Dust Scraper	$7.90	$4.85
BSBLSC	(S) Block Scraper Plastic Handle S/S Blade	$17.45	$14.30
BSBHSC110	(T) Bell Hog Scraper	$38.30	$31.90

Specialty Bacon & Rib Tools

Cat.#	Description	Each	6 or More
BS9041001	(U) Rib Puller	$30.40	$25.85
BS9041000	(V) Replacement Loops for Rib Puller (5/Pkg.)	$24.25	$20.55
BS90440000	(W) Bacon Ripper, 14 mm, Flexible Blade	$57.30	$48.45
BS90420000	Bacon Ripper, 14 mm, Stiff Blade	$43.50	$36.85

(A3) Rail Switches

Cat.#	Description	Each
BSSWITCH1L	1 Left	$414.70
BSSWITCH1R	1 Right	$414.70
BSSWITCH2L	2 Left	$427.45
BSSWITCH2R	2 Right	$427.45
BSSWITCH3L	3 Left	$427.45
BSSWITCH3R	3 Right	$427.45

Rail Hangers & Hooks

Cat.#	Description	Length	Each	6 or More
BSRAHA10G	(A4) Cold Formed Rail Hanger Galvanized	10"	$27.50	$21.40
BSBETROLLEY	(A5) Beef Trolley c/w Hook & 5" Roller	18"	$49.75	$41.95

Plastic Carcass Brads (100/Pkg.)

(Cat.#: BSCARBRADS) - Blue plastic carcass brad for attaching information tickets to meat carcasses. Designed to overcome some of the problems associated with metal brads. Length 1-3/4", Head 1/2" x 3/4"...$6.40 each. Buy 10 or more and pay only $5.25 each.

Blue Marking Ink (1 Gallon)

(Cat.#: BSINKBLU) - Designed for marking edible meat and poultry product. The strongly identifiable blue color provides indelible markings on meat and poultry products and will not wash off under ordinary conditions. Use to apply identifying marks on meat or poultry.....**$51.45 each.**

Toll Free: 1-800-353-7864
E-mail: order@halfordsmailorder.com
Prices subject to change without notice.

Pro-Cut Meat Cutting Band Saws

(A) Model KS-116 Meat Band Saw (Cat#: BSBASAKS116) - Stainless steel construction. Belt drive. Precision balanced caster iron saw wheels. Easily adjustable tensioning system. Safety interlocks. Thermomagnetic switches. Motor brake. Thumb protector. Easily disassemble main components without tools for sanitizing. Stainless steel rollers. Removable wheel & blade cleaners system. Hose down washable. **Specifications -** Horsepower: 1.5 ● Electrical: 110V/60/1 ● Blade Length: 116" ● Blade Speed: 52 fps ● Throat Width: 13.5" ● Throat Height: 16.5" ● Net Weight: 362 lbs**.....$6,341.95 each.**

(B) Model KS-120 High Speed Meat Band Saw (Cat#: BSBASAKS120) - Improve productivity and decrease meat waste with this high-speed bandsaw. Sturdy stainless steel construction. Hose down washable. Precision-balanced and vibration free saw wheels. Easily adjustable tensioning system. Thermomagnetic switches. Easy to disassemble (without tools). Stainless steel "slide moving table system" with thickness gauge. Removable wheel & blade cleaners system. Long life with minimum maintenance. **Specifications -** Horsepower: 1.5 ● Electrical: 110V/60/1 ● Blade Length: 116" ● Blade Speed: 105 fps ● Throat Width: 13.25" ● Throat Height: 16.5" ● Net Weight: 352 lbs**.....$7,481.25 each.**

Biro Meat Cutting Band Saws

(C) Model 3334-SS (Cat#: BIRO3334) -The industry standard 16" Meat Saw features all stainless steel unitized welded enclosed base structure with aluminum head structure. A stainless steel head is available at extra cost. The 3334SS is of proven design, durable, and reliable and is applicable to all small, medium, and large supermarkets, and small and medium meat plants. True blade alignment allows excellent blade tracking, giving dependable straight cutting year after year. A broad range of right hand feed and true left hand feed machines are available. There are numerous configurations and optional equipment to select from to meet your exact requirements. **Specifications -** Horsepower: 2 ● Electrical: 115/208-230 Volts * 21/11.6 - 10.5 Amps * 60 Hertz * Single Phase * Optional Three Phase ● Blade Length: 124" ● Blade Speed: 3200 feet per minute ● Throat Width: 15.5" ● Throat Height: 16" ● Weight (Uncrated): 464 lbs. ● Standard Equipment: Two saw blades • Operation and Safety manual • Safety wall poster • End cut safety pusher plate.

(D) Model 44-SS (Cat#: BIRO44SS) - This heavy-duty, high-volume saw is well suited for continuous heavy use. Biro's EZ-flow meat carriage helps reduce operator fatigue and increases productivity. The water tight magnetic starter helps ensure safe, reliable operation. When you combine this with the totally enclosed motor, heavy duty stainless steel base and head, you get a saw that will stand up to daily wash down and harsh cleaners. The 18" wheel size lets you cut larger pieces than other saws. A broad range of designs, configurations and options, give you the flexibility to buy a saw that fits your exact needs and the superior design and engineering means you'll get years of lower maintenance and overall ownership cost. **Specifications -** Horsepower: 3 ● Electrical: 208/220/440 Volts * 10.5-9.6/4.8 Amps * 50/60 Hertz * 3 Phase * Optional Single Phase ● Blade Length: 135" ● Blade Speed: 4000 feet per minute ● Throat Width: 17.5" ● Throat Height: 17.5" ● Weight: 700 lbs.

(E) Model 55 (Cat#: BIRO55) - All the power you need to break pork, lamb, veal, or beef all day in a high volume production operation. Heavy duty, stainless steel construction helps the Model 55 hold up under the harshest conditions with minimum maintenance. With the standard front moving carriage and meat gauge plate and 20" H (508 mm) by 21" D (533 mm) cutting clearance, you can use the same saw to produce retail cuts or split loins and break quarters, which makes the Model 55 unmatched for versatility. Superior Biro engineering means you'll have a saw that's built to last. **Specifications -** Horsepower: 5 ● Electrical: 208/230 Volts * 15/13.2 Amps * 60 Hertz * 3 Phase ● Blade Length: 164.5" ● Blade Speed: 3880 feet per minute ● Throat Width: 21" ● Throat Height: 20" ● Weight: 1175 lbs.

Biro BCC-100 Poultry Cutter

(F) Model BCC-100 Poultry Cutter (Cat#: BIROBCC100) - Cut chicken, turkey, duck, fish, and rabbit all day with the Biro BCC-100 Poultry Cutter. The special 9" cutting blade lets you cut pieces accurately while providing minimal tearing of the skin. You achieve almost no cutting loss and almost no product shrink. Since the blade is designed to slice instead of tear product tissue, your shelf life is maximized. The 3/4 horsepower motor ensures that you have all the power you need, and the machine design lets you cut for maximum productivity. The BCC-100 is designed for easy wash down and good sanitation. Left hand design machines are available as well if your product flow requires it. **Standard Features -** Knife blade sharpener, 5' cord and 3 prong plug on 115 Volt unit, 5' cord no plug on 208-230/460 Volt unit, knife guide through, operating and safety manual ● Construction: Stainless steel base column, extension shaft. ● Motor: 3/4 HP ● Switch: Tilt type, enclosed, waterproof Interlock ● Electrical: 115/230 Volts, 60 Cycles, Single Phase, 10.8/5.4 Amps (other options available - call to inquire) ● Knife Blade: 9" stainless steel, double bevel ● Cutting Guide Bar: Apex type, stainless steel 1" diameter ● Knife Guide Trough: stainless steel, standard ● Weight: 75 lbs.

Note: Due to the fluctuation in currency exchange, please call 1-800-353-7864 for pricing on all Biro Equipment.

MSK Band Saw

(G) MSK Meat Cutting Band Saw (Cat#: BSTASAMSK) - The MSK features a sliding stainless steel table, a cut regulator, and a pushing lever. **Specifications -** Blade Length: 74 inches ● Cutting Capacity: 10" x 8.5" ● Horsepower: 0.5 ● Cutting Thickness: 16 mm ● Electrical: 110V/60/1 ● Dimensions: 19.7" x 25.2" x 38.6" ● Weight: 77 lbs**.....$2,309.95 each.**

Wellsaws

(H) Model 404HD (Cat#: BSWESA4005285) - Most popular saw in the meat industry; Gives clean accurate cuts in dehorning, splitting, rib breaking, quarter breaking, neck cutting & shank bone cut-off. Quick action, double pole trigger switch.Teflon coated blade support. **Specifications -** Horsepower: 1 ● Electrical:745 Watt 115V/60/1 ● Blade Length: 16" ● Blade Speed: 8000 cpm ● Stroke: 1.125" ● Overall Length (w/16" blade): 32" ● Weight: 9.8 lbs**.....$1,107.75 each.**

(J) Model 444HD (Cat#: BSWESA4005252) - Designed for carcass splitting, dehairing, rib breaking, quarter breaking, neck cutting & shank cut-off. Double pole trigger switch; Teflon coated blade support. 10' heavy-duty, grounded 3-wire power cord. **Specifications -** Horsepower: 2 ● Electrical: 1491 Watt 115V/60/1 ● Blade Length: 16" ● Blade Speed: 6300 cpm ● Stroke: 1.5" ● Overall Length (w/16" blade): 38" ● Weight: 23 lbs**.....$2,603.95 each.**

Atlanta SharpTech Meat Cutting Hand Saws

(K) These Professional Market Hand Meat Saws are suitable for use in packing plants, meat markets, butcher shops and supermarkets. Pistol Grip Handle-made of non-porous, virtually indestructible plastic that repels meat acids, stains, and bacteria. **Features:** Perfectly balanced, hand forged of rugged stainless steel ● Precision alignment from grip to tip that makes the most exacting cuts smooth, clean, and effortless ● Kam-Lok Lever- Flip lock lever makes changing blades fast and easy and always maintains the correct amount of tension. Order by size as follows: 17.5" **(Cat#:** BSHASA175**)...$94.45 each.** 20" **(Cat#:** BSHASA20**)...$94.45 each.** 22" **(Cat#:** BSHASA22**)...$94.45 each.** 25" **(Cat#:** BSHASA25**)...$99.30 each.** 30" **(Cat#:** BSHASA30**)...$99.30 each.**

Note: Replacement blades for Bandsaws, Wellsaws and Hand Saws can be found on Page 94.

PRO-CUT

A.

B.

C.

D.

Pro-Cut Electric Meat Grinders

(A) KG-12-FS (Cat#: BSELGRKG12FS) - Compact size. Attractive, easy to clean stainless steel cabinet. Long life steel gear transmission. Dip tin plated cast iron grinding head. **Specifications -** Horsepower: 3/4 ● Electrical: 110-220V/60/1 ● Capacity: 7.26 lb./min. ● Weight: 79 lbs**.....$1,079.95 each.**

(B) KG-22W (Cat#: BSELGRKG22W) - Open bowl grinder. Stainless steel construction. Deep pan. Reliable gear drive transmission. Wider opening for greater capacity. Dip tin plated cast iron grinding head. **Specifications -** Horsepower: 1 ● Electrical: 110V/60/1 ● Capacity: 21 lb./min. ● Weight: 125.5 lbs**.....$1,455.95 each.**

KG-22W-XP (Cat#: BSELGRKG22WXP) - Same great standard features as the R1 model listed above. **Specifications -** Horsepower: 2 ● Electrical: 220V/60/1 ● Capacity: 21.46 lb./min. ● Weight: 132 lbs**.....$1,688.95 each.**

(C) KG-32-MP (Cat#: BSELGRKG32MP) - High output open bowl grinder. Stainless steel cabinet and pan. Long life steel gear transmission. Dip tin plated cast iron grinding head. Wide hopper designed for high volume use. Head deflector. Long base-deep design. **Specifications -** Horsepower: 3 ● Electrical: 220V/60/1 ● Capacity: 55 lb./min. ● Weight: 233 lbs**.....$3,779.95 each.**

(D) KMG-32 Mixer/Grinder (Cat#: BSELGRKMG32) - The most efficient meat mixer/grinder in its class. Mixes and grinds up to 1.8 tons per hour. **Features:** Stainless steel construction ● 110 lb. hopper capacity ● Electromagnetic safety sensors ● Easy to move ● Quick disassembly ● Hose down washable ● Accepts #32 plates and knives.**Specifications -** Horsepower: 7.5 ● Electrical: 220V/60 Hz/3-Phase ● Capacity: 66 lb./min. ● Weight: 511 lbs. ● Dimensions: 47" X 35" X 55"**.....$9,481.30 each.**

Note: All models include knife, 3/16" plate and stomper. ** Grinding capacity indicated is based on a first ground through a 3/8" plate with fresh meat at approx. 2° C (35° F).

OMCAN FOOD MACHINERY

E.

H.

J.

NEW!

K.

NEW!

L.

NEW!

M.

NEW!

N.

OMCAN Electric Meat Grinders

(E) SM-G50 (Cat#: BSELGRSMG50) - #10 Heavy-duty aluminum grinder head. Equipped with a reverse switch. Built-in circuit breaker to prevent overload. Durable die-cast meat tray. 3 Stainless steel machine plates 3/16" / 5mm (fine), 5/16" / 8mm (medium), 3/8" / 10mm (coarse). Includes stomper and stuffing tubes. **Specifications -** Horsepower: 0.5 ● Electrical: 110Volt / 60 Hz / 350 Watts ● Capacity: 40 lbs. per hour ● Dimensions: 16.25" Long x 8" Wide x 17.5" High ● Weight: 12.5 lbs**.....$178.45 each.**

(H) 12-EL (Cat#: BSELGRTC12EL) - #12 Head. Polished aluminum body. Plastic tray. **Specifications -** Horsepower: 0.45 ● RPM: 150 ● Electrical: 110Volt / 60 Hz / Single Phase ● Capacity: 100 lbs. per hour ● Dimensions: 17.5" Long x 8" Wide x 14" High ● Weight: 27 lbs**.....$654.50 each.**

(J) 22-EL PRO (Cat#: BSELGR22PRO) - #22 Head. Polished aluminum body. **Specifications -** Horsepower: 0.75 ● RPM: 82 ● Electrical: 110Volt / 60 Hz / Single Phase ● Capacity: 300 lbs. per hour ● Dimensions: 22.5" Long x 10.5" Wide x 15.5" High ● Weight: 40 lbs**.....$834.75 each.**

Electric Meat Grinders

(K) TC12 (Cat#: BSGRINDERTC12) - Made of attractive polished aluminum. Equipped with reverse switch. Includes stainless steel pan, stomper, three additional spouts (14, 20 & 22 mm) and an extra #12 machine plate (8 & 4.8 mm). **Specifications -** Horsepower: 1 ● Electrical: 110Volt / 60 Hz / Single Phase ● Capacity: 330 lbs. per hour ● Dimensions: 9.5" Long x 8.25" Wide x 12.5" High ● Weight: 52 lbs**..... $456.90 each.**

(L) G84 (Cat#: BSGRINDERG84) - With proven dependability, these grinders are ideally suited for restaurants or small butcher operations. Polished aluminium body, stainless steel hopper and pan. Throat opening of 2.25". **Specifications -** Horsepower: 1.5 ● RPM: 90 ● Electrical: 110Volt / 60 Hz / Single Phase ● Capacity: 330 lbs. per hour ● Dimensions: 23" Long x 12.5" Wide x 16.5" High ● Weight: 88 lbs**..... $844.90 each.**

(M) TC22 (Cat#: BSGRINDERTC22) - All stainless steel made, polished housing, s/s tray, food grade plastic feeder. Intended for heavy duty work in commercial food applications. Compact designs make the grinder ideal for open kitchens or front end meat operations. Energy efficient motor with cooling fan and precision gear drive, overload protection. Complete with forward-reverse switch and reset button. Rubber feet keep the machine stable during operation. Permanent lithium grease is sealed into gear box, and does not require oil or changing. **Specifications -** Horsepower: 1.5 ● Electrical: 110Volt / 60 Hz / Single Phase ● Capacity: 550 lbs. per hour ● Dimensions: 12" Long x 10" Wide x 14.5" High ● Weight: 65.5 lbs**..... $634.75 each.**

(N) TC32 (Cat#: BSGRINDERTC32) - A high output meat grinder with a powerful motor and durable, maintenence-free iol bath gear box (and all steel gears) for many years of serrvice under the hardest use. Housing and huge meat pans are food grade stainless steel, stainless steel grinder head including stainless steel knives and nuts. Powerful motor with a high capacity, suited for large butcher shops, large restaurants, meat processing factories, etc. **Specifications -** Horsepower: 2 ● Electrical: 380 Volt / 50 Hz / Single Phase ● Capacity: 700 lbs. per hour ● Dimensions: 17" Long x 11.25" Wide x 19.25" High ● Weight: 167.5 lbs**..... $1,169.85 each.**

Note: Replacement stuffing tubes, plates, knives, lubricants and other related grinder parts can be found on Page 94.

(A) Universal Foot Switch for Electric Meat Grinder

(Cat#: BSGRINDERW22UFS) - Connect this foot pedal to your Weston Electric Meat Grinder for hands-free use! Especially helpful when using your grinder to stuff sausages. **Features:** Turn your grinder on and off, hands free ● Compatible with many other household appliances ● Simple setup and use ● 8 foot long power cord ● Plugs into any 120 volt wall outlet**.....$69.95 each.**

Biro Electric Meat Grinders

(B) AFMG-24 Electric Mixer/Grinder (Cat#: EGBIROAFMG24) - The Biro AFMG-24 Mixer Grinder is an ideal mixer grinder for today's compact supermarket meatroom. Its 5hp/3.7 kW (7.5 hp/5.6 kW optional) auger motor, 145 lb. (66 kg) hopper, and size 32 head can give you an output of up to 65 lbs. (29 kg) per minute for the productivity you need. For even more productivity, your AFMG-24 can come with an optional meat lug holder (see reverse) and an optional electric or pneumatic footswitch. The heavy duty stainless steel hopper, frame, and legs can stand up to years of daily washdown and still resist corrosion, so your mixer grinder lasts longer, and you get a better return on your investment. Of course, it's built with the superior engineering you expect from BIRO. **Standard Features:** No inlet hopper (solid tub) • stainless steel 2nd grind paddle with hook, spurt guard • ring wrench • receptacle for pneumatic footswitch • operating and safety manual. **Construction:** Heavy duty stainless steel hopper, lid, paddle, frame and legs. Cast iron hot-dipped bowl, ring and auger, size 32. **Switch:** Watertight Magnetic Type with Thermal Overload and Under Voltage protection. **Hopper Capacity:** Up to 145 lbs. (66 Kg). **Drive System:** Tandem gear reducers with mechanical clutch for engaging/disengaging auger. **Dimensions (Crated):** L = 47" (119.4 cm), W = 35" (88.9 cm), H = 55" (139.7 cm). **Motor:** 5 HP, Single Phase **Electrical:** Call for details on full electrical options. **Capacity:** Up to 65 lbs. (29 Kg) per minute. **Weight (Uncrated):** 608 lbs.

(C) 548SS HHP (Heavy Horse Power) Electric Meat Grinder (Cat#: EGBIRO548) - The Biro HHP (Heavy Horse Power) Meat Grinders are a series of manual feed grinders with a range of bowl sizes and motor sizes that can be tailored to meet your grinding needs. With bowl sizes of 48, 52, or 56 and motor sizes of 5, 7.5, 10, or 15 hp (4, 5.5, 7.5, or 11 kW), we can provide a grinder that is just right for your operation. All of the HHP series grinders feature single reduction chain drive transmissions for maximum efficiency, and all the grinders use tapered roller bearings for low maintenance and long life. The HHP grinders have output capacities ranging from 1500 lbs. (680 kg) per hour to 7500 lbs. (3400 kg) so you can pick the model that fits best. All across the board, the Biro HHP series of Manual Feed Meat Grinders works harder so you don't have to. **Standard Features:** Aluminum Legs, Spurt Guard, Stomper, Ring Wrench, Bowl Guard on Feed Pan. Operating and Safety Manual. **Construction:** Stainless steel feed pan and polished stainless steel case. Cast iron, hot tin dipped bowl, ring & auger. **Switch:** Watertight Magnetic Type with Thermal Overload and Under Voltage protection. **Feed Pan Capacity:** Approx. 85 lbs. (38 Kg). **Drive System:** Pre-lubricated Chain Drive. **Dimensions (Crated):** L = 30" (762 cm), W = 59" (1499 cm), H = 40" (1016 cm). **Motor:** 5 HP **Electrical:** 208-220/440 Volts * 17-16/8 Amps * 60 Hertz * Single Phase **Capacity:** Up to 55 lbs. (25 Kg) per minute - 1st grind. 33 lbs. (15 Kg) per minute- 2nd grind **Weight:** 345 lbs.

(D) 346SS Electric Meat Grinder (Cat#: EGBIRO346) - The Biro 346SS is a compact stainless steel manual feed grinder that is well suited to today's smaller meat shops. Its 3 HP motor has plenty of power, and the size 32 head and square throat bowl ensure plenty of productivity. The 346's compact size means it can fit into tight places, which makes it just right for today's smaller grocery store meat shops. The single reduction roller chain drive ensures maximum power, and the tapered roller bearings mean trouble-free operation. The bowl assembly and feed tray are easily removed without tools, so cleanup is a snap. Efficiency, durability, and low, low maintenance all help make the Biro 346SS Meat Grinder work harder so you don't have to. **Standard Features:** 11" (280 mm) Aluminum Legs, Spurt Guard, Stomper, Ring Wrench, Bowl Guard on Feed Pan. Operating and Safety Manual. **Construction:** Stainless steel feed pan and polished stainless steel case. Cast iron tin-dipped bowl assembly. Size 32. **Switch:** Watertight Enclosure, Magnetic, Thermal Overload Type, Automatic Resetting, Switch controlled by a rocker rod arrangement projecting outside both sides of machine activated by switch rod handle. **Feed Pan Capacity:** Approx. 85 lbs. (38 Kg). **Drive System:** Pre-lubricated Chain Drive. **Dimensions (Crated):** L = 30" (762 cm), W = 59" (1499 cm), H = 40" (1016 cm) **Motor:** 3 HP **Electrical:** 208-230/460 Volts * 15-14/7 Amps * 60 Hertz * Single Phase **Capacity:** Up to 45 lbs. (20 Kg) per minute. 1/8" plate; first grind **Weight:** 510 lbs.

Note: Due to the fluctuation in currency exchange, please call 1-800-353-7864 for pricing on all Biro Equipment.

Bowl Cutters and Processors

(E) 6 L. Bowl Processor (Cat#: BSBOWLCUTQS6L) - Detached motor and bowl for a better thermal insulation. Stainless Steel handles with a heavy bottom. Strong cutlery steel knives. Safe operations ensured by a system of micro switches on the lid. See-through lexan lid. Opening in the lid to add ingredients during operation. **Specifications -** ● Capacity: 6 L. ● Voltage: 220Volt / 50 Hz ● Motor Power: 2x310W ● Overall Dimensions: 19" Long x 12.5" Wide x 13.5" High**..... $634.95 each.**

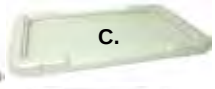
(F) 5 L. Electric Bowl Cutter (Cat#: BSBOWLCUTTERTQ5A) - Made of Stainless Steel. Can cut meat, vegetable and fruit. This machine is driven through an enclosed gear, and is compact in construction, good looling, easily operable, and highly efficient. **Specifications -** ● Voltage: 220V/50Hz ● 370 Watts ● Capaticity: 80kg/h ● Dimensions: 21" Long x 16.5" Wide x 21" High ● Weight: 165 lbs**.....$1,249.65 each.**

(G) 8 L. Electric Bowl Cutter (Cat#: BSBOWLCUTTERTQ8A) - Same features as above. **Specifications -** ● Voltage: 240V/50Hz ● 750 Watts ● Capaticity: 120kg/h ● Dimensions: 31" Long x 21.5" Wide x 21.5" High ● Weight: 180 lbs**.....$2,199.85 each.**

Note: Replacement stuffing tubes, plates, knives, lubricants and other related grinder parts can be found on Page 94.

A.

B.


C.

D.

J.

K.

L.

M.

E.

F.

G.

Meat & Utility Tubs/Lugs (Mix 'n' Match for Wholesale Quantity Discount!)

Cat.#	Colour/Description	Dimensions (inches)	Each	6 or More
BS018471EGREY	(A) Grey Meat Tub	22 x 13 x 8½	$18.95	$14.80
BS018471EWHT	(B) White Meat Tub	22 x 13 x 8½	$18.95	$14.80
BSLIDSWHITE	(C) Meat Tub Lid - White	N/A	$17.30	$14.95
BSLIDSGREY	Meat Tub Lid - Grey	N/A	$16.90	$13.85
BSUTTUGRYTUBS	(D) Grey Utility Tub - Small	20 x 15 x 5	$14.95	$12.55
BSUTTUWHTTUBS	White Utility Tub - Small	20 x 15 x 5	$14.95	$12.55

(J) Stainless Steel Tables (Galvanized Legs & Undershelf)

Cat.#	Dimensions	Height	Gauge	Weight (lbs.)	Each
BSSSTA3072	30" x 72"	35-3/4"	18	88	$357.95
BSSSTA3096	30" x 96"	35-3/4"	18	118	$432.95

More Stainless Steel Meat Tables available in other sizes - call for details

(K) Sani Stuff Disinfectant & No Rinse Sanitizer (4 L)

(Cat.#: BSSANITIZER4L) - Designed for use in food service establishments, this CFIA Certified rinse-free sanitizer kills germs on food processing machinery, equipment, utensils and countertops where disinfection, sanitization and deodorization is of prime importance. When used as directed, Sani Stuff is formulated to disinfect precleaned inanimate hard surfaces such as walls, tables, floors, metal and stainless steel, plastic, glazed porcelain and ceramic tile etc. Apply with mop, cloth, sponge or trigger spray.....**$26.20 each. Buy in case lots of 4 and pay only $22.90 each!**

(L) Clean Brite 240 Cleaner/Degreaser

(Cat.#: BSCLDE240) - This neutral pH cleaner and degreaser is designed for safe use with all pressure washers. It contains no caustics or solvents and as a result is non-corrosive and completely biodegradeable. It has excellent rinsing and controlled foaming properties. For use in Meat & Food Processing plants, restaurants, shops, hotels, motels, industrial cleaning and even in your home. Use also to wash greasy clothing/coveralls. 20 Liter pail.....**$99.95 each.**

(M) Steel Glo® Stainless Steel Cleaner (Cat#: BSSTEELGLO14OZ) Featuring a nontoxic, anti-tarnish formula that cleans and brightens stainless steel, copper and chrome. Quickly removes tarnish, heat and food stains with chemical action. Removes hard water stains and mineral deposits.....**$7.60 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $5.95 each!**

Meat Tub Racks & Shelves (Mix 'n' Match for Wholesale Quantity Discount!)

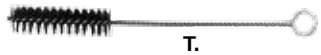
Cat.#	Description	Each	3 or More
BSTURA3	(E) Aluminum Tub Rack - 3 Racks	$196.75	$170.50
BSTURA4	(F) Aluminum Tub Rack - 4 Racks	$263.95	$228.80
BSTURA6	(G) Aluminum Tub Rack - 6 Racks	$298.35	$258.55

Note: All racks are designed to work with the 22" x 13" Meat Tubs.

N.

P. Q. R.

S.


T.

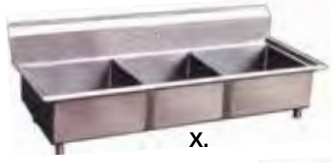
Brushes, Scrubbers & Scouring Pads (Mix 'n' Match for Quantity Discount!)

Cat.#	Description	Each	6 or More
BS40676	(N) Butcher Block Wire Brush (Wood Handle)	$47.25	$40.55
BSEFBR1	(P) Elbow Fitting Brush - 1" Diameter	$17.65	$13.95
BSEFBR2	Elbow Fitting Brush - 2" Diameter	$18.65	$14.90
BSEFBR3	(Q) Elbow Fitting Brush - 3" Diameter	$22.35	$17.90
BSSHBR	(R) Short Handle Brush - 9" Handle	$15.70	$12.65
BSSCRB	(S) Stainless Steel Pot Scrubber (5 g)	$3.55	$2.75
BSSTTUBR	(T) Stuffer Tube Cleaning Brush - 3/4" dia.	$10.20	$7.25

U.

V.

W.


X.

Y.

Stainless Steel Sinks & Accessories

Cat.#	Description	Sink Dimensions (inches)	Overall Dimensions (inches)	Price
BSWAMOSINK	(U) Sink w/ Knee Valves, 4" Goose neck faucet and drain basket.	10 x 14 x 6	16 x 17 x 15.5	$608.95
BSSPO22112	(V) One Tub Sink - No Drain Board	18 x 18 x 11	23 x 24 x 44.5	$362.95
BSSPO22113	(W) Two Tub Sink - No Drain Board	18 x 18 x 11	41 x 24 x 44.5	$619.95
BSSPO22114	(X) Three Tub Sink - No Drain Board	18 x 18 x 11	59 x 24 x 44.5	$847.35
BSSPO22115	(Y) Three Tub Sink - Left Drain Board	18 x 18 x 11	75 x 24 x 44.5	$934.80
BSSPO22116	(Z) Three Tub Sink - Right Drain Board	18 x 18 x 11	75 x 24 x 44.5	$934.80
BSSPO22117	(A1) Three Tub Sink - Two Drain Boards	18 x 18 x 11	90 x 24 x 44.5	$1,016.40
BSSPO22118	One Tub Sink - No Drain Board	24 x 24 x 14	29 x 30 x 44.5	$464.75
BSSPO22119	Two Tub Sink - No Drain Board	24 x 24 x 14	53 x 30 x 44.5	$842.35
BSSPO22120	Three Tub Sink - No Drain Board	24 x 24 x 14	77 x 30 x 44.5	$1,175.20
BSWASINKFAUCET	(A2) Splash Mounted Faucet	8" centers, swing nozzle 12" spout		$209.90
BSWASINKSPRAYER	(A3) Wall Mounted Sink Pre-Rinse Sprayer	Weight: 12 lbs. * Riser: 20" * Hose: 44"		$425.60

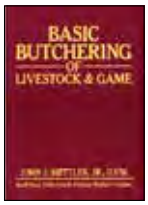
Z.

A1.

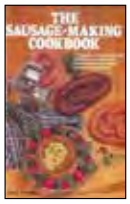
A3.

A2.

RBR1

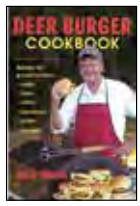


RBR2

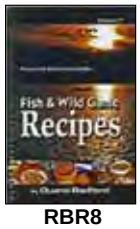


RBR3

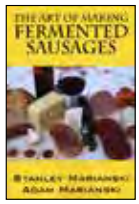
RBR4



RBR7

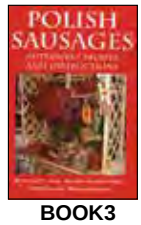


RBR8



BOOK1

BOOK2

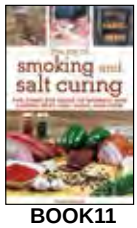


BOOK3

BOOK4

BOOK5

BOOK10

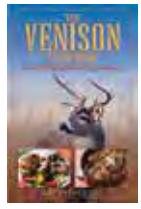


BOOK11

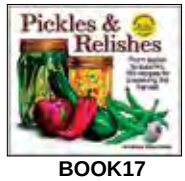
BOOK12

BOOK13

BOOK15



BOOK16



BOOK17

Books & Magazines (Mix 'n' Match for Wholesale Quantity Discount!)

Great Sausage Recipes & Curing Book (Cat#: BSRBR1) - Rytek Kutas - Not just another recipe book. This Book is a guide to learn traditional methods of sausage-making, meat curing, and food preservation. This book goes through everything: proper sausage making, smoking, brining, curing (including Semi- and Dry-Curing), using proper casings, making specialty foods, opening a sausage-kitchen and much, much more. • Over 550 Pages • Exciting Recipes (over 190 total) • Over 200 Illustrations and Colour and Black & White Photos • Complete Section on Canning **.....$33.50 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $28.90 each!**

Basic Butchering Book (Cat#: BSRBR2) - John J. Mettler **-** This is the book for anyone who hunts, farms, or buys large quantities of meat. Mettler takes the mystery out of slaughtering and butchering everything from beef and veal, to venison, pork, and lamb. Also included are more than 30 recipes using all kinds of meat**.....$28.90 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $24.25 each!**

Sausage Making Cook Book (Cat#: BSRBR3) - Jerry Predika - Includes 230 sausage-making recipies from around the world, including tips on equipment and techniques. **.....$39.25 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $32.35 each!**

Smoke Cooking Meat, Fish, Game (Cat#: BSRBR4) - Jack Sleight & Raymond Hull. This book explains the art of smoke curing and smoker cookery as well as the ABC's of brine and seasonings. Recipes for plain and cured meats, store-bought or fresh meats, poultry, fish and wild game are included. Add a home-cured, smoke cooked taste to food you already like. 160 pages **.....$24.25 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $19.95 each!**

Deer Burger Cook Book (Cat#: BSRBR7) - Rick Black - Deer Burger Cookbook features over 100 pages of helpful tips, jokes and recipes for soups, stews, chilies, casseroles, jerkies and sausage. With names like "Deer in the Beer Chili" and "Stick to a Hunter's Ribs Casserole," your creations will sound almost as good as they'll taste. Whether you're serving 2 or 250, Rick Black's latest cookbook has a recipe to satisfy any hunter.....$26.55 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $22.35 each!

Fish & Wild Game Recipes (Cat#: BSRBR8) - Duane Radford - A cookbook for Outdoorsmen! Fish, fowl and wild game. 84 easy-to-prepare recipies. 134 pages with colour photos**.....$33.50 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $28.90 each!**

The Art of Making Fermented Sausage (Cat#: BSBOOK1) - Adam Marianski. This book covers the importance of Bacterial Starter Cultures, the safe levels of water activity and acidity (pH) that need to be reached to make products edible, diagrams, charts, a wide variety of recipes and everything in between. A must have book for any level sausage maker! 245 Pages**.....$27.70 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $21.85 each!**

Home Production of Quality Meats & Sausages (Cat#: BSBOOK2) - Stanley and Adam Marianski. The book covers topics such as curing and making brines, smoking meats and sausages, U.S. Standards, making fresh, smoked, emulsified, fermented and air dried products, making special sausages such as head cheeses, blood and liver sausages, low salt, low fat and Kosher products, hams, bacon, butts and loins, poultry, fish and game, safety, creating your own recipes and much more... 172 recipes are provided; 700 pages **.....$32.30 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $27.70 each!**

Polish Sausages (Cat#: BSBOOK3) - Stanley & Adam Marianski, and Miroslaw Gebarowski. The recipes contained in this book are 100% authentic. Recipes include: Smoked Polish Sausage, Metka, Kabanos, Salami Krakowskie, Headcheese, Kiszka and over 60 more!**...**$27.70 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $21.85 each!

Making Healthy Sausages (Cat#: BSBOOK4) - Stanley Marianski. The purpose of the book is to educate the reader how to use new additives that the food industry has embraced for so long. How to apply less salt and fat and produce a sausage that will be flavoursome, healthy and safe to eat. 330 pages. **.....$27.70 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $21.85 each!**

Meat Smoking & Smokehouse Design (Cat#: BSBOOK5) - Stanley Marianski. The first half of the book describes the basic principles of smoking, curing, cooking, storing and smoking meats and poultry. The second half helps you, through highly detailed and comprehensive designs, build your own smokehouse. 295 pages **.....$27.70 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $21.85 each!**

The Complete Jerky Book (Cat#: BSBOOK10) – Monte Burch. The Complete Jerky Book includes everything from how the Native Americans preserved their meat to the foolproof, easy-does-it purchased jerky seasoning mixes and new products of today. Delicious recipes for a wide variety of meats, including venison, turkey, goose, beef, and even fish are included. This book includes complete instructions on how to prepare jerky the good old-fashioned way as well as how to make it using the latest equipment. 160 pages**....$24.25 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $20.95 each!**

The Joy of Smoking & Salt Curing (Cat#: BSBOOK11) – Monte Burch. An easy-to-understand, beautifully illustrated guide to smoking and salt curing. Learn how to preserve meat, fish, and game and create delicious smoked and cured foods. 256 pages**.....$24.95 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $20.60 each!**

Smoking Food: A Beginner's Guide (Cat#: BSBOOK12) – Chris Dubbs and Dave Heberle - They explain how to choose the best fuels (you can use corncobs!), how to build smokers from old refrigerators and cardboard boxes, and, of course, how to smoke everything from turkeys to turtles. With more than one hundred recipes and tips for making brines, marinades, cheeses, appetizers, soups, and main dishes, Smoking Food is an invaluable resource for the home smoker.192 pages**.....$21.80 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $18.95 each!**

The Ultimate Guide to Butchering Deer (Cat#: BSBOOK13) – John Weiss. Covers everything you need to know to do your own butchering, including field dressing and transporting your deer, and aging and freezing your venison. Also features instructions on how to grind burger and make sausage links, and even comes with delicious recipes. 208 pages**.....$22.95 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $20.35 each!**

The Complete Guide to Sausage Making (Cat#: BSBOOK15) – Monte Burch. Learn to make all sorts of delicious variations, including bratwurst, bologna, pepperoni, salami, liver, and smoked sausages. 240 pages**.....$26.55 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $22.95 each!**

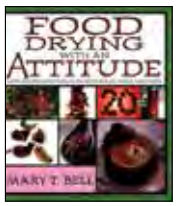
The Venison Cookbook (Cat#: BSBOOK16) – Kate Fiduccia. 150 delicious venison recipes. Learn to make tasty dishes, such as: venison carpaccio with mustard sauce; mushrooms with venison stuffing; venison filet wellington; wild game lasagna italiano; deer camp casserole; venison meatball stew; and many more. 128 pages**.....$35.80 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $31.20 each!**

Pickles & Relishes (Cat#: BSBOOK17) – Andrea Chesman. 150 quick-and-easy recipes. New recipes for today's cooks include: Freezer pickles that take less than 30 minutes to prepare * Refrigerator pickles that require no canning * Salt-free pickles for dieters * Traditional dill crock pickles, including no-fail Half-Sours * Variations on old favourites, such as sunshine pickles, bread and butters, pickled okra, pickled cauliflower, piccalilli, dilly beans, and chutney * Dozens of tips guarantee crisp pickles without alum. Illustrated step-by-step pickling methods provide easy guidance for even novice picklers. 160 pages**.....**$18.85 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $16.60 each!

NOTE: DUE TO CONCERNS OVER COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT, BOOKS, VIDEOS AND DVD'S ARE NON-RETURNABLE. ALL SALES WILL BE CONSIDERED FINAL.

Food Equipment & Supplies

BOOK18



BOOK19

BOOK20

BOOK21

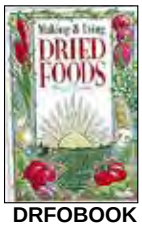
BOOK22

BOOK23

BOOK24

BOOK25

BOOK26



DRFOBOOK

MAGAZINE

DVDVENISON

DVDDBGPV1

DVDASPV3

DVDAJPV4

Books & Magazines

Preserving Food at Home (Cat#: BSBOOK18) – Janet Chadwick. Simple step-by-step instructions give you the confidence and know-how to freeze, dry, can, root cellar, and brine the abundance from your CSA (Community Supported Agriculture). These techniques and recipes will have you eating locally all year long. 240 pages.....**$26.55 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $22.95 each!**

Food Drying with an Attitude (Cat#: BSBOOK19) – Mary T. Bell. Offers straightforward and practical instructions for drying everything from yogurt to sauerkraut. Gives readers the recipes, instructions, and inspiration they need to get the most out of their home food dehydrators. 144 pages.....**$24.25 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $21.60 each!**

Sausage! How to Make and Serve Delicious Homemade Chorizo, Bratwurst, Sobrasada, and More (Cat#: BSBOOK20) - Jesper Lindberg and Johan Akerberg. The exciting new reference for all things sausage - creating any dish from corndogs to cheese dogs, flying tandoori to cider chicken sausages, is easy for any chef with a mixer and an appetite. Internationally inspired recipes include: German Wurstfest • Oh Deer! • Moose on the Loose • American Breakfast • Bacon over the Top • Chili All In • And that's just a little taste! Featuring over 40 unique recipes for all kinds of meats, fish, and vegetarian options, as well as side dishes, breads, sauces, dips, and more. Sausage! is the must-have cookbook for crafting easy, fun, and mouthwatering sausage dishes. 192 Pages....$40.35 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $34.45 each!

The Great Meat Cookbook. Everything You Need to Know to Buy and Cook Today's Meat (Cat#: BSBOOK21) - Bruce Aidells. In the last decade since the publication of Bruce Aidells's hugely successful The Complete Meat Cookbook, called by the Washington Post "authoritative" and "all-encompassing," the world of meat cookery has changed radically. With the rise of small farmers and the Internet, a more diverse supply is available - not only of beef, pork, lamb, and veal, but also of bison, venison, and goat. Today's shopper confronts a host of bewildering, often misleading labels: "certified organic", "humanely raised", "vegetarian diet" and many more. Whether the cook shops at the local farmers' market or the supermarket, The Great Meat Cookbook is the definitive guide to the new landscape. In sidebars illustrated with color photographs of each cut, Aidells shows how to pick the best steaks, chops, roasts, and ribs. With hundreds of recipes, including "Great Meat Dishes of the World" like Beef Fillet stuffed with Parmesan and Proscuitto; budget-friendly dishes like Melt-in-Your-Mouth Pork Shoulder; speedy dinners like Mushroom-Stuffed T Bone Lamb Chops, and charcuterie and sausage selections, Aidells provides all the information needed for juicy results every time. 640 Pages.....$56.55 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $48.25 each!

Preserving Wild Foods. A Modern Forager's Recipes for Curing, Canning, Smoking, and Pickling (Cat#: BSBOOK22) - Raquel Pelzel and Matthew Weingarten. Salted sardines with coriander and thyme. Crab apple mostarda. Instant samphire pickles. Speckled tea eggs with star anise and ginger. Dandelion jelly. Pickled chanterelle mushrooms. Blueberry-maple spoon fruit. These and dozens of other inspired recipes from chef Matthew Weingarten show you how to preserve - by curing, canning, smoking, and pickling - a wide range of wild ingredients foraged from the sea, fields, forests, and fresh water. Clear instructions make small-batch preserving techniques easy to learn, from smoking fish to putting up jam, pickling vegetables, and curing meat. Whether you forage in the wild or at the farmers' market, you'll delight in making and enjoying these unique preserves. 256 Pages.....**$33.25 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $27.60 each!**

500 Wild Game & Fish Recipes (Cat#: BSBOOK23) - Galen Winter. This generous cookbook demonstrates how to use wild game, fish and fowl with many common ingredients to prepare exciting, memorable meals, with emphasis on venison, fish, and game birds. A final chapter addresses smoking and canning for a variety of palate-pleasers from venison jerky to beer-and-molasses smoked fish. 168 Pages.....**$22.95 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $19.45 each!**

A Guide to Canning, Freezing, Curing & Smoking Meat, Fish & Game (Cat#: BSBOOK24) - Wilbur F. Eastman Jr. This no-nonsense guide to canning, freezing, curing, and smoking meat, fish and game is written in down-to-earth, informative, everyday language. Includes dozens of delicious recipes for homemade Beef Jerky, Pemmican, Venison Mincemeat, Corned Beef, Gepockelete (German-style cured pork), Bacon, Canadian Bacon, Smoked Sausage, Liverwurst, Bologna, Pepperoni, Fish Chowder, Cured Turkey, and a variety of hams. Learn tasty pickling methods for tripe, fish, beef, pork, and oysters. An excellent resource for anyone who loves meat but hates the steroids and chemicals in commercially available products. 192 Pages.....**$27.65 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $22.90 each!**

Charcuterie: Revised & Updated - The Craft of Salting, Smoking, and Curing (Cat#: BSBOOK25) - Michael Ruhlman and Brian Polcyn. Charcuterie: Revised and Updated is organized into chapters on key practices: salt-cured meats like pancetta, dry-cured meats like salami and chorizo, forcemeats including pâtés and terrines, and smoked meats and fish. Readers will find all the classic recipes: duck confit, sausages, prosciutto, bacon, pâté de campagne, and knackwurst, among others. The authors also expand on traditional mainstays, offering recipes for hot and cold-smoked salmon; shrimp, lobster, and leek sausage; and grilled vegetable terrine. All these techniques make for a stunning addition to a contemporary menu. Thoroughly instructive and fully illustrated, this updated edition includes seventy-five detailed line drawings that guide the reader through all the techniques. With new recipes and revised sections to reflect the best equipment available today, Charcuterie: Revised and Updated remains the undisputed authority on charcuterie. 320 pages.....**$45.95 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $38.70 each!**

Salumi – The Craft of Italian Dry Curing (Cat#: BSBOOK26) - Michael Ruhlman and Brian Polcyn. The craft of Italian salumi, now accessible to the American cook, from the authors of the best-selling Charcuterie. Now they delve deep into the Italian side of the craft with Salumi, a book that explores and simplifies the recipes and techniques of dry curing meats. As the sources and methods of making our food have become a national discussion, an increasing number of cooks and professional chefs long to learn fundamental methods of preparing meats in the traditional way. Includes recipes for the eight basic products in Italy's pork salumi repertoire: guanciale, coppa, spalla, lardo, lonza, pancetta, prosciutto, and salami. This book provides a thorough understanding of salumi, with 100 recipes and illustrations of the art of ancient methods made modern and new. 288 pages.....**$51.90 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $43.70 each!**

Making and Using Dried Foods (Cat#: BSDRFOBOOK) - The Making and Using Dried Foods book are simple step-by-step instructions to guide you through the process of drying and storing more than 100 different kinds of fruits, vegetables, grains, meats, and herbs. The Making and Using Dried Foods book also includes dozens of recipes for using dried foods for snacks, soups, and entrees. 182 pages.....**$35.80 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $31.20 each!**

Alberta Outdoorsmen Magazine (Cat#: BSMAGAZINE) - Current Issue of Alberta's only Hunting, Fishing & Trapping magazine.....**$7.95 each.**

DVD's (Mix 'n' Match for Wholesale Quantity Discount!)

Home Venison Processing, Vol. 1 (Cat#: BSDVDVENISON) - With almost 40 yrs of combined meat cutting experience, let the Backyard Butcher Boys walk you through a simple process of cutting deer. This simple technique only involves a knife. Ross & Dwayne Tanchak. .....**$26.40 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $21.95 each.**

Deer & Big Game Processing, Vol. 1 (Cat#: BSDVDDBGPV1) - The most in-depth step by step processing video on the market today. Covers field dressing trophy and non-trophy game, caping, aging, quartering, de-boning, grinding and packaging. Bonus feature with current CWD information. Length: 3 hours.....**$22.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $19.20 each.**

Advanced Wild Game Processing, Vol. 3: Sausage **(Cat#: BSDVDASPV3)** - Learn to make a variety of fresh sausage in your home smoker or oven. Brad Lockwood, instructs you from multiple camera angles with extreme close-ups on the how-to's of deboning an entire whitetail deer carcass...$24.25 each. Buy 6 or more & pay only $19.95 each.

Advanced Wild Game Processing, Vol. 4: Jerky **(Cat#: BSDVDAJPV4)** - Learn to make a variety of delicious jerky in your home smoker or oven. How to completely debone a Whitetail deer and select which primary muscles are best suited for whole muscle and restructured jerky. Detailed information on how to make whole muscle, restructured, nuggets, sectioned and formed, smoked jerky and African Biltong.....**$24.25 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $19.95 each.**

NOTE: DUE TO CONCERNS OVER COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT, BOOKS, VIDEOS AND DVD'S ARE NON-RETURNABLE. ALL SALES WILL BE CONSIDERED FINAL.

PRICE REDUCED!

Was $28.85/Ea.
Now only $19.95/Ea.

"Ask The Meat Man" DVD Series

Beef Processing (Cat#: BSDVDBEEFPRO) - Shows how to process beef using a commercial meat band saw, grinder, knives and meat handsaw. 120 minutes.

Beef Slaughtering (Cat#: BSDVDBEEFSL) - This instructional video instructs on the slaughter of beef on the farm. Included is how to dispatch, skin and gut. 60 minutes.

Pork Processing (Cat#: BSDVDPORKPRO) - Gives detailed instruction on hog processing using a commercial meat band saw, grinder, knives and meat handsaw. 75 minutes.

Pork Slaughtering (Cat#: BSDVDPORKSL) - This video demonstrates how to properly slaughter, skin and gut a hog. 60 minutes.

Deer Processing (Cat#: BSDVDDEERPRO) - Details the processing of a whitetail deer. Showing the breakdown of the entire animal and wrapping/storage techniques. Follow along as the authors show how to prepare boneless hind quarter (ham) steaks, butterfly chops, tenderloins, roast and ground deer. 100 minutes.

Deer Skinning/Gutting (Cat#: BSDVDDEERSKN) - Follow along as the author demonstrates how to gut a deer cleanly and how to skin a deer in a hanging position and how to skin/gut a deer on the ground. Also includes instruction on the sharpening of your knife. 55 minutes.

Deer Sausage, Snack Sticks & Jerky (Cat#: BSDVDDEERSSG) - Save big by making your own smoked, ready-to-eat Deer Sausage, Snack Sticks and Jerky. Shows how to mix, stuff and smoke deer meat. Requires the use of a stuffer and grinder - either hand powered or electric. 86 minutes.

NOTE: DUE TO CONCERNS OVER COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT, BOOKS, VIDEOS AND DVD'S ARE NON-RETURNABLE. ALL SALES WILL BE CONSIDERED FINAL.

My Weigh Digital Kitchen Scales

Cat.#	Model/Description	Capacity (Increments)	Each
BSDISC2600	(A) iBalance 2600 Precision (incl. AC Adaptor)	2600 g (x 0.1 g)	$143.85
BSDISCI5000	(B) i5000 Bowl Scale (incl. 4 "AAA" Batteries)	5 Kg (x 1 g)	$59.85
BSDISC7001DX	(C) 7001DX (incl. 3 "AA" Batteries)	7 Kg (x 1 g)	$57.65
BSDISCULTRA55	(D) UltraShip 55 (Requires 4 "C" Batteries, not incl.)	25 Kg (x 2 g)	$49.35
BSDISCULTRA75	(E) UltraShip 75 (Requires 4 "C" Batteries, not incl.)	34 Kg (x 2 g)	$60.90
BSDISCULTRA75AD	Ultraship 75 with AD Adaptor	34 Kg (x 2 g)	

AC Adapters for My Weigh Digital Scales

Cat.#	Model/Description	Each
BSACAD7001DX	Power Adapter for 7001DX Scale	$11.95
BSACADI5000	Power Adapter for i5000 Scale (6-Volt)	$12.80
BSACAD5575	Power Adapter for UltraShip 55 & 75 Scales	$8.95

Note: A/C Adaptors are not included with My Weigh Digital Scales (except for the iBalance 2600). We do highly recommend purchasing an A/C Adaptor, as they are an excellent way to save money and conserve the environment.

Kilotech Digital Scale

Cat.#	Model/Description	Capacity (Increments)	Each
BSSCALEKPC4613K	(F) KPC 461-3K - AC & DC Power (Adapter incl.)	3000 g (x 0.1 g)	$94.45

Weston Digital Scale

(J) 150 Kg /330 lbs. Digital Scale (Cat#: BSDISC150KG) - Weighing your meat before processing is vital to making the best tasting jerky, sausage, and other prepared meats. The Weston 330 lb. digital scale gives you precision all the way up to 330 pounds! That's a lot of meat! **Features:** Backlit LCD display • Quality stainless steel construction makes it easy to clean and protects against rust and corrosion • Large, 11 ¼" x 11 ¾" (132 square inches) flat weighing platform makes it ideal for weighing small portions or entire meat lugs • Powered by a 110 Volt AC adapter or 9 volt battery (included) • Auto shut-off • Displays weight in pounds or kilograms in 1/10 lb increments • Displays time when not in use • Remote display can be wall-mounted • Tare function….$97.95 each!

Automatic Meat Mixers

*Note: Motor sold separately

(G) OMCAN Spring Dial Scales

Cat.#	Capacity	Each
BSDS5	5 Kg/11 lbs.	$44.50
BSDS1533	15 Kg/33 lbs.	$41.95
BSDS50110	50 Kg/110 lbs.	$82.60

(H) Spice Rack

16-Jar Stainless Steel Rotating Spice Rack (Cat#: BS16JRSPICERACK) - This Chef's Secret® Spice Storage Rack includes sixteen 1/3 cup glass storage jars with stainless steel lids and the rotating rack itself also constructed of stainless steel. Measures 5-1/2" x 11" x 5-1/2". Spices not included. Limited lifetime warranty. Gift boxed.....$33.60 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $28.20 each!

4 Pc. Measuring Sets (Stainless Steel)

Cat.#	Description	Each	6 or More
BS7327	Spoon Set includes: 1 tbsp., 1, 1/2 & 1/4 tsp.	$4.45	$3.45
BS7329	Cup Set includes: 1, 1/2, 1/3 & 1/4 cups	$11.50	$8.95

Scoops - Aluminum

Cat.#	Capacity	Each	6 or More
BSSCOOP5	5 oz.	$4.90	$3.70
BSSCOOP12	12 oz.	$7.95	$6.50
BSSCOOP24	24 oz.	$7.95	$6.30
BSSCOOP58	57½ oz.	$26.55	$21.75

Mixing Bowl (Stainless Steel)

Cat.#	Capacity	Each	6 or More
BS7213	13 Qt.	$26.20	$21.95

Manual Meat Mixers (w/Removable Paddle)

Cat.#	Model	Dimensions (in)	Capacity	Weight (lbs.)	Each
BSMIXERFMM01	FMM01	9.5 x 8.25 x 11	20 lbs.	22	$174.85
BSMIXERFMM02	FMM02	10 x 10.5 x 9.75	44 lbs.	33	$204.25

(K) 110 lb./50 kg Commercial Electric Meat Mixer (Cat#: BSMEMI50KG - This mixer has a stainless steel tank, mixing blades and cover, a cast iron structure and specially painted steel body. The transmission consists of a chain and a belt. The tank is mounted on self-adjustable ball bearings and is equipped with a tank lock. A safety device does not permit the machine to operate when the cover is open. It makes day-to- day production easier and cost effective. Ideal for small to medium applications. **Specifications** - HP: 0.5 ● Dimensions: 40" x 22" x 45" ● Weight: 496 lbs.....$3,596.25 each.

(L) 220 lb./100 kg Stainless Steel Commercial Electric Meat Mixer (Cat#: BSMIXERBX100A - 4 rotating blades easily blend in your ingredients to a thoroughly mixed end-product. Mixer is equipped with a Rotate, Reverse and OFF function. Several safety mechanisms ensure efficient mixing without endangering the operator. Tub is capable of tilting 90° for easy unloading and cleaning. CE Approved. **Specifications:** Dimensions - 39"W x 22"D x 43"H ● Power - 220-240V / 50Hz ● Output - 2 HP ● Net Wt. - 448 lbs.....$3,354.75 each.

(M) 44 lb. Stainless Steel Dual Operation Meat Mixer (Cat#: BSMIXERFME02) - Easily mix meat & seasonings for sausage or jerky. Great for all meats including game. Compatible with TC12 and TC22 Electric Meat Grinders (see page 66). **Features**: Removable stainless steel mixing paddles ● Rubber feet to prevent slipping ● Sturdy, aluminum crank handle for manual operation ● Clear plastic cover with convenience spice slot **Specifications**: Dimensions - 22" x 13" x 10"..... $219.35 each

HALFORD'S

A.

B.

C.

D.

E.

F.

G.

Tre◆Spade Manual Sausage Stuffers

These manual sausage stuffers offer a wide selection of sizes and configurations for residential and commercial applications. The cylinders and feet of all models are of stainless steel. The standard models have enameled steel sides. Models 5K and larger feature a two speed gearing to drive the piston.

Vertical Stuffers

Cat.#	Model	Capacity (lbs.)	Weight (lbs.)	Dimensions (LWH - in inches)	Each
(A) BSMEST5KV	5KV	11	24.25	10 x 11.4 x 23	$739.20
(B) BSMEST7KV	7KV	15	48.5	17 x 11 x 27	$981.75
(C) BSMEST15KV	15KV	30	83.8	33 x 15 x 16	$1,500.45

Horizontal Stuffers

Cat.#	Model	Capacity (lbs.)	Weight (lbs.)	Dimensions (LWH - in inches)	Each
(D) BSMEST3M	3M	6	11	14 x 7 x 7	$346.45
(E) BSMEST5KH	5KH	11	24.25	20 x 9 x 8	$572.20
(F) BSMEST7KH	7KH	15	44	24 x 9 x 8	$724.45
(G) BSMEST10KH	10KH	22	50.7	29 x 9 x 9	$802.65

Note: All models include 10, 20, 30 and 40 mm stuffing tubes except for Model 3M which does not include a 40 mm tube.

H.

J.

K.

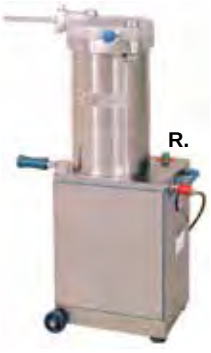
L.

M.

N.

P.

Q.


R.

High pressure hydraulic group. Independent oil reservoir.

Equipped with wheels, pressure gauges & waterproof electric switchboards.

Removable sealed piston. Ergonomically designed for comfort.

Turn motor on/off automatically by knee lever or manual switch.

NEW! Stainless Steel Vertical Sausage Stuffers

Full stainless steel construction in accordance with international hygiene standards. Includes 4 sizes of stuffing tubes (16, 22, 32 and 38 mm).

Cat.#	Model	Capacity (lbs.)	Weight (lbs.)	Dimensions (in.)	Each
BSSTUFFVERTSV3	(H) SV3	7	25	12 x 13 x 22.5	$157.95
BSSTUFFVERTSV5	(J) SV5	11	20	12 x 13 x 27	$189.65
BSSTUFFVERTSV7	(K) SV7	15	27	12 x 13 x 32.5	$219.85
BSSTUFFVERTSV10	(L) SV10	22	31	12 x 13 x 23	$267.45
BSSTUFFVERTSV12	SV12	25	33	12 x 13 x 25	$291.75
BSSTUFFVERTSV15	(M) SV15	33	37	12 x 13 x 28	$314.45

NEW! (N) Electric Sausage Stuffer Motors

Let our new electric sausage stuffer motors do all the hard work for you! Featuring step motors and gearboxes to get strong NIM power. Foot pedal allows for hands-free operation and speed control switch easily adjusts up/down speed. Model ESS01 fits our new 7, 11 and 15 lb. series of vertical stuffers while the ESS02 unit works in tandem with our 22, 25 and 33 lb. stuffers (see above).

Cat.#	Compatible Models	Dimensions	Price
BSSTUFFMOTORESS01	SV-3, SV-5, SV-7	8.6" x 7" x 7"	$423.45
BSSTUFFMOTORESS02	SV-10, SV-12, SV-15	8.6" x 7" x 7"	$512.60

(P) Dakotah Water Sausage Stuffer & Jerky Adapter

(Cat.#: BSWASTDAKOTAH) - Sausage making has never been easier than with this 9 lb. capacity sausage stuffer. No parts to rust and rugged enough to stand up to years of frequent use. Minimal 15 PSI water pressure does all the work. Efficient, light weight, easy to clean, one-man operation. **Includes:** Translucent Body and Leg Assembly, Head Cover, Piston and Set of O-Rings, Shut-off Valves and Washers, Black Coupler, 3/8" Sausage Tube (4 1/4" long), 3/4" Sausage Tube (5 3/8" long), Complete Instructions with Photos, 1 Year Limited Warranty. Attaches to a standard garden hose**.....$207.95 each.**

(Q) **Dakotah Jerky Adapter (Cat.#: BSJEADADAPTOR)** - Optional Jerky Adapter produces two (1 1/8" x 3/16") strips of ground jerky at once or three (3/8" diameter) snack sticks at once. Simply screw the optional adaptor head into the sausage stuffer, snap in the jerky insert to make ground jerky strips two at a time, the snack stick insert to make beef sticks or pepperoni sticks three at a time or the skinless sausage insert to make skinless franks two at a time**.....$80.40 each.**

(R) Hydraulic Sausage Stuffer

These machines come with extra power, automatic piston decompression, independent oil reservoir, spare lid seal, oil, piston extracting wrench, and three stainless steel spouts (12 mm, 20 mm, and 30 mm). The piston provides a perfect seal, and is removable for cleaning.

Cat.#	Model	Type	Capacity (lbs.)	HP	Weight (lbs.)	Electrical	Dimensions (LWH - in inches)	Each
BSSASTHYD26PAM	H26PAM	Vertical	57	2.25	289	220V/60/1	26 x 23 x 56	$8,289.75

Toll Free: **1-800-353-7864**
E-mail: **order@halfordsmailorder.com**
Prices subject to change without notice.

Food Equipment & Supplies

Natural Hog Casing

Natural Beef Casing

Fibrous & Specialty Casing

Collagen Casing

Halford's Printed Cotton Casing

Vegetarian Casing

***Due to fluctuating currency exchange rates, pricing on Hog, Beef and Sheep Casings can be subject to change within a catalogue period. Call, email or check online for most current, accurate pricing.**

Our Hog Casings are Grade "A" quality (by INSCA Standards) and 100% Canadian produced. Bundles are 91 meters (298 feet) long with a minimum 3.5 meter strand length. Get the best and save labour with less breakage!

*Salted Hog Casing (Mix & Match For Wholesale Discount!)

Cat.#	Size (mm)	Colour Code	Approx. Yield (lbs.)	Per Bundle	Pail (25 Bundles)
BSHOCA2932	29/32	Green	90-100	$29.40	$25.75
BSHOCA3235	32/35	Red	105-115	$20.95	$17.80
BSHOCA3538	35/38	Blue	115-125	$20.95	$17.80
BSHOCA3840	38/40	Yellow	120-130	$20.95	$17.80
BSHOCA4042	40/42	Brown	130-140	$20.95	$17.80
BSHOCA43UP	43 & Up	White	140-150	$27.30	$23.30
BSHOCABRATBAG	35/38	N/A	25	$6.25	$4.95 (5 or More)

*Tubed Hog Casing (Mix & Match For Wholesale Discount!)

Cat.#	Size (mm)	Colour Code	Approx. Yield (lbs)	Per Bundle	Pail (20 Bundles)
BSHOCATUB2932	29/32	Green	90-100	$31.50	$27.30
BSHOCATUB3235	32/35	Red	105-115	$22.95	$19.25
BSHOCATUB3538	35/38	Blue	115-125	$22.95	$19.25
BSHOCATUB3840	38/40	Yellow	120-130	$22.95	$19.25
BSHOCATUB4042	40/42	Brown	130-140	$22.95	$19.25

*Beef Casing (Mix & Match For Wholesale Discount!)

Cat.#	Size (Description)	Approx. Yield (lbs)	1-9 Bdls.	10 Bdls. or More
BSBECA3840R	38/40 (Rounds)	70-75	$22.95	$19.95
BSBECA4043R	40/43 (Rounds)	80-85	$26.25	$21.90
BSBECA25M	Middles - 2.5" & Up (Sopresata)	90-100	$41.95	$36.95
BSBECAMBUNG	Bungs - 4.5" - 5" (Capicola)	10-12	$7.35/ea.	$6.55/ea.
BSBECAVAILS	Beef Vails	Varies	$9.95	$8.60

*Sheep Casing (Mix & Match For Wholesale Discount!)

Cat.#	Size (Description)	Approx. Yield (lbs)	1-9 Bdls.	10 Bdls. or More
BSSHCA1921EZ	19/21	40	$56.60	$49.60
BSSHCA2022EZ	20/22	55	$66.95	$58.85
BSSHCA2224EZ	22/24	60	$72.60	$63.95
BSSHCA2426EZ	24/26	65	$76.95	$66.95
BSSHCA2628EZ	26/28	70	$70.95	$61.70

Note: Halford's sells only INSCA Industry Standard Grade "A" quality Sheep Casings. Chances are if you're paying less, you're also getting a lower quality grade. Get the best and save labour with less breakage! Our Sheep Casings are the highest quality small diameter casings used for the finest emulsion-based sausages such as: Bockwurst, Frankfurters and Wieners. These casings combine tenderness with sufficient strength to withstand filling, cooking and smoking operations. All Sheep Casings are sold on tubes for ease of use. For best results: First rinse with fresh water. Then, soak in 30-32°C (85-90°F) water for thirty minutes prior to use.

Fibrous Casing

Cat.#	Diameter in inches (mm)	Length (inches)	Each	25 or more (Each)
BSFICABAK2GX24	2" (50 mm)	24	$0.95	$0.95
BSFICABAK225X24	2¼" (60 mm)	24	$0.95	$0.90
BSFICASMOFRO60	2¼" (60 mm) *Clear	24	$0.95	$0.80
BSFICABAK25X24	2½" (65 mm)	24	$0.95	$0.95
BSFICABAK4X24	3" (75 mm)	24	$1.30	$0.95
BSFICABAK6X24	3½" (90 mm)	24	$1.65	$1.30

Collagen Casing-Box (Mix & Match For Wholesale Discount!)

Cat.#	Size (mm)	Strands	Length (ft.)	Approx. Yield (lbs.)	Per Box	Case Qty. 12 boxes (Price per box)
BSNITT19	19	45	2025	324	$162.85	$130.50
BSNITT21	21	40	2000	400	$164.95	$132.85
BSNITT22	22	35	1750	375	$136.30	$110.90
BSNITT23	23	36	1440	338	$138.60	$113.20
BSNITT30D02	30	28	980	392	$161.70	$137.45
BSNITT30D18	30	24	840	336	$81.90	$69.60
BSNITT34C	34	18	648 (Curved)	318	$111.95	$96.95

Collagen Casing-Small Pkg. (Mix & Match For Wholesale Discount!)

Cat.#	Size (mm)	Strands	Length (ft.)	Approx. Yield (lbs)	Per Pkg.	4 or More (Each)
BSNITT19S	19	5	225	36	$26.55	$21.35
BSNITT21S	21	5	250	50	$26.55	$21.70
BSNITT22S	22	5	250	53	$25.40	$20.65
BSNITT23S	23	6	240	56	$29.95	$24.25
BSNITT30D02S	30	4	140	56	$33.50	$27.70
BSNITT30D18S	30	4	140	56	$17.60	$14.95
BSNITT34CS	34	3	108 (Curved)	53	$29.95	See Box Qty. above

Mahogany Collagen Casing-Box

Cat.#	Size (mm)	Strands	Length (ft.)	Approx. Yield (lbs.)	Per Box	Case Qty. 12 boxes (Price per box)
BSNITTMAH18	18	45	2250	360	$226.40	$181.35
BSNITT21G02	21	35	2000	367	$201.95	$161.70

Mahogany Collagen Casing-Small Pkg. (Mix & Match For Wholesale Discount!)

Cat.#	Size (mm)	Strands	Length (ft.)	Approx. Yield (lbs)	Per Pkg.	4 or More (Each)
BSNITTMAH18S	18	5	250	40	$32.35	$26.55
BSNITT21G02S	21	5	250	52	$36.95	$31.20

Specialty Casings

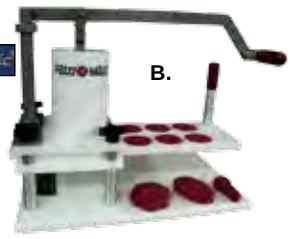
Cat.#	Description (Casing Type)	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Each	25 or More (Each)
BSFICABLACK60	Black for Water Cooking (Top)	60	610	$1.45	$1.20
BSFICAGOLD60X24	Gold for Liver Sausage (25/Pkg.)	60	610	$0.70	N/A
BSFICARED60	Red for Water Cooking (Top)	60	610	$1.50	$1.30
BSFICARED75	Red for Water Cooking (Top)	75	610	$1.45	$1.25
BSFICARED90	Red for Water Cooking (Top)	90	610	$1.25	$0.95
BSFICAWHT105	White for Water Cooking (Top)	105	610	$1.70	$1.40
BSCOTTONCASING12	Halford's Cloth Casing, Printed	80	305	$2.20	$1.65
BSCOTTONCASING24	Halford's Cloth Casing, Printed	80	610	$2.75	$1.95
BSCLCA75X12	Cloth Casing, Unprinted	75	305	$3.80	$3.20

Cat.#	Description (Casing Type)	Diameter (mm)	Length (feet)	Each	5 or More
BSFICACOI47MM	Casing for Garlic Sausage (Coil)	47	60	$17.75	$14.80
BSVECA23MM	Vegan and Vegetarian friendly casings. Stuff carefully. Slowly Increase cooking temp. (10 lbs/ strand, 1/pkg)	23	N/A	$21.40	$17.80

Sausage Casing Pricker

Cat.#	Description	Each	6 or More
BS4065	For removing air pockets in natural or fibrous casings. An indispensible tool for sausage making. 5-1/2" long.	$11.30	$9.45

Hog casings also available by the drum. Call or e-mail for current pricing.



Meat Patty Forming Machines & Attachments

(A) Patty-o-matic Protége (Cat#: BSPAMA) - Reduce labour costs and improve operational efficiency by automating the patty making process with the Patty-o-matic Protége. This simple to operate machine with its exclusive patented feed system, forms consistently proportionate, juicy homestyle patties and automatically stacks them. It features a large hopper capacity, quick disassembly for easy cleaning, portions exact shapes, interleaves paper and the convenient attachment of the connecting arm allows for rapid, easy mold plate changes. The simplicity of the single shaft molding drive which has no chains, sprockets, ratchets or timing belts, translates into durability and longevity. **Specifications -** Height: 22" ● Depth: 20" ● Width: 18" ● Volts: 115 ● Amps: 13 ● Motor: 1/3 HP ● Weight: 150 lbs. ● Cycle: 60 standard/50 available ● Production: 1200 patties/hr. ● Mold Plate: Up to 3/4" thickness in any shape**.....$8,249.95 each. (*Note: Price subject to fluctuation. Call or e-mail for firm quote).**

(B) Patty-o-matic Eazy Slider (Cat#: BSPAMAEAZYSLIDER) - Dramitically increase production output with the safe and simple to operate Eazy Slider Patty Press. Operates from left or right. **Features:** No tools needed for assembly or disassembly ● Minimal amount of parts ● No special patty paper required ● Will not compromise product texture or quality ● No need to pre-weigh portions taking the guesswork out of cooking times ● Entirely submersible for cleaning ● Portable for easy storage when not in use ● Commercial quality at an affordable price and comes with a lifetime guarantee. **Molding Capabilities:** Virtually any shape can be molded: square, round, oval, chop, homestyle, even meatballs ● Virtually any moldable product: red meat, fish, chicken, pork, etc. ● As many as 6 portions with one slide of the mold plate ● Varied thicknesses from 1/4" to 2" ● Capable of molding from a 1 ounce to 1 pound. **Specifications -** Height: 17" ● Depth: 20" ● Width: 11" ● Weight: 23 lbs. ● Production: 10 to 60/min.**.....$1,154.20 each.**

(C) Stainless Steel Hamburger Press (Cat#: BSPATTYPRESS5) - This hamburger patty machine will produce quick forming of hamburgers with cellophane interleaves. It is made of anodized aluminum with the food contact areas made of stainless steel. Simply to operate & easy to clean. Cellophane papers are available separately**.....$182.35 each.**

(D) Cellophane 5" Round Patty Paper (Cat#: BSHAPRPAPER) - For use with the BT13 Hamburger Press (Item "C"). 2.2 lb. box. Approx.1,260 count. 5.2" diameter**.....$72.75 each. Buy 5 or more and pay only $61.20 each.**

(E) Rapid Patty Attachment for Meat Grinders/Stuffers (Cat.#: BSRAPAMAKER) - The Rapid Patty Attachment produces perfect 4" diameter by 3/4" thick patties each time, quickly and easily! Attaches easily to most electric or manual grinders & sausage stuffers. Quick and easy cleanup. Makes up to 20 patties per minute. Includes 5 attachment funnels to easily connect to #5 #8 #10/12 #20 and #32 grinders. **Specifications:** Dimensions - 14-1/4" long x 8-1/4" high x 4-3/4" wide ● Weight - 5.5 lbs**.....$80.95 each.**

Patty Paper (Cat#: BSPAPA) **-** Non-stick patty paper to help keep your stacked patties separated. 5-1/4" x 5-1/4" (13.3 cm x 13.3 cm). 1000 sheets per box.....$15.95 each. Buy 5 or more and pay only $12.95 each.

(F) Cast Iron Single Burger Press (Cat.#: BSHAMO) - Our cast iron hamburger maker is equipped with an adjustable screw, which allows making nearly any size burger at home possible. It makes a 4 ¼"-diameter burger up to a maximum thickness of 3/4"**.....$31.45 each.**

(G) Double Burger EXPress Hamburger Press (Cat.#: BSBURGPRESSDBL) - Make perfect patties every time and cut your patty pressing time in half with this double patty press! Simply place any ground meat on the patty forming tray, close the lid and press the patty presser button down to compact the meat into perfect patties. **Features:** Spring plunger button compacts the patty then pops back for quick patty removal ● Non-stick coating ● Constructed of heavy-duty aluminum ● Adjustable patty thickness from ¼" to 1 ½" with a 4 ½" diameter ● Helps ensure that patties will not fall apart on the grill!**.....$56.25 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $48.25 each.**

(H) 5-Slot Sliderz Mini Burger Press & Cooker (Cat.#: BSSLIDERZ5) - Form and cook multiple mini burgers in one press! **Features:** Presses meat into mini patties 2" wide and up to 5/8" thick * Raised grill-like interior for classic burger look * Heavy-duty aluminum construction for easy clean up * Non-stick coating for easy cleaning**.....$28.95 each.**

Electric Meat Tenderizers

(J) Pro-Cut KT-8 Meat Tenderizer (Cat.#: BSMETEKT8) - Quickly turn tough meats into finer soft cuts. The solid stainless steel construction, its 43 hardened stainless steel knives and its dependable steel gear transmission allow years of continuous operation. Cabinet, frame and lid are stainless steel making it hygienic, corrosion resistant, easy to clean, allowing for an excellent presentation. The tenderizing unit is easily removable for cleaning and its gear driven design avoids waste and accumulation in the working area. In case of overloads, the thermogenic circuit breaker pops out and stops the equipment, extending its useful life. It is equipped with a safety microswitch that automatically disconnects the motor if the cover is opened, preventing accidents. Features optional "Fajita Strip Cutter". **Specifications** - Motor: 3/4 HP/.55 kw ● Electrical: 110V/60 Hz. ● Max. Product Width: 21cm / 8.25 inches ● Max. Product thickness: 2 cm / .78 in. ● Dimensions: 50 x 24 x 61 cm (19.5 x 9.5 x 24 in.)**.....$1,878.95 each.**

(K) Biro Pro 9 Series Meat Tenderizer (Cat#: BSMETEPRO934HP) - Nothing surpasses the Pro-9 Tenderizer for versatility. Use the Pro-9 to tenderize, knit, score, cut strips, cut stew, and star punch. Merchandise less expensive, less tender cuts to create value-added products which add to your bottom line. **Standard Features:** Dual Purpose Tenderizer/Knit Assembly. Cord and/or plug. Operating and Safety Manual. Case: Stainless Steel. Case Top: Stainless Steel. Cutting Groups: Stainless Steel with Stainless Steel Spacers & Combs. Transmission: Oil Bath Gear Box. Safety Switch: Motor shuts off when safety cover is raised. Safety Cover: Transparent Lexan. Motor: 1/2 HP, Electrical: 115V, 1 Phase - 5 foot - 3 Wire Cord, 3 Prong Molded, Grounded Plug ● 230V, 1 Phase - 5 foot - 3 Wire Cord, No Plug. Roller Speed: 115 RPM Standard. 140 RPM Optional - (No Cost). Weight: 74 lbs**.....Due to the fluctuation in currency exchange, please call 1-800-353-7864 for pricing on all Biro Equipment.**

(L) Meat Tenderizer (Cat#: BSMETETS737A) - Our new meat tenderizer is compactly designed with raisonne stainless steel knives, strictly complies to the hygiene standard; the machine has two groups of knives inside and a lengthened entrance and out for better efficiency and safety. It can either be manually operated or attached to a compatible TC12 or TC22 electric meat grinder (see page 66) to automate the meat tenderizing process**..... $279.60 each.**

Hand Held Meat Tenderizers

(M) Jaccard 16 Blade Original Professional Meat Tenderizer (Cat#: BSMETE1) - Enhances the effects of marinades and reduces cooking time up to 40%. Maximizes cooking results from less expensive cuts of meat. One row of 16 blades with ABS actuating columns creates thin heating channels in the meat that allow for: Improved penetration and absorption of marinades and rubs by up to 8 times; More even cooking across varying thicknesses for more consistent results; Reduced shrinkage with no loss of natural juices. Easy clean-up. Dishwasher safe. Includes protective storage cover**.....$29.35 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $23.60 each!**

(N) Jaccard 48 Blade Original Professional Meat Tenderizer (Cat#: BSMETE3) - Same great features as above but has 48 stainless steel blades with actuati columns**.....$47.40 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $36.90 each!**

(P) 4-in-1 Meat Mallet (Cat#: BSMALLET) - Perfect for tenderizing and flattening all types of meat. Varying cuts of meat have different tissue structures – which ultimately determine tenderness. This 4 in 1 mallet features solid ABS construction and includes four custom self-storing, interchangeable tenderizing discs each of which is uniquely designed to break down the connective tissues of specific types of meat. These discs include flat (chicken/poultry), fine (veal), medium (pork), and coarse (beef) and each is clearly marked on the back for easy recognition. All discs nest in the head of the mallet for easy and convenient storage. Soft-grip handle sits comfortably and securely in your hand. Ergonomic design is well balanced to provide maximized comfort and control. Flat side allows back of the mallet to be laid on the counter (disk end up) to avoid contaminating countertops. Top rack dishwasher safe. Backed by manufacturer's lifetime replacement guarantee**...$22.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $20.55 each!**

Marinading & Brining Equipment

(A) MV-25 Vacuum Tumbler (Cat.#: BSTUMBLERMV25) - Get more tender and tastier meats and increase profits! The MV-25 marinates batches up to 25 kg in less than 20 minutes. **Features:** Stainless Steel construction ● Easy disassembly without tools for cleaning/maintenance ● Digital timer displays cycle time (or program your own operation time) ● Vacuum indicator. **Specifications** - Motor: 0.2 HP / 0.14 kw ● Voltage: 127/220 ● Frequency: 50/60 Hz ● Pump Capacity: 35 Liters/minute ● Tumbler Speed: 6 RPM ● Weight: 20.5 kg/45 lbs.**.....$2,318.85 each.**

(B) Marinade Express™ 10 lb. Counter Top Vacuum Tumbler (Cat.#: BSVACTUMBPMP210) - This revolutionary new home appliance conveniently adds better taste, texture and tenderness to your foods and healthier cooking to your kitchen. Vacuum tumbling fresh meats and vegetables opens cellular structures, and rapidly infuses natural flavours into tissues to produce superior taste, texture and tenderness. The process also reduces many unwanted chemical additives, preservatives, and other contaminants eliminating up to 99.5% of bacteria, both the types that cause spoilage, as well as the pathogenic varieties that can cause food-borne illness. Added moisture released during cooking raises internal temperatures to reduce cooking time and improves the tenderness of protein foods. Includes a pair of FlavourRib™ dividers**....$452.95 each.**

(C) Marinade Express™ 20 lb. Chef's Drum (Cat.#: BSVACTUMBPM022) - This 20 lb. capacity drum is the perfect optional Marinade Express™ add-on for users who understand that "bigger is sometimes better." This drum allows you to prep your holiday turkey, or large roasts, or anything in quantity. Those who value efficiency or sale-price savings will want to use this drum to prepare larger batches at one time, which can then be frozen in portions to make weekly meal preparations a snap**....$286.95 each.**

(D) Speedy Plus Instant Marinater™ (Cat#: BSMARINATER) - Complete BBQ preparation tool that instantly marinates, stores and helps transport the meat to and from the grill. Exacting manufacturing standards provide commercial level vacuum pressure, which causes marinade to penetrate deeply and completely into the meat in as little as 5 minutes. Features: 10" x 14" design provides 4.5 liter volume, which can accommodate up to 14 boneless chicken breasts before, during and after marinating ● Marinating chamber's locking tabs secure pre-cooked juices / bacteria within container, eliminating cross contamination potential ● Tray integrated into the marinade chamber cover provides ideal surface for transporting cooked foods from the grill back into the kitchen ● Tray incorporates a spill guard rim to eliminate mess ● Exclusive stability rib / hinge design eliminates tip-over potential ● Dishwasher safe; easily disassembles for quick and effortless cleaning ● Sturdy ABS construction**.....$34.75 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $30.35 each!**

(E) Electric Brine Pump (Cat.#: BSBRELEPUMP) - Equipped with plated brass pump, pipe and fittings with a stainless steel pump shaft; two stainless steel needles (one spray and one artery), sturdy hand valve with high capacity, stainless steel 200 PSI pressure gauge, 1/3 HP/115V split phase moisture resistant motor mounted to solid aluminum base with stainless steel bolts. Maximum operating pressures up to 50 PSI, Capacity up to 3½ GPM. Same design as higher priced units**.....$2,199.75 each.**

(F) Friedr Dick Manual Brine Pump (Cat#: BSBRIN) - Perfect for injecting brine and spice solutions into hams, bacon or turkey. Simply put the hose end into the brine solution, draw up and inject. Continuous draw and screened hose end for quick brining. Made of sanitary shockproof plastic. Check valve prevents air intake. Includes nylon mesh intake filter and spray needle.....$375.40 each.

(G) Morton® Stainless Steel Brine Pump (Cat#: BSBRPU) - Great for Brines & Marinades. Ideal for pumping cure into large pieces of meat or next to the bone areas of hams & shoulders. Pumping meat gets the cure ingredients distributed throughout the interior of the meat. Holds 4 fluid oz. Easy to Operate. Includes 2 needles.....$97.40 each.

(H) Weston 2oz Marinade Injector (Cat.#: BSMAIJ) - Inject your favorite flavoured herbs, butter, sauces or marinades under the skin of any wild game or turkey, beef, pork, chicken or even fish for added flavour and juicy moisture**.....$13.95 each.**

(J) Brine Tester (Cat.#: BSBRTE) - Accurately check the % of salt saturation in your brining solutions. 11-1/4" long. Glass enclosure**.....$48.50 each.**

Brining/Storage Containers

Cat.#	Colour/Description	Dimensions	Each	6 or More
BSBRTUGRY20	(K) Brute 20 Gallon Plastic Container (Grey)	23"h x 19½"d	$40.45	$34.65
BSLIDBRGRY	Lid for Brute 20 Gal. Container - Grey	2"h x 20"d	$12.60	$9.95
BSBRTUWHT20	Brute 20 Gallon Plastic Container (White)	23"h x 19½"d	$43.90	$37.95
BSLIDBRWHT	(L) Lid for Brute 20 Gal. Container - White	2"h x 20"d	$14.95	$11.95
BSDOLLYBRUTE	(M) 5-Wheel Dolly for 20 Gallon Brute	18¼" diameter	$55.45	$47.35
BSHDTOTE	(N) Heavy Duty 14 Gallon Brute Tote w/Lid	27-7/8" x 17-3/8" x 10-11/16"	$51.40	$43.95
BSPAIL5G	Used (Clean) 5 Gallon White Plastic Pail *Note: Previously used to store sausage casings	N/A	$4.95	$3.75
BSLID5G	Used Lid for 5 Gallon White Plastic Pail	N/A	$2.50	$1.80

Ham, Roast & Sausage Netting (Mix'n' Match for Quantity Discount!)

Cat.#	Description	1 to 5 Rolls	6 or More Rolls
BSNETT12	Elastic Netting (P3/12) - 50 meters/roll	$19.95	$16.95
BSNETT16	Elastic Netting (P3/15) - 50 meters/roll	$25.40	$21.45
BSNETT18	Elastic Netting (P3/18) - 50 meters/roll	$27.95	$23.75
BSNETT22	Elastic Netting (P3/22) - 50 meters/roll	$31.50	$26.65
BSNETT24	Elastic Netting (P5/24) - 45 meters/roll	$26.20	$22.20
BSNETT28	Elastic Netting (P5/28) - 45 meters/roll	$28.80	$24.35

(P) Roast Beef Tyer Stuffing Horn

Cat.#	Description	Finish	Length	Front Opening	Rear Opening	Expansion	Compatible Netting Sizes	Each
BSSTHOM	Stuffing Horn - Medium	Stainless Steel	26-1/2"	4"	10-1/2"	8-1/4"	16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28	$467.80

(Q) Netting Applicator Tubes

Cat.#	Description	Diameter	Finish	Each
BSNEAP44	Net Applicator Tube	4.4 inches	Plastic	$69.30
BSNEAP56	Net Applicator Tube	5.6 inches	Plastic	$84.30

(R) Stockinette (Cheese Cloth)

Cat.#	Description	Unit Price
BSSTHAM10	Ham Smoking Stockinette, 40" long (10 per Pkg.)	$5.80
BSSTOCHAM	Ham (per Meter)	$0.65/Meter
BSSTOCHAMR	Ham (Full Roll - approx. 200 m)	$60.70/Roll
BSSTOCBEEF	Beef & Wild Game (per Meter)	$0.95/Meter
BSSTOCBEEFR	Beef & Wild Game (Full Roll - approx 300 m)	$294.55/Roll

(S) E-Z Peel Ham Netting

(Cat.#: BSHAMNETEZ) - Ideal for hams in the 7-12 lb. range, the tight weave holds meat firmly during cooking and then relaxes prior to removal. Removes from meat quickly and cleanly. Made of 100% Polyester. E-Z Peel nets have 24 squares per 7" diameter and are 18" long (10 Nets per Package). **$3.90 each. Buy 10 or more (100 nets) and pay only $2.95! each.**

(T) Bone Guard (Cat.#: BSBONEGUARD) - Protects against any sharp bone objects from puncturing any barrier bags**.....$99.95 each.**

(U) Roast Beef Needle (Cat#: BS130612) - Sharp, 12" stainless steel blade with large, smooth eye. Plastic slip-resistant handle**.....$31.45 each.**

(V) Larding & Lacing Needle Set (Cat#: BS91170000) - Includes one each of the following: 8" flat needle, 7" straight needle, 8" straight needle, 7" bent needle, 8" bent needle. Cylindrical holder keeps tools neatly in place and ready to use**.....$54.45 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $45.95 each.**

PK50SS

PK100

100SS

150P

300P

500 T-HVE

Pro Smoker 'N Roaster Smokehouses

The easy way to Smoke or Roast like a Pro. You needn't be a master chef or an experienced smoking professional to achieve results with the Pro Smoker'n Roaster. Designed especially with the novice in mind and for all of its fantastic features, its easy to follow instructions will enable anyone to produce the finest, old-fashioned smoke house flavoured food the first time and every time. Automatic temperature control (60 degrees to 250 degrees F) makes it almost impossible to under or overcook your foods. When used as a smoker, the Pro Smoker smokes and cooks food at the same time, producing an old-fashioned barbecue-pit flavour. Pro Smoker without smoke becomes a roaster for mouth-watering ribs and roasts. With or without smoke, foods cook to perfection with air moving through the cover for more tender, moist & succulent foods. Old-fashioned smokehouse flavour at the touch of a switch. Our latest addition to add value and savings to your smoking operation is our "Cook & Hold" controller. The cook and hold will fit any of our hand load smokers & allows you easy and time saving features such as: Digital Readout, Internal Temperature Shutdown, Time Shutdown and Roast & Hold.
Features: Completely insulated with high-density, high-temperature insulation ● Safety door latches, with heavy duty lift off stainless steel hinges ● Stainless steel interior ● Chrome shelves ● Stainless steel drip pan ● 6 smoke sticks with the 150P and 10 with the 300P) ● 32" of hanging room form smoke stick to drip pan in the 150P and 46" in the 300P ● Stainless steel sawdust pan ● 16 and 18 ga. steel exterior ● Automatic Temperature control (60 degrees to 250 degrees F) ● Safety fuses, including lights, smoke burner timer, fan switch ● Top and bottom vents for good smoke control ● Door gasket for smoke-tight operation and minimum heat loss ● High velocity-circulation fan for even heat/smoke distribution (*150PE and 300PE only) ● Draft inducer for extra fast drying and positive venting ● Electronic Controls Available
Specifications:

Catalogue #	Model	Capacity (lbs.)	Interior Measurements (Height x Depth x Width)	Exterior Measurements (Height x Depth x Width)	Voltage	Phase	Watts	Amps	Base Price
BSSMHO50PK	PK50SS	50	18" x 18" x 24" (approx.)	34" x 21" x 21" (w/o legs or casters)	120	Single	1,250	11	$1,158.85
BSSMHO100PKSS	PK100SS	100	18" x 18" x 34" (approx.)	44" x 21" x 21" (w/o legs or casters)	120	Single	3,500	30	$2,169.20
BSSMHO100PE	100P	100	44⅞" x 24" x23⅜"	68" x 31" x 27-1/2"	240	Single	3,500	30	$10,845.95
BSSMHO150PE	150P	150	44⅞" x 24" x 35¾"	68" x 31" x 42"	240	Single	3,500	30	$12,701.95
BSSMHO300PE	300P	300	60⅞" x 30" x 35¾"	84" x 37" x 42"	240	Single	3,500	30	$15,949.95

Model 500 T-HVE ProSmoker 'N Roaster (Cat.#: BSSMHO500THVE) - This unit includes the following: Electronic temperature control with digital read out ● Internal temperature shutdown ● Time shutdown ● Cook and hold function ● Manual cold shower ● Added humidity system ● Electric dampers ● Model 300 smoke generator with manual controls ● 1 - 5 Station stainless steel product truck ● 10 - Stainless steel 14 gauge V shape smokesticks (34") ● 2 - Heavy duty stainless steel product screens ● Unit pictured is shown with: Minimat microprocessor option, one pen recorder option and stainless steel smoke generator piping option.

Specifications: Approximate cabinet weight (uncrated) - 1200 lbs. ● Product capacity up to 600 lbs (bone in hams) ● Minimum wall clearance each side 12" ● Exhaust flue 6" diameter, use class B vent material (check local and provincial codes) ● Total electric for smoker/oven with smoke generator ● 120/240 volt single phase 75 amps ● 120/240 volt three phase 55 amps ● Heating Elements 2 - 6000 watt ● Fan Motor 1 - HP 115/208-220 volt ● Forward/reverse electric damper motors ● 1 - Inlet/smoke damper ● 1 - Exhaust damper ● High Limit temperature safety switch ● Piping for humidity, cold shower, wet tank fill (½" copper tube) ● Overall Dimensions with Smoke Generator Approx.: 80" wide x 56" deep x 89" high.

Control Option: Minimat microprocessor with optimum delta T cooking ● 99 programs 99 steps fully automatic microprocessor ● 10 programs come pre-installed for your immediate use ● Internal temp and house temp digital readout ● Humidity digital readout ● Internal temp shutdown ● Time shutdown ● Time delay start ● Automatic cold shower ● Electric automatic dampers ● Automatic wet tank fill ● Wet/dry bulb humidity for accurate control ● Automated smoke generator with pre-heat ● Hot smoke ● Automatic restart if power fails ● Micro is self monitoring with several alarms ● Ability to hold product and maintain temperature ● for HAACP plans.

Available Options: Minimat microprocessor ● Automatic liquid smoke system, air supplied by customer ● Additional 5-station stainless steel product truck ● Truck has 2 swivel casters and 2 rigid casters ● 35" wide x 38" deep x 60" high ● Additional stations can be added at factory ● Additional heavy duty stainless steel 14 gauge smokestick ● Additional heavy duty stainless steel product screens ● 1 inch square s/s mesh, fully welded ● One pen temperature chart recorder 0-200 degrees °F ● Two pen temperature chart recorder 0-200 degrees ● Heavy duty stainless steel 4" OD, 16 gauge piping between smoke generator and smoker oven.....**$54,229.95**

Pro Smoker 'N Roaster BBQ (Cat#: BSSMHO100SS) - Combines the sophistication of our smoker ovens with the technology of wood pellet grills. Ideal for catering, the BBQ cooks at higher temperatures of up to 400 degrees to smoke and cook all meats. Its heavy-duty frame rests on sturdy casters to offer a portable BBQ ready for transport; easily roll onto a trailer or into the back of a pick-up truck. The Pro Smoker 'N Roaster® BBQ uses very little electricity and can run off of any vehicle with a simple power invertor. Taste and experience the difference.
About Pellets: Pellets are easily obtainable throughout Canada. Halford's supplies only 100% wood, food-grade barbeque pellets specifically produced for use with food (see Louisiana Grills BBQ Pellets section for a wide variety of pellets). Barbeque pellets are made from hardwoods that contain fewer resins and are produced in a controlled process to ensure a food grade product. (Heating pellets, on the other hand, are produced specifically for heat stoves and do not meet food grade requirements.) Barbeque pellets are made by pulverizing hardwood sawdust and extruding to a uniform density through a rotating die under enormous heat and pressure (400 degrees @ 10,000 PSI). Naturally occurring lignin in the wood binds the pellets into their shape. Pellets are then cooled and placed in 20 and 40 lb. bags.
Why Wood Pellets?: FLAVOUR = Wood pellets provide more flavour and offer a variety of flavours ● SMOKE = Wood pellets provide more smoke with more consistency ● HEAT = Heat source is 100% natural wood pellets, no fuel or hot coals etc. ● CLEAN BURNING = Wood pellets produce very little ash with very little creosote build up ● SAFE = Danger of a fire from removing hot ash and embers is eliminated, unlike log burning units.
Specifications: Four 23" x 23" Stainless steel screens ● 14.7 square feet of cooking area (150 lbs. pork butts, 100 lbs. brisket, 80 lbs. ribs or 30 chickens) ● 120 volt, 5 amp, 36,000 BTU burner ● Autostart, solid state electronic control ● 40 lbs. hopper capacity • 0.75 lbs. of pellets per hour at 250°F (over 50 hours of smoke from a 40 Lb. bag or pellets!) ● 18 gauge stainless steel exterior ● 18 gauge stainless steel interior ● 850°F spin glass insulation ● Weight: 464 lbs. ● NSF Listed ● Overall Dimensions: 45" wide x 26" deep x 62" high ● *Available option: Digital Wireless BBQ Thermometer.....**$6,378.85 each.**

Pro Smoker 'N Roaster Smokehouse Racks (3/8" O.D.)

Cat#:	ProSmoker Model Req'd	Finish	Dimensions (in inches)	Retail	10 or More
BSSMHO100PRACKS	100PE	Stainless Steel	23 x 23	$0.00	$0.00
BSSMHORSS100	100PK	Stainless Steel	23 x 23	$243.70	$196.50
BSSMHORSS150300	150PE & 300PE	Stainless Steel	23 x 35	$286.95	$242.45
*BSSMHORSS500	500 T-HVE	Stainless Steel	32 x 35	$414.70	$331.75

Note: Item SMHORSS500 is a non-stock item available through Special Order. Delivery time is approximately 2-4 weeks.

"It's all about flavour!"

Bradley Smokers

The Bradley Smoker is a unique smoke house, sold complete with its accompanying smoke generator, in which flavour bisquettes are burned for 20 minutes each so that the temperature does not fluctuate, thus eliminating the high temperature gases, acids and resins that can distort the flavour of smoked food. It is light enough to carry and is about the size of a small fridge. The Bradley Smoker makes clean tasting food without any aftertaste. While other smokers need to be tended constantly, the Bradley automatically produces clean, cool smoke for up to 8 hours safely and without intervention. Additionally, using the independently controlled internal heating element the Bradley Smoker will also hot smoke, or may be used simply as a slow cooker or slow roasting oven. The low temperature cooking environment is perfect for any smoking project and the infrared heater source is also particularly well- suited for drying fruits.

(A) 6 Rack Digital Smoker (Cat.#: BSBRAD108SMOKER) - The benefits of digital technology now allow you to completely control temperature, time, and smoke so you can decide how much smoke you want, how long your food is going to be smoked for, and at what temperature. Perfect for entertaining, creating gourmet foods in your own home, or just enjoying the flavour that smoking brings, the new Bradley Digital Smokers offer an easier and better way to automatically roast, smoke and BBQ in the outdoors. **Features -** 6 adjustable racks ● Internal cooking volume: 3,432 cu in. ● Interior Construction: polished stainless steel ● Exterior Construction - Powder Epoxy Steel ● 12 month warranty ● Includes: User Guide, Recipe Booklet, Rectangular Tray and Drip Bowl (bisquettes not included). **Specifications -** Internal Heater: 500 watt cooking element/125 Watt smoking element ● Electrical: 120V/50-60 Hz, 5.5 Amps ● Max Temp: Controllable up to 320°F ● Min. Temp: Subject to ambient ● Dimensions: 42" H x 20" W x 18 " D * Finished Box Weight: 62.5 lbs**.....$629.95 each.**

(B) 4 Rack Digital Smoker (Cat.#: BSBRAD76LSMOKER) - As above, but slightly smaller with the following differences in specifications: Internal cooking volume: 2,288 cu in. *Dimensions: 34" H x 20" W x 18 " D * Finished Box Weight: 42.5 lbs**.....$524.95 each.**

(C) The "Brand New" Bradley Original Smoker (Cat.#: BSBRSMBLK) - The many new features on this classic smoker include: New polished Stainless Steel Interior ● New Rack supports keep racks from tipping over when pulled out ● Heat control moved to Smoke Generator which will eliminate moisture damage to switch ● Improved Front Face Plate. Improved Electronic components ● Extra large front feet for added support and stability ● Generator has removable side panel for ease of cleaning and preventative maintenance. This new electric smoker comes with 4 removable racks and our simple to use temperature controls, which provide a consistent and controlled smoke and temperature. This makes it easy for anyone to hot and/or cold smoke! **Dimensions -** 25.5" H x 24.5" W x 14" D ● Watts: 500 ● Max. Temp: 250 ● Electrical: 120V, 50-60 Hz, 5.5 Amps ● Rack Area: 520 sq. inch ● Finished Box Weight: Approx. 40 lbs**.....$508.20 each.**

(D) Bradley portable 2-Rack Countertop Smoker (Cat.#: BSBRADCTSMOKER) - Bradley has taken the technology from their world renowned smokers, and created a compact countertop unit for people who are looking for a smaller, more portable unit. **Features:** Automatic smoke generator enables you to smoke up to 6 hours • Convection oven heating for maximum efficiency • Internal convection fans circulate smoke across food for better flavour penetration • Digital timer, temperature display and control panel • Includes: 2 removable wire racks, recipe booklet and cooking instructions. **Specifications -** Dimensions: 13" high (20 ¾" with bisquette feeder tube), 19 ½" wide, 16" deep Inside Dimensions: 8" high above bottom rack ● Usable Rack Area: 312 ½ square inches (12 ½" x 12 ½" per rack) ● Weight: 20 lbs**.....$208.90 each.**

Bradley Smoker Accessories

(E) Cold Smoke Adaptor (Cat.#: BSSMOADAPTOR) - Cold smoking on hot days proved to be quite a challenge until now. The new Bradley Cold Smoke Adaptor attaches between the smoke tower and the generator with a flexible aluminum tube that allows the smoke to cool down before it reaches your food, enabling you to do a true cold smoke. This unit fits onto all Bradley Smoker models. Constructed of powder coated steel with a 36" flexible aluminum cooling tube. Includes: Cold Smoke Box, Flexible Aluminum Tube, Adaptor Plate, Bypass Plug (for Digital Smokers)**.....$119.95 each.**

(F) Weather Resistant Cover (Cat.#: BSWERECOVER) - A form-fitting weather guard cover designed to protect the Bradley Smoker from the elements. Fits Original Bradley Smoker, Digital 4 Rack & Jim Beam Smoker**.....$44.95 each.**

Weather Cover For 6 Rack Smoker (Cat.#: BSWERE108COVER) - As above but for the 6 Rack Digital Smoker**.....$48.50 each.**

Weather Cover For 2 Rack Smoker (Cat.#: WEACOVER2RK) - Protects your portable 2 Rack Countertop Smoker from the elements**.....$34.95 each.**

(G) Jerky Racks For Smoker - Set of 4 (Cat.#: BSJERAEXTRA) - The teflon-coated Jerky Racks have a smaller mesh opening that are ideal for cooking smaller items like beef jerky, oysters, almonds, vegetables and sausages. You can also double the cooking area of the Bradley Smoker by inverting the racks, and setting them on top of the existing racks**.....$31.45 each.**

(H) Recipe Book Volume 1 (Cat.#: BSREBO) - 56 Bradley Smoker Recipes for you to try in this easy to use fan-tail format**.....$24.25 each.**

(J) Smoking Foods - DVD (Cat.#: BSSMVIDVD) - Let our comprehensive video show you how to enhance your 'Outdoor Experience' with the Bradley Smoker. We'll show you how to smoke, grill or cook your favourite meals. Filmed in Canada. (60 min.)**.....$26.55 each.**

(K) Bradley Smoker Bisquettes

Bradley Smoker flavoured bisquettes are rendered from natural hardwoods, without additives. Tests held by the British Columbia Institute of Technology have demonstrated that Bradley flavour Bisquettes produce smoke four times cleaner than smoke produced by identical chippings burnt in a fry pan or burn box. It's Bradley's unique way to let you taste the great outdoors. Pricing is as follows: 48-Packs.....$20.95 each. Buy 6 or more (Mix 'n' Match) and pay only $17.95 each! 120-Pack (Alder, Apple, Hickory, Maple)....$52.45 each. Buy 3 or more (Mix 'n' Match) and pay only $43.60 each! Order by Item Codes listed below. 120-Pack (5 Flavour Variety Pack)....$61.95 each. Buy 3 or more (Mix 'n' Match) and pay only $53.60 each! Order by Item Codes listed below.

Alder - Traditionally used for smoked salmon. Great with any seafood.**48-Pack (Cat.#: BSBISQ48ALDER), 120-Pack (Cat.#: BSBISQALDER).**

Apple - A favorite for pork. Also excellent with mild-flavoured meats such as chicken or wild turkey. **48-Pack (Cat.#: BSBISQ48APPLE), 120-Pack (Cat.#: BSBISQAPPLE),**

Cherry - Sweet natural flavour is great with poultry and lighter flavoured foods such as vegetables and cheeses. **48-Pack (Cat.#: BSBISQ48CHERRY).**

Hickory - Considered by many to be the best wood for pork. Hickory's full rich flavour is excellent for any meat including beef, venison and other wild game. **48-Pack (Cat.#: BSBISQ48HICKORY), 120-Pack (Cat.#: BSBISQHICKORY).**

Maple - Favorite for smoked salmon. Great on a tuna steak, poultry, vegetables and cheeses. **48-Pack (BSBISQ48MAPLE), 120-Pack (BSBISQMAPLE).**

Mesquite - Strongest of the woods. Nothing says Texas like mesquite cooked beef brisket. Recommended for beef, venison and wild turkey. 48-Pack (Cat.#: BSBISQ48MESQ).

Oak - Rich flavoured wood. Excellent with wild game, beef or pork. **48-Pack (Cat.#: BSBISQ48OAK).**

Pecan - Cousin to hickory wood. Pecan is a winner with wild boar. Also use on pork, beef and/or poultry. **48-Pack (Cat.#: BSBISQ48PECAN).**

Special Blend - Specially formed blend has a distinct flavour that is mild enough for any dish. **48-Pack (Cat.#: BSBISQ48SPECIAL).**

Variety Pack - Contains 24 each of Apple, Alder, Mesquite, Hickory, and Maple for a variety of flavours. **(Cat#: BSBISQ120VPACK).**

Bradley Cures

Easy-to-use in either dry cure or liquid form (as brine), these cures come packaged in 28 oz. containers.....$20.95 each.

(L) Maple - Cat.#: BSBRADCURMAPLE

(M) Honey - Cat.#: BSBRADCURHONEY

(N) Sugar - Cat.#: BSBRADCURSUGAR

HALFORD'S

WORLD CLASS BBQ IN YOUR OWN BACKYARD

LOUISIANA GRILLS

MADE IN CANADA

PIT BOSS

UNBEATABLE WOOD FLAVOR

COUNTRY SMOKERS SMOKIN' GRILLS

Louisiana Grills Country Smokers

Halford's is pleased to team up with Louisiana Grills and introduce "World Class BBQ In Your Own Backyard" with the Country Smokers Series of Wood Pellet Grills. Proudly manufactured in Canada, Louisiana Grills makes a variety of different sizes of smoker to satisfy everyone from tailgaters to seasoned pit-masters cooking whole hogs! These "Smokin' Grills" truly do it all -- smoke, sear, bake and cook everything from appetizers to steaks to pies for your family or the whole gang! The wood smoke flavour tastes better and more unique than any gas or charcoal barbecue. Achieve competition quality flavour to your smoking, BBQ and grilling with an extremely versatile Country Smoker wood pellet grill. All units offer the following features: 14 Gauge Steel Construction ● Durable high-temperature powder coat finish ● 2 Piece Arched Flavour Guard with Sliding Flame-Broiler ● Variable Temperature Range ●180°F - 500°F+ ● Fan Cooled Hopper and Feed System ● Convection Cooking ● Auto Start Electric Igniter ● Dome Thermometer ● Grease Catcher Hook. The CS-450, 570 and 680 models additionally feature 2 Wheels, 2 Leveling Legs and an Engineered 4 Leg Stand.

(A) CS-450 (Cat.#: BSLGCS450) - The CS-450 offers 497 square inches of porcelain coated cooking surface. Not only does this versatile appliance smoke salmon and wild game, it also grills juicy steaks and slow roasts pork. When you're finished with all that, bake your pies and cookies to perfection without overheating your home with your conventional oven. Finish off that hearty burger with some warm, chewy chocolate chip cookies right off the grill! Your entire meal is prepared using one easily portable appliance! **Specifications:** Height - 42.25" ● Width - 38.75" ● Depth - 24" ● Weight - 142 lbs. ● Hopper Capacity - 18 lbs. ● Total Cooking/Smoking surface Area with Optional Upper Cooking Rack - 735 sq. inches**.....$933.90 each.**

(B) CS-570 (Cat.#: BSLGCS570) - "Holler" for the family, call your friends, dinner is on! The CS-570 provides all the quality and integrity of our Country Smoker grill series on a convenient 614 square inch porcelain coated cooking surface. Smoke your sausages, roast your turkeys and vegetables! Even pineapple tastes better when grilled on your CS-570. When your guests have had their fill of your satisfying dinner, throw on a mouth watering apple and rhubarb crisp for dessert without ever having to leave your backyard. Enjoy the company of friends and family while providing succulent and delicious barbecue fare and delectable desserts! **Specifications:** Height - 42.25" ● Width - 45.75" ● Depth - 24" ● Weight - 160 lbs. ● Hopper Capacity - 18 lbs. ● Total Cooking/Smoking surface Area with Optional Upper Cooking Rack - 852 sq. inches**.....$1,074.95 each.**

(C) CS-680 (Cat.#: BSLGCS680) - Don your favorite BBQ apron and grab that flashy flipper! The Country Smoker 680 is designed with a crowd in mind. Whether it's the long weekend, a family gathering or just time to let loose, the CS-680 is the quintessential complement for all your 'cooking-for-a-crowd' needs. With 731 square inches of porcelain coated cooking surface, you can keep the crowd coming back for more. No one will go hungry as you sear, grill, bake and of course smoke your favorite meat and wild game. Don't forget to bake an apple pie when you're done! **Specifications:** Height - 42.25" ● Width - 50.75" ● Depth - 24" ● Weight - 179 lbs. ● Hopper Capacity - 18 lbs.● Total Cooking/Smoking surface Area with Optional Upper Cooking Rack - 969 sq. inches**.....$1,199.95 each.**

(D) Whole Hog (Cat.#: BSLGCSWH) - The whopping 60" long Whole Hog Smoker introduces yet another pellet fuel innovation by Louisiana Grills. The choices are endless with the Whole Hog Smoker, the most versatile barbecue smoker/grill on the market! The Whole Hog has 1214 square inches of cooking area. Each side features independent burners and independent large capacity hoppers. Remove the convenient partition and celebrate your next major event by smoking an entire hog! True to its name, the Whole Hog Smoker does just that. **Specifications:** Height - 46" ● Width - 84.5" ● Depth - 26" ● Weight - 360 lbs. ● Hopper Capacity - 40 lbs. ● Total Cooking/Smoking surface Area with Optional Upper Cooking Racks - 1,690 sq. inches**.....$3,294.50 each. *Available as a Special Order item only. Call or e-mail us for details.**

(E) Super Hog (Cat.#: BSLGCSSH) - Truly an engineering marvel, the Super Hog is the premiere smoker in the Country Smoker fleet. Bring the whole clan, baseball team or neighborhood over to enjoy the bountiful harvest that the Super Hog will help you create. Measuring in at nearly seven feet in length, along with dual feed systems, warming racks and chamber separator, the Super Hog allows you to cook two large separate meals or one colossal feast over its nearly 1,610 square inches of cooking/warming area. **Specifications:** Height - 56" ● Width - 84.75" ● Depth - 34" ● Weight - 519 lbs. ● Hopper Capacity - 90 lbs. ● Total Cooking/Smoking surface Area with Optional Upper Cooking Racks - 3098 sq. inches**.....$4,939.95 each. *Available as a Special Order item only. Delivery times may vary. Call or e-mail us for details.**

NEW! Pit Boss Grills

(F) Pit Boss 820 Deluxe (Cat#: BSPITBOSS820D) - Enjoy over 800 total square inches of fantastic grilling space with the Pit Boss Deluxe. With the Pit Boss 820 Deluxe you get the same great features as the Pit Boss 820 with a few additional great features to add to your total Barbecue experience. Tool holders, a bottle opener, and a stainless steel removable side shelf that acts as a cooking rack are just a few of the reasons you should consider the deluxe grill model. If you are serious about grilling and great food, you will not be disappointed with the deluxe. ● Wood Pellet fueled ● Amazing wood flavor ● Sturdy and Durable craftsmanship ● Embossed Copper Top Lid ● Easy to use - push start and have dinner on the table in no time! **Specifications:** Height - 50" ● Width - 49.25" ● Depth - 24" ● Weight - 141 lbs. ● Capacity - 20 lbs. ● Total Cooking/Smoking surface Area with Optional Upper Cooking Racks - 240 sq. inches**..... Only $799.00 each!**

Additional features to consider...

Full Range Temperature and Smoke Control	NO preset heat levels: hot smoke from 180° or sear at 500° + *
Electronic Control Board	Power indicator light, 7 minute timed startup and 15 minute timed cool down. Few parts to service
Convective Cooking "Open Pit Technology"	Eliminates the need for a rotisserie, achieves more even cooking temperatures while retaining your food's natural juices
Flavor Guard	Reduces flareups and enhances amount & quality of smoke; improves heat distribution (Country Smokers have engineered 'arched' Flavor Guard)
Easy to Operate	Updated design: simple to operate and service, fewer parts
Strong, Durable Construction	Solid, sturdy, durable heavy weight construction. "Feel the Difference!"
300 Watt Electric Auto Igniter	Easy operation - Push button start, no more messy starters!
High Heat BBQ Paint	Low maintenance, durable paint for all weather conditions
Porcelain Coated Cooking Grids	Easier maintenance and cleaning for longer life
Side Mounted Pellet Fuel Hopper	Easy to fill and clean, easy service and maintenance; comes standard on all Country Smokers series

www.halfordsmailorder.com

Toll Free: **1-800-353-7864**
E-mail: **order@halfordsmailorder.com**
Prices subject to change without notice.

A.

B.

C.

D.

E. F.

G.

H.

Louisiana Grills Country Smokers Accessories

(A) Country Smoker Grill Covers - Protect your Country Smoker from the elements. Constructed of double-stitched, heavy duty 600 denier polyester canvas. Includes a tightening draw string to secure the cover from heavy winds. Order by Cat.#. to suit your model. **TG-300 Cover** (Cat.#: BSLGCSTG300CVR).....$49.95 each. **CS-450 Cover** (Cat.#: BSLGCS450CVR)...$64.90 each. **CS-570 Cover** (Cat.#: BSLGCS570CVR)...$64.90 each. **CS-680 Cover** (Cat.#: BSLGCS680CVR)...$64.90 each.

(B) Hopper Extension (Cat.#: BSLGHOPEXT) - Allows the hopper to hold an extra 30 lbs. of pellets. The Hopper Extension has been designed to sit on top of your current hopper. Just lift the lid, slide the extension on and thats it. The Hopper Extension fits on all models of Country Smoker old and new.**.....$53.90 each**

(C) Stainless Steel Cart Panels - Available for the CS-450, 570 and 680 Country Smokers, these Stainless Steel Cart Panels close in the lower cart area of your grill. This will help you store your grilling tools and other items easily. They have 2 swing open doors, 2 side panels and a rear panel. They easly mount to the inside of the cart with its pre-tapped holes. Order by Cat.#. to suit your model. **CS-450 S/S Cart Panels** (Cat.#: BSLGCS450CRTPN).....$328.90 each. **CS-570 S/S Cart Panels** (Cat.#: BSLGCS570CRTPN)...$383.90 each. **CS-680 S/S Cart Panels** (Cat.#: BSLGCS680CRTPN).....$438.90 each.

(D) Deluxe Stainless Steel Front Shelf (Cat.#: BSLGSHELFFRTSS) - Adds a convenient area in front of the grill for sauces, rubs, meats, tools and any other assorted BBQ accoutrements. Measures 12" x 24"**.....$108.90 each.**

(E) Folding Stainless Steel Side/Front Shelf (**Cat.#: BSLGSHELFSDSS**) - This optional shelf will mount on both the side and/or front of your Country Smoker and gives you an extra 180 sq. in. of room to hold your platter of ribs, sauces, rubs, spices. It folds conveniently down and out of the way when necessary and also has tool hangers on the side. Designed to easily mount on all models of the Country Smoker old and new.**.....$86.90 each.**

(F) Universal Upper Cooking Rack (Cat.#: BSLGRACKUNV) - This 12.25" x 19.5" porcelain cooking grid adds an extra 238 sq. in. to your grilling area. Because of the true fan forced convection cooking, the cooking temperature is extremely close to that of the main cooking grils. Great for pizza stones, cookie sheets or anything wrapped in bacon! With the easy clip-on design the upper cooking rack is easy to take out when you need the extra height for the main surface, and just as easy to put back in when you want to make some cookies for dessert.**.....$75.90 each.**

(G) Cold Smoker (Cat.#: BSLGCOLDSMKBX) - The Cold Smoker attachment is a great new addition to any CS-420, 450, 570 and 680. With the cold smoker you can now smoke and cure your meat before cooking on the grill. The idea is to impart smoke flavour on fish, game or cheese before it is cooked or while it is curing. The cold smoking process should be done on cooler days or evenings when the temperature is cooler outside. Temperature range is below 90 degrees Farenheit.**.....$438.90 each.**

(H) Louisiana Grills BBQ Pellets (40lbs.)

Made of 100% natural hardwoods and containing no artificial flavours, spray scents, glues or chemicals, Louisiana Grills BBQ Pellets are held together with the natural lignin's found in the wood and burn hotter and cleaner than other types of wood pellets. Raw wood material is sourced from across the country to make a superior BBQ pellet. Grilling with wood pellets will add competition and restaurant quality to your grilling experience. Once you've tasted the fine flavours of Louisiana Grill pellets you'll never go back to charcoal or gas again! ***40 lb. Bag.....$30.80 each.***

Cat.#	Item Name	Description
BSLGPELMAPLE40	Minnesota Maple	A 100% East and Northeast blend. Mild with a hint of sweetness. Used as a majority blend with other flavours
BSLGPELALDER40	Washington Alder	100% Pacific Northwest. Mild with a hint of sweetness. Used for over 100 years for cooking or smoking salmon
BSLGPELAPPLE40	New England Apple and Maple Blend (40/60)	Smoky, mild sweetness flavour. Highly recommended for baking
BSLGPELCHERRY40	Pennsylvania Cherry and Maple Blend	Slightly sweet but also tart. Gives a rosey tint to light meats.
BSLGPELCOMBLND40	Competition Blend (50% Maple / 25% Hickory / 25% Cherry)	A perfect blend of sweet, savory & tart. Used by many professional "Pitmasters".
BSLGPELHICK40	Wisconsin Hickory and Maple Blend (40/60)	Rich, smokey bacon-like flavour. Considered the "King of the Woods".
BSLGPELMESQ40	Texas Mesquite and Maple Blend (35/65)	Strong, tangy, spicy flavour. Think Tex-Mex cuisine.
BSLGPELPECAN40	Georgia Pecan and Maple Blend (40/60)	Delicate southeast flavour. Smokey, Bacon-like flavour, similar to Hickory but not as strong.

Why Louisiana Grills?

Reinforced Lid
The lid is reinforced with steel ribs welded to the underside of the lid. Because a Country Smoker will get 200 degrees hotter than a Chinese pellet grill, the lid is reinforced to hold the rolled shape of the lid and maintain a tight seal.
Hidden Hinges
Having hinges on the inside of the grill will not only give the grill a much cleaner look, but it will also give you a tighter seal to keep heat and smoke inside the smoker.
Dupont Powder-Coat Finish
Dupont is the leader in high-temp outdoor powder coat finishes. Not all pellet grills need high-temp powder-coat because they do not reach true grilling temperatures.
Heavy Stainless Steel Burn Grate
The stainless burn grate is built heavy enough to last for many years. The grate is designed to produce great smoke on all heat settings and large enough to hold the amount of fuel needed to reach True Grilling Temperatures. You will never want to use your gas grill again because the large burn grate will allow you to reach gas grill temperatures with fantastic wood flavor.
Chimneyless Design
Country Smokers do not have chimneys. The primary advantage of cooking with wood is the great flavor that the smoke adds to the food even when grilling a 12 minute steak. Country Smokers are designed to force the smoke to flow around the food and linger prior to exhausting out the small holes on the back of the grill. When chimneys are added, a vacuum is created pulling the smoke away from the food which concentrates the smoke only on the chimney end of the grill.
Shelf works on both Front and Side
The shelf will mount on both the front and side of your Country Smoker. The shelf comes in both Black and Stainless Steel. This shelf will give you an extra 180 square inches of room to hold your platter of ribs, sauces, rubs, spices and has tool hangers.
Heavy Duty Construction
Country Smokers are built with the proper gauge steel for the job. When you lift the lid or move the grill, you'll feel how solid this grill is built.
Standard Thermometer
Dome thermometers are not optional. The thermometer comes standard so you will never be left guessing what temperature the grill is at.
Heavy Duty Handle
Whether you are pulling the grill around the barbecue competition circuit or just using it on your back deck; Heavy-duty features, like the handle, will make you a proud Country Smoker owner for years.
Leveling Legs
These allow you to easily level the grill on an uneven deck or patio surface.
Grease Bucket
The grease bucket is hidden from view under the grill.
Standard Bottom Shelf
The bottom shelf not only provides extra storage space for your grilling gadgets, but it also prevents the shaky leg syndrome that you have likely experienced on other grills.
Heavy Duty Legs
The legs are already tapped and ready to add an optional cabinet kit to enclose the bottom.
Convection Cooking
There is no need for a rotisserie on a Country Smoker. Country Smokers have significant airflow around the food like a convection oven – The food is cooked from all angles at the same time. This airflow seals the outer layer of the meat which locks in the moisture. You can cook the juiciest, most flavorful Thanksgiving Turkey you have every eaten.
Warranty
All of the electrical components come with a 5-year warranty. This is not a $150 upcharge or gimmick – this is standard. Most of the components are sourced from US suppliers.

Perfect Pickler

(A) Perfect Pickler - Mason Jar Kit (Cat#: BSPICKLER) - Mount the Perfect Pickler kit onto a canning jar and view the magic as vegetables transform into delicious, no-cook brine pickles. The Perfect Pickler includes timeless recipes from around the globe. For the cost of a pound of vegetables, you will create tasty pickles that are naturally self-preserving. It takes just minutes to prepare and load: then in just a few days of countertop fermenting, you taste traditional recipes, like sauerkraut, dill pickles, pickled peppers, kimchi and borscht. Welcome to the new world of pickling! **.....$31.90 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $26.80 each!**

(B) Perfect Pickler Extra Large Mason Jar Kit (Cat#: BSPICKLERXL) - Great fit for large batch fermenting of vegetables, kefir, and kombucha. Fits onto extra wide mouth 4 and 10 Quart jars (120 mm opening). Includes the unique four-part jar top system that seals and self-pressurizes, over 26 tried and tested recipes and a 4 oz. of coarse grey Celtic Sea Salt®, unrefined, and mineral rich. Lock and load your kit - it seals and creates its own microbial world. Big batch recipes ready in only 4 to 10 days. The XL kit is quick to be readied for the next batch**.....$31.85 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $26.50 each!**

(C) Perfect Pickler Gasket Replacement Kit (Cat#: BSPICKLERGSKT) - Enhances and refurbishes your glass jar model Perfect Pickler. Each set fits onto your existing Perfect Pickler lid. The white rubber gasket seals the lid to the jar and the black grommet refurbishes the one installed on the lid. Each kit includes 3 sets for long lasting, hand-washable re-use**.....$11.45 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $9.70 each!**

(D) (Cat#: BSBOOK9) - Mastery of Brine Pickling Book - Bill Hettig. This guide teaches you the compulsories along with new techniques in fermenting vegetables in any type of fermentor for both novice and seasoned pickling master**.....$7.80 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $6.25 each!**

Assorted Smokers & Grill Smoking Accessories

(E) Smoke Chief Wood Pellet Cold Smoke Generator (Cat#: BSPELSMKGEN) - The Smoke Chief is an amazing new way to smoke and turns anything into a smoker! This cold smoke generator makes a major amount of smoke and it's easy to use. Just add a cup of BBQ pellets for up to 3 hours of continuous smoke. Easily connect Smoke Chief to any smoker cabinet or grill. Pour in pellets and close the lid. Plug the unit into household current or 12V automotive power. Turn the Smoke Chief on and in less than 2 minutes you will be "blowin' smoke". Smoke Chief works with any brand of hardwood pellets. Includes everything you need to start immediately: Smoke Chief Smoke Generator, 110VAC/12VDC Power Adapter, Smoke Chief Hanger, Clean-out Tool, 8 oz. Measuring Jar (pre-filled with hardwood pellets) and Instruction/Recipe Book. *Note: Product recommended for outdoor use only**.....$231.95 each.**

(F) The SmokePistol™ Smoke Generator (Cat#: BSSMOPSTL) - The smoke generator that fits onto any BBQ grill or food smoker! Consistent controllable smoke for up to 4 hours on a single cartridge! Simply attach the SmokePistol™ to your smoker or grill, plug it in, light the cartridge and you have 4 hours of continuous hardwood smoke for real BBQ flavour. Fully controllable smoke output. Smoke over a longer duration without adding more wood; No need to open the smoker to add wood. Minimal space, and no wood piles needed. New electronic smoke control with smoke "BURST" feature. Great for hot or cold smoking!**.....$87.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $72.75 each!**

The SmokePistol™ High Heat Smoke Generator **(Cat#: BSSMOPSTLHH) -** The High Heat SmokePistol™ is designed for hot smoking applications. It is the same unit as the standard except the smoke chamber is remote from the electronics and connected with an 18" tube..$103.35 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $89.30 each!

(G) SmokeBullet Refill Cartridges for The Smoke Pistol - Easy to light real wood refill cartridges available in 7 flavours. Just light the cartridge tip, insert into the SmokePistol™ and you have continuous controllable smoke for up to 4 hours. See table on next page for flavours and pricing.

(H) The GrillKicker™ Refill Cartridge - A single cartridge will fill your BBQ grill with 15 to 30 minutes of 100% natural hardwood smoke for burgers, steaks and fish cutlets; Add real barbeque flavour to anything on your gas, electric, even charcoal grill. Available in 7 real hardwood flavours. Just insert the cartridge into the GrillKicker™, put a match in the window and let it smoke. See table on next page for flavours and pricing.

(J) The GrillKicker™ - Blue Base (Cat#: BSGRILLKICKBLUE) - The GrillKicker™ is a small smoke generator that sits on any BBQ grill and puts out lots of BBQ flavoured smoke. Available in 2 colours and includes 2 hickory cartridges. Easy to use, no hassle and NO MESS.....$13.35 each. Buy 6 or more & pay only $10.75 each!

(K) The GrillKicker™ - Red Base (Cat#: BSGRILLKICKRED) - As above, but with a brilliant red finish**.....$13.35 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $10.75 each!**

(L) Hi Mountain Smokehouse Can - Alder/Orange Peel (Cat#: BSSMCAALOR) - Made to use on a grill - just place a Hi Mountain Smokehouse can on your grill, wait 5 minutes for smoke to start before placing food on the grill. Close the lid and let cook. You will have great smoke flavour quick and easy! Made with real citrus and herbs. Cans can be used 1 to 5 times depending on grilling time**.....$7.35 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $6.20 each!**

(M) Hi Mountain Smokehouse Can - Hickory/Lemon/Basil (Cat#: BSSMCAHILE) - See description above.....$7.35 each. Buy 6 or more & pay only $6.20 each!

(N) A-MAZE-N Pellet Smoker (Cat#: BSAMAZEN58) - The A-MAZE-N Pellet Smoker (Patented) is a smoke generator that was created out of the need to Cold Smoke meat, fish and cheese. After months of testing, we found the perfect combination of design, materials and sawdust that gives consistent results every time. Even though it was designed to burn hardwood pellets, it also burns sawdust. Can be used for cold smoking and supplement smoke during hot smoking. It performs very well all the way up to 275°F and up inside your grill or smoker**.....$54.45 each.**

(P) A-MAZE-N Tube Smoker 18" (Cat#: BSAMAZENT18) - Introduced in July of 2012, these "Tube Smokers" perform very well in pellet grills, gas grills and gas smokers. Their unique design takes up very little space on your grates. They produce great smoke during cold smoking and at cooking temps. **Features & Benefits:** Smoke Generator creates clean, "Creosote Free" smoke! ● Cold Smoke Meat, Fish, Cheese, Nuts and More! ● Hot Smoke your favourite foods ● Constructed of Stainless Steel - Durable and will not rust ● Small, light and portable ● Can be used in a smoker or grill ● No holes to drill ● No cords to plug in ● Produce very little heat ● Easy to use ● Easy to clean - No "Gooey Mess"**.....$50.85 each.**

A-MAZE-N Tube Smoker 12" (Cat#: BSAMAZENT12) - As above but 12 inches in length**.....$43.95 each.**

A-MAZE-N Tube Smoker 6" (Cat#: BSAMAZENT6) - As above but 6 inches in length**.....$29.30 each.**

(Q) 5-Rack Electric Smokehouse (BSSMOKEHOUSE5R) - This smokehouse was designed, engineered and constructed by a company with over ten years experience in creating products for making homemade sausages. The materials used to create this smoker will provide you with years of maintenance free service, provided you carefully follow the use and maintenance instructions. **Specifications**: ● Voltage - 110V ● Temperature Range - 32° – 275° F ● Size - 17.75" x 15.75" x 34.25"**..... $456.90 each.**

(R) 9-Rack Electric Smokehouse (BSSMOKEHOUSE9R) - Same great features as above. **Specifications**: ● Voltage - 110V ● Temperature Range - 32° F – 275° F ● Size - 19.5" x 15.75" x 51"**..... $623.75 each.**

SmokeBullet Refill Cartridges (3-Pack) for The SmokePistol™ (see Item 'F' on Page 80)

Mix 'n' Match For Quantity Discount!

Cat.#	Wood Type	Each	6 or More
BSSMOBLTGALD	Alder	$13.35	$10.75
BSSMOBLTAPL	Apple	$13.35	$10.75
BSSMOBLTCHY	Cherry	$13.35	$10.75
BSSMOBLTHCK	Hickory	$13.35	$10.75
BSSMOBLTMPL	Maple	$13.35	$10.75
BSSMOBLTMSQ	Mesquite	$13.35	$10.75
BSSMOBLTOAK	Oak	$13.35	$10.75

The GrillKicker™ Refill Cartridges (4-Pack) (see Item 'H' on Page 80)

Mix 'n' Match For Quantity Discount!

Cat.#	Wood Type	Each	6 or More
BSGRILLKICKALD	Alder	$10.65	$8.75
BSGRILLKICKAPL	Apple	$10.65	$8.75
BSGRILLKICKCHY	Cherry	$10.65	$8.75
BSGRILLKICKHCK	Hickory	$10.65	$8.75
BSGRILLKICKMPL	Maple	$10.65	$8.75
BSGRILLKICKMSQ	Mesquite	$10.65	$8.75
BSGRILLKICKOAK	Oak	$10.65	$8.75

True North Smokin' Wood Bits (900 g Bag)

Mix 'n' Match For Quantity Discount!

Cat.#	Wood Type	Each	6 or More
BSSMBIALDER	Alder (*650 g bag)	$5.95	$4.95
BSSMBIAPPLE	Apple	$5.95	$4.95
BSSMBIHICKORY	Hickory	$5.95	$4.95
BSSMBIMAPLE	Maple	$5.95	$4.95
BSSMBIMESQUIT	Mesquite	$5.95	$4.95

True North Smokin' Wood Chips (900 g Bag)

Mix 'n' Match For Quantity Discount!

Cat.#	Wood Type	Each	6 or More
BSSMCHALDER	Alder (*650 g bag)	$5.95	$4.95
BSSMCHAPPLE	Apple	$5.95	$4.95
BSSMCHHICKORY	Hickory	$5.95	$4.95
BSSMCHMAPLE	Maple	$5.95	$4.95
BSSMCHMESQUITE	Mesquite	$5.95	$4.95

Sawdust for Smokehouses

Cat.#	Wood Type	Approx. Weight	Each	Pallet (No. Of Bags)
BSSADUAPPLE	Apple	20 lbs.	$44.95	$38.50 (50 bags)
BSSADUCHERRY	Cherry	30 lbs.	$29.35	$22.80 (36 Bags)
BSSADUHICKORY	Hickory	30 - 40 lbs.	$29.35	$22.80 (42 bags)
BSSADUMAPLE	Maple	30 - 40 lbs.	$29.35	$22.80 (42 Bags)
BSSADUMESQ	Mesquite	30 lbs.	$49.75	$38.30 (50 bags)
BSSADUOAK	Oak	30 lbs.	$29.35	$22.80 (42 bags)

*Note: Due to the inherant bulk and volume, shipping Pallet Quantities of sawdust is cost prohibitive. Please call in advance for freight quotes.

A.

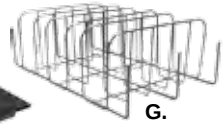
B.

C.

D.

E.

F.


G.

H.

Outdoor Cooking Equipment, Tools & Accessories

(A) The Big Easy® Oil-less Infrared Turkey Fryer (Cat.#: BSBIGEASYITF) - Char-Broil's infrared oil-less turkey fryer is the safe way to fry your turkey. Because it uses NO oil, it's healthier, too. Prepare your turkey with the same injectable marinades or brines you already use, or use seasoned rubs on the outside, which is not an option with traditional fryers. Cooks a turkey from start-to-finish just as quickly as oil-frying without the messy clean-up. The infrared heat circles the cooker to penetrate the meat evenly and seal in juices. The result is a bird that's moist inside and crispy outside but without the risk, hassle or added fat and calories of oil. Safely cook a turkey (up to 16 lbs.) or chicken in about 8 to 10 minutes per pound. Roasts and most other large cuts of meat cook for slightly longer. The Big Easy® includes a cooking basket, basket lifting handle, and meat thermometer and features: Enclosed burner design with 16,000 BTU's * Rotary Ignition * Cool-touch handles * Pull-out grease tray * Stainless steel cooking chamber**.....$167.30 each.**

(B) Gas-Chek Propane Level Indicator (Cat.#: BSPROPGC01) - Never run out of gas while cooking again! For all propane appliances with a standard connection. Easy to use; easy to connect. Perfect for camping, boating and outdoor cooking. Protects your family and property - the emergency flow limiter goes into action in the event of a major leak**....$34.45 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $29.35 each!**

(C) Chefmaster™ 31 Pc. Stainless Steel Barbeque Tool Set (Cat.#: BS31PCBBQSET) - Includes spatula, tongs, fork, knife, grill brush, basting brush, 6 skewers, 12 corncob holders, and 6 steak knives. All come stored in a convenient, sturdy aluminum carrying case measuring 18-3/4" x 12-3/4" x 3-3/8". Limited lifetime warranty**.....$59.60 each.**

(D) Smokehouse Burner (Cat.#: BSSMBU) - Single burner with 110 Volt tubular heating element. Lifts up for easy cleaning of chrome drip pan. Fully adjustable temperature control. **Specs:** Electrical - 120V, 1000 Watts. Dimensions - 3"x11-1/2"x11-3/8" * Element diameter - 5-1/2" * Drip Pan Diameter - 7-3/16"**.....$53.60 each.**

(E) Home n' Away™ Portable Stove & Butane Fuel (Cat#: BSBURNER) - Great idea as a heating element for a portable smoker! High Output 9800 BTU portable stove is ideal for use during tailgating, barbecues, emergency power outages, catering, camping, boating, hunting, fishing and more! Advanced piezo ignition system improves reliability. Exclusive automatic shut-off system for heightened safety. Heavy gauge steel body construction. Cast aluminum burner will not corrode. Enamel exterior for fast and easy clean-up. High efficiency - up to 2.5 hours on single canister of butane. Backed by manufacturer's exclusive lifetime replacement guarantee**...$34.75 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $30.35 each!**

(F) Induction Countertop Cooker (Cat#: BSINDUCTCOOKER) - Faster and more energy-efficient than traditional electric cooking surfaces, induction cooking allows instant control of cooking energy similar to gas burners. Where other cooking methods use flames or red-hot heating elements; induction heating heats only the pot. Because the surface of the cook top is heated only by contact with the vessel, the possibility of burn injury is significantly less than with other methods. The induction effect does not directly heat the air around the vessel, resulting in further energy efficiencies. Features 1500 watts, sensor control panel and digital readout. Measures 15" x 2-5/8" x 12-3/4". Limited 1 year warranty. *Note:* requires induction compatible cookware (such as the set shown on the following page to function properly**.....$126.90 each!**

(G) Rib & Potato Rack (Cat.#: BSRIBRACK) - Holds ribs vertically for even cooking; skewers potatos and corn. Cooks from inside & outside, reducing the cooking time. Great for use in smokers, grills or ovens. Dishwasher safe. Holds up to 5 full racks of ribs and 6 potatos.12" x 3-3/4" x 7-1/4" deep chrome plated rack**....$16.55 each.** Buy 6 or more and pay only $13.55 each!

(H) Seal-n-Soak Cedar Grilling Planks (Cat#: BSPLANKS) - Grilling on cedar planks is an easy way to infuse an unmatched lush, smoky, aromatic flavor to fish fillets (most notable salmon). Package includes two (2) cedar planks 6" X11" X 1/4" (dry). Just add water, reseal bag to soak desired board(s)**.....$9.20 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $7.70 each.**

Stock Pots

(A) Precise Heat™ 65 Qt. 12-Element T304 Stainless Steel Stock Pot (Cat.#: BSSTOCKPOT65) - Features stay-cool welded/riveted handles and knob. **Includes:** Stainless steel wire rack. Limited lifetime warranty**.....$379.50 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $307.95 each!**

(B) 42 Qt. Stainless Steel (Cat.#: BSSTOCKPOT42) - Precise Heat™ "Waterless" Stock Pot is made of T304 stainless steel with riveted handles, this large stockpot lets you steam cook with minimum water. This will help retain taste and valuable nutrients. This also eliminates the need for grease or oil in cooking. Limited lifetime warranty**.....$414.70 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $331.75 each!**

All-American Pressure Canners

Crafted of the finest hand cast aluminum, only All-American Pressure Canners feature an exclusive, precision machined "metal-to-metal" sealing system which means no gaskets to crack, burn, replace or clean. Positive action clamping locks align the cover to the base, forming a steam-tight seal. At the same time, this metal-to-metal seal automatically permits venting under unusual pressure conditions, providing an extra margin of safety over conventional rubber or composition gasket cookers. Features: Stay-cool bakelite top handle ● Geared steam gauge ● Pressure regulator weight with settings of 5, 10 & 15 psi ● Smooth, easy to clean satin finish ● Double thickness edges for additional protection on points of heaviest wear ● Automatic overpressure release ● 1 Jar Rack to stack two levels of jars inside canner ● 1 Year Limited Manufacturer's Warranty. All units include cooking/canning rack, instruction & recipe book. *Note: Jar capacities based on standard Mason jar sizes.

(C) #910 Pressure Canner (Cat.#: BSPRESCAN95) - Capacity - 9.5L/10.5 qt. (Liquid), *7 Pint Jars, *4 Quart Jars. Inside diameter - 10.25". Inside Height - 7.75". Overall Length - 13". Overall Height - 12". Shipping Weight: 6.8 kg**.....$312.60 each.**

(D) #915 Pressure Canner (Cat.#: BSPRESCAN141) - Capacity - 14.1L/15.5 qt. (Liquid), *10 Pint Jars, *7 Quart Jars. Inside diameter - 12.625". Inside Height - 7.5". Overall Length - 15.5". Overall Height - 12.5". Shipping Weight: 9.07 kg**.....$347.95 each.**

(E) #921 Pressure Canner (Cat.#: BSPRESCAN195) - Capacity - 19.5L/21.5 qt. (Liquid), *19 Pint Jars, *7 Quart Jars. Inside diameter - 12.625". Inside Height - 10.5". Overall Length - 15". Overall Height - 16". Shipping Weight: 10.40 kg**.....$359.30 each.**

(F) #930 Pressure Canner (Cat.#: BSPRESCAN273) - Capacity - 27.3L/30 qt. (Liquid), *19 Pint Jars, *14 Quart Jars. Inside diameter - 12.625". Inside Height - 14". Overall Height - 19". Shipping Weight: 13.47 kg**.....$428.90 each.**

(G) All-American Senior Can Sealer

(Cat#: BSCANSEALER7502) - Model #7502. All-American Senior Can Sealers are set up to seal No.10 & No.12 cans, and can be adapted for smaller sizes. **Features:** ● Crafted of the finest hand cast aluminum ● Heavy duty automatic senior fly-wheel can sealer with adaptor ● 150 cans per hour ● Comes Equipped to seal No. 10 and No. 12 can and either the No. 2 or No. 3 cans ● Designed for use by commercial, experimental laboratories, school canniers and lunch rooms ● No skill or experience is required to perfectly seal tin cans automatically ● For commercial and semi-commercial use ● Weight - 29 lbs**... $1675.00 each**

(H) Deluxe 5-Piece Canning Kit

(Cat#: BSCANNINGKIT5PC) - This five piece kit has everything you'll need to safely can and preserve your food at home. Includes "stay cool" vinyl-coated kitchen tongs, jar wrench - to remove sticky lids effortlessly, jar lifter and magnetic lid lifter for removing jars and lids from boiling water. Also includes a canning funnel which directs ingredients into the jar quickly with little or no spillage**.....$19.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $16.95 each!**

Food Dehydrators

(J) 4-Tier Dehydrator (Cat.#: BSDEHYDRATOR4T) - Easily make healthy, delicious and natural snacks like banana chips, fruit roll-ups, and jerky! **Features:** Retains natural flavour of foods without additives or preservatives ● Easy to use, easy to clean ● Expandable ● 250 watts ● Ultra-quiet fan ● 3.14 square feet (0.3 sq. meters) of drying space from 4 large, removable drying trays ● Each tray measures 12" (30.5 cm) in diameter ● Tray depths adjust from 1/2" (1.3 cm) to 1" (2.5 cm) ● Dehydrated foods easily release from trays ● Solid ABS thermoplastic construction ● Lightweight countertop design ● Vertical air flow **.....$115.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $97.20 each!**

(K) Extra Rack for 4-Tier Dehydrator (Cat.#:BSDEHYD4TXRACK) - Expand the capacity of the 4-Tier Dehydrator by adding more racks!.....$13.85 each. 6 or more only $11.75 each!

(L) 6 Tray Food Dehydrator (Cat.#: BSDEHYDRATOR6T) - This easy to use, easy to clean dehydrator features over 6 square feet of drying space! Powered by an ultra quite fan creating horizontal airflow, tray rotation is no longer necessary and flavours are kept isolated. The colour-coded thermostat adjusts from 84 to 155 degrees F. Dehydrated foods easily release from drying trays. Trays measure 14-1/4 x 10-3/4 inches. Solid yet lightweight ABS thermoplastic makes this unit perfect for kitchen countertop applications**.....$159.45 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $138.25 each!**

(M) 10 Tray Food Dehydrator (Cat.#: BSDEHYDRATOR10T) - Same great features as the 6 Tray Dehydrator listed above with the exception of adding 4 more trays for over 10 square feet of drying area**.....$199.95 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $174.90 each!**

(N) HKD10A Dehydrator (Cat.#: BSDEHYDRATORHKD10A) - This professional quality unit stands on 1" tall legs maximizing air circulation around the dehydrator. Featuring improved controls with a new timer feature allowing you to set your dehydrator for up to 12 hours of drying. The unit will automatically turn off at the end of the cycle. Want to dehydrate thicker food taking more than 12 hours or use a lower temperature setting? The controls also allow you dehydrate with out using the timer so you can dehydrate to your own personal preferences. For convenience, we've also included a power indicator light to alert you when power is running to your dehydrator. Finally, we added a hole in the louvered door for the insertion of a thermometer so you can closely monitor the internal conditions during dehydration. **Features:** Stainless Steel construction ● Color-coded temperature control ● Removable rear panel for easy cleaning and routine maintenance access ● removable shelving brackets for thorough cleaning● Ten 412 x368 mm (16.25" x 14.5") stainless steel shelves. **Specifications:** 110V/60Hz ● 800 Watt Heating Element ● Temperature range: 90-150°F ● Outside Dimensions: 476 x 420 x 412 mm (18.75" x 16.5" x 16.25")**..... $423.75 each.**

Food Processing Equipment & Accessories

(A) Fruit & Wine Press (Cat#: BSFRUITPRESS) - Bring the art of wine making into your own home kitchen with Weston's unique line of fruit press products that include free-standing and compact attachment models. These durable presses are ideal for making wine, cider, fruit juices and other custom blends. This press handles all types of soft and hard fruits including apples, pears, grapes and more. Whether you are a wine connoisseur or looking to try something new, these easy-to-use fruit presses are ideal for at-home chefs with all levels of experience. Featured on Food Network's Chef vs. City, this Fruit & Wine Press is an excellent addition to the well-outfitted kitchen. **Features:** Heavy-duty, coated cast iron, double ratcheting head to press with greater pressure and ease ● Easy pour bottom spout ● Enameled steel base & hardwood construction ● 16 quart cage (15 liter) capacity**.....$446.60 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $389.20 each!**

(B) Fruit & Apple Crusher (Cat#: BSFRUITCRUSH) - A great addition to the Fruit & Wine Press … crush apples, pears and other hard fruits to prepare them for pressing. **Features:** Easy to turn handle makes crushing large quantities of fruit quick and easy ● Horizontal table mount or vertical wall corner mount options available ● Heavy-duty cast iron construction ● Stainless Steel chute & hardware ● Wood drum with Stainless Steel crushing blades ● Includes wood mounting base (10" x 17.5" x 0.8").....$301.55 each.

(C) Heavy Duty Cabbage Shredder (Cat#: BSCABGSHRED) - The fastest, easiest way to make homemade coleslaw or sauerkraut! **Features:** 3 super sharp Stainless Steel blades ● Shreds cabbage or leafy vegetables into approximately 7 mm strips ● Easy disassembly for clean-up**....$77.85 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $64.95 each!**

(D) Roma Food Strainer & Sauce Maker (Cat#: BSFOODSTRAIN) - Make fresh & healthy sauces, soups, jams, baby foods, pie fillings, juices & much more … Preservative free! Save time when canning and preserving. Simply turn the handle and the seeds & skins separate from the puree! **Features:** Extra-large capacity hopper ● Easy turn handle ● Large Stomper ● Suction cup mounting to keep the unit in place on counter or table. **Includes:** One multi-purpose Stainless Steel screen ● C-clamp for base**.....$90.60 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $76.55 each!**

(E) 4-Pce. Food Strainer & Sauce Maker Accessory Kit (Cat#: BSFOODSTRAINKIT) - Make any sauce, puree or salsa with this set of accessories for the Roma Food Strainer & Sauce Maker. **Includes:** Berry Screen, Pumpkin/Squash Screen, Salsa Making Screen & Grape Spiral**...$50.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $43.40 each!**

(F) Stainless Steel Food Mill (Cat#: BSFOODMILL) - Great for sauces, purees, soups, jams, jellies, mashed potatoes, baby foods, & spätzle (German egg noodles)! Includes: 3 stainless steel milling discs that prevent pulp and skins from slipping through: 2 mm Fine Milling Disc, 3 mm Medium Milling Disc, 8 mm Coarse Milling Disc • Mashes and sieves soft foods • Approximate 2 quart capacity • Easy to clean • Dishwasher safe**.....$59.95 each.**

(G) Heavy Duty Fry Cutter (Cat#: BSFRYCUTTER) - Make restaurant quality French Fries in your own kitchen! Simply put a potato in the press, push the handle down and you have perfectly cut fries ready to be cooked. Peeled or unpeeled, fried or baked, seasoned or unseasoned the rest is up to you. **Features:** Heavy Duty Cast Iron with Stainless Steel Components ● Stainless Steel Blades ● Disassembles for easy cleaning ● Can be mounted to any flat surface ● Includes Suction Cup Feet**.....$127.60 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $107.20 each!**

(H) 1/4" French Fry Cutter Plate & Pusher (Cat#: BSFRYCUTBLADE14) - 1/4" Stainless steel Cutting Plate for Heavy Duty Fry Cutter (see Item "G" above)**.....$40.85 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $33.20 each!**

(J) 1/2" French Fry Cutter Plate & Pusher (Cat#: BSFRYCUTBLADE12) - 1/2" Stainless steel Cutting Plate for Heavy Duty Fry Cutter (see Item "G" above)**.....$39.55 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $31.90 each!**

(K) Apple Peeler, Corer & Slicer (Cat.#: BSAPPLEPEELER) - Now you can peel, core, and slice in just seconds all with a turn of the handle! Works with apples, potatoes and pears. Features cast iron construction, adjustable stainless steel blades and a suction cup base**.....$27.40 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $20.55 each.**

(L) Rotary Vegetable Chopper w/ Chrome Finish (Cat#: BSVEGCHOPCHRM) - Now you too can be a salad master with this handy, convenient vegetable chopper! Includes 5 T304 stainless steel cones (shredder, stringer, french fry cutter, slicer, and waffler) and a protective finger guard that can be removed for easy cleanup. Features 3-leg suction cup base for a firm grip and a chrome finish. Cones are dishwasher safe. Limited lifetime warranty**.....$162.35 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $144.75 each!**

(M) 3-in-1 Grater (Cat#: BS3N1GRATER) - This convenient multi-purpose kitchen tool will grind fresh herbs, grate whole cloves of garlic and shred cheese and chocolate with a simple twist of your wrist. Features 3 sets of blades, one for each function, that store in the detachable plastic compartment at the bottom of the unit. Its dual rotary action prevents food from becoming lodged between blades and allows for faster grating, without the constant worry of exposed blades and finger cuts. The oversized handle is ergonomically designed and silicone coated for easy gripping. The entire unit is top-rack dishwasher safe. To grate herbs there are two blades that work to prevent pulverizing leafy herbs into a ground paste, as is the case with some other herb grinders. The dual rotary actions work to tear and shred leaves smoothly. Grinding garlic can be a messy task that leaves everything scented with its potent odor, but the 3-in-1 grater holds up to 4-5 heads of garlic, so it is large enough to fit enough garlic necessary for any recipe. The shredding/slicing blade is unique in that with just the turn of the wrist it transforms from a shredder (by turning clockwise) to a slicer (by turning counter-clockwise). It becomes less of a chore to have freshly grated cheese for soups and salads or finely chopped nuts and chocolate for dessert toppings. Anything you could do with your standard hand grater you can do with the 3-in-1 grater, but with less mess and in a single transparent container with convenient side measurements. This is one grater that that will quickly become your go-to kitchen assistant**.....$32.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $27.55 each!**

(N) Safe Hands™ Mandolin Slicer (Cat#: BSMANDOLIN) - New & improved design. Patented Safe Hands™ food holder protects hands & fingers better than any mandolin in the industry. Bowl notches in frame allow for slicing directly over almost any size mixing bowl. Exclusive Dial-A-Slice™ thickness adjustment system. Seven (7) interchangeable, razor sharp, stainless steel blade cartridges including: 1 x Straight Slicing Blade, 1 x Wedge/Krinkle Cut Blade, 5 x Julienne Blades (2, 4, 6, 8 and 10 mm). High quality ABS composite frame. Slip resistant legs fold flat. Top rack dishwasher safe. Backed by manufacturer's lifetime replacement guarantee.....$63.75 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $53.55 each!

(P) Hand-O-Lin™ Slicer w/Stainless Steel Blade (Cat#: BSHANDOLIN) - Hand slicer ideal for fruits and vegetables such as cabbage, carrots, cucumbers, beets, onions, potatoes and much more. Exclusive removable/replaceable stainless steel blade cartridge ensures long product life and easy clean-up. Dial-A-Slice™ system allows you to select from 4 different slice thicknesses (2.0mm, 3.0mm, 4.0mm, 5.0mm) with a turn of the dial. Convenient notches in frame allow slicing directly on top of most bowls. Ideal for everyday use. Lightweight, versatile, durable and affordable. Reuseable cover provides safe storage and protects blade when not in use. Top rack dishwasher safe. Backed by manufacturer's exclusive lifetime replacement guarantee**.....$13.65 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $11.50 each!**

(Q) Commercial Automatic Potato Peeler (Cat#: BSPEELERPP8A) - This automatic potato peeler brings an end to the laborious and painstaking chore of peeling potatoes. Ideal for those with poor dexterity or a great solution for large party meals, hotel kitchens, large restaurants, etc. The automatic potato peeler gives you perfectly peeled potatoes in less than 2 minutes. Simply fill the large capacity bowl with a little water, press start and the rotating stainless steel blade quickly peels your potatoes. **Specifications**: Voltage - 110V/ 60Hz ● Bowl Volume - 8 L ● Dimensions - 17" x 17" x 16.75"**..... $798.65 each.**

Food Equipment & Supplies

Full Service Repair Depot on site! Inquiries can be e-mailed to: repairservices@halfords.ca

Vacuum Sealing Machines & Parts

(A) VacMaster® VP112 (Cat#: BSVAMAVP112) - Vacuum package soups, stews and liquid rich food! The VacMaster® VP112 Chamber Machine takes traditional commercial technology and transforms it to fit your home. The VP112 has a sleek, low-profile design, making it easily manageable and countertop friendly. With commercial chamber technology, the home kitchen enthusiast or recreational chef can use the same technology that professionals have been using for years. With this machine, you can vacuum package anything, including liquids! The VacMaster® VP112 Chamber Machine is so simple and fun; it will have you searching your house for things to vacuum package! How does the chamber machine work? When sealing with a chamber machine, the vacuum pouch is placed inside the chamber and the lid is closed. Air is sucked out of the entire chamber, not just the pouch itself, allowing air pressure on both the inside and outside of the pouch to remain equal and liquids to stay inside the pouch. After the air has been removed, the pouch is fully sealed and air is returned back into the chamber. It's simply amazing to see firsthand! The VP112 accepts chamber pouches up to 12"wide x 14" long. **Includes:** 40 - Assorted Vacuum Chamber Pouches ● Accessory Hose ● User Manual/Quick Start Guide. **Features:** Commercial chamber technology ● 12" x 11" x 5" chamber size ● New compact size with low profile design ● Digital control panel ● Easy-to-read pressure indicator ● Patented, retractable 12" seal bar * Stainless steel body ● Accessory port for vacuum canisters. ***Note: Chamber machines only accept chamber pouches for packaging*****.....$1,020.80 each.**

(B) VacMaster® VP215 (Cat#: BSVAMAVP215) - The VacMaster® VP215 Chamber Machine is engineered for superior performance and is reliable and easy-to-use. The VP215 is perfect for small restaurants, culinary institutions, and delicatessens. With a 1/4 horsepower rotary oil pump, the VP215 is efficient and dependable, runs fast and quietly and performs consistently, making it a top-seller. The VP215 accepts chamber pouches up to 10"W x 13"L. **Includes:** 75 Assorted Vacuum Chamber Pouches ● Two Filler Plates ● Maintenance Kit ● User Manual. **Features:** Commercial chamber technology ● 11" x 15" x 5" chamber size ●Stainless steel body ● Patented, retractable 10" seal bar ● Double seal wire in the seal bar ● Easy-to-use digital control panel ● Easy-to-read pressure indicator ● Heavy duty, transparent lid ● 1/4 HP rotary oil pump**.....$1,607.75 each.**

(C) VacMaster® VP540 (Cat#: BSVAMAVP540) - Designed to meet the demand of medium to high volume commercial and food service operations, this popular and reliable floor model featuring two 20" seal bars is ideal for medium to large processors, supermarkets, restaurants (perfect for Sous Vide applications), HRI and Laboratories. **Features:** Stainless steel construction ● Domed lid for overall increased chamber height (full 17") ● Easy to use electronic control panel ● Powerful and efficient 1.5 HP vacuum pump motor ● Easy to remove seal bars, no tools required, making cleaning and maintenance simple and fast! **Specifications:** Chamber Size (WxDxH): 21.25" x 20.75" x 7" ● Overall Dimensions (WxDxH) 25" x 24" x 41" ● Cycle Time: 20 - 40 seconds ● Electrical Specifications: 110V, 60Hz, 13Amps ● Weight: 315 lbs**.....$2,968.45 each.**

(D) NEL 219M Vacuum Machine (Cat.#: BSVAMA219M) - The NEL 219M is great for packaging all kinds of products: solid, liquid, powder, sponge, etc. Easy to operate, clean and maintain. **Features:** Highly efficient and robust reliable Busch pump ● Package easily with the convenience of two (2) seal bars ● Chamber is designed roomy to fit large cuts ● Suits most pouches of North American size ● Uniform and weld-sealing (tear resistant) with two (2) Ni-Cr RoSH compliant sealing element on each seal bar ● Micro-processor technology: accurate and reliable operations ● Adjustable shims with easy set-up supports help you dispose and manipulate pouches fast and easy ● Wide open dome lid faciliates fast loading and unloading of pouches ● Unobstructed visual control of packaging process with whole see-through lid. **Specifications -** Electrical: 120 VAC, 15A ● Overall Dimensions: 22" x 21" x 26" ● Inside Chamber Size: 16-3/4" x 19-1/2" x 9-1/4" ● Length of Seal Bars: 2 x 19" ● Weight: 210 lbs. ● Cycle Time: 8 to 90 seconds ● Finish: Aluminum with white epoxy powder coating**.....$5,931.45 each.**

(E) Nellie 112M (Cat.#: BSVAMA112M) - The Nellie 112M is the most economic model with the smallest, most compact physical footprint. It operates at a very low noise level and with minimal vibration. Most of the same great features as the NEL 219M listed above. **Specifications -** Electrical: 120 VAC, 5A ● Overall Dimensions: 14-1/2" x 15-1/2" x 18-1/2" ● Inside Chamber Size: 14" x 12" x 5" ● Length of Seal Bar: 12" ● Weight: 65 lbs. ● Cycle Time: 8 to 90 seconds**.....$3,568.95 each.**

(F) Weston PRO Series 2300 - Stainless Steel (Cat.#: BSVACSEAL2300) - For commercial or household use, this high-powered vacuum sealer gets the job done with ease! Perfect for protecting domestic meats, game, fish or produce. **Features:** Commercial-grade vacuum sealer with an extra large Teflon bar for sealing bags up to 15" wide ● Double piston vacuum-pump delivers 28" HG vacuum strength with 935 watts of power ● Easy to use, bright LED lights let you monitor the stages of the sealing process ● Automatic Mode has simple one-touch vacuum-to-seal operation ● Manual Seal Mode lets you control the amount of vacuum pressure for sealing soft foods, photos, valuables or delicate objects ● See-thru acrylic vacuum lid for perfect bag alignment while sealing ● Fan-cooled motor ● Detachable power cord with convenient cord storage compartment**.....$794.50 each.**

(G) Vacuum Sealer Pro Series Maintenance Kit (Cat.#: BSVACSEALMNTKIT) - Replacement parts for Weston PRO-2300 Vacuum Sealers (see Item "J" above). Includes Seal Bar Tape and upper and lower Oval Seals**.....$44.65 each.**

(H) MT500 Vaccum Machine (Cat.#: BSMT500) - The MT500 is ideal for high demand residential and lighter duty commercial applications. The strong pump and professional seal ensure a long storage life for the packaged products. Sealing is electronically timed and is adjustable. The body is constructed of high-density plastic for easy cleaning. **Specifications:** Seal Bar - 13" ● **Electrical:** 110V/60/1 ● **Weight:** 22 lbs. ● **Overall Dimensions:** 15" x 13" x 7.5**.....$603.75 each.**

(J) Reber 9340N Salvaspesa Vacuum Machine (Cat#: BSVAMA9340N) - Suitable for both bags and canisters, the Salvaspesa vacuum machine offers professional vacuum packaging for every kitchen to preserve your foods better and for a longer period of time. No more wasted food, time or money. Features ABS plastic housing and a semi-automatic function for efficiency. **Specifications:** Power Supply - 230V/50Hz/250W ● Sealing Bar - 33 cm ● Maximum Vacuum Level - 830 mbar ● Suction Capacity - 10 litres per minute ● Dimensions - 15" x 6.5" 4.25" * Weight - 6.8 lbs**.....$386.95 each.**

Toll Free: **1-800-353-7864**
E-mail: **order@halfordsmailorder.com**
Prices subject to change without notice.

Chamber Vacuum Machine Bags 3 Mil Thick (100 pcs./pkg)

Cat.#	Dimensions	Price
BSBAGVAC68100	6 x 8 in.	$6.95
BSBAGVAC610100	6 x 10 in.	$8.70
BSBAGVAC612100	6 x 12 in.	$10.45
BSBAGVAC615100	6 x 15 in.	$11.30
BSBAGVAC810100	8 x 10 in.	$11.70
BSBAGVAC812100	8 x 12 in.	$11.95
BSBAGVAC815100	8 x 15 in.	$14.95
BSBAGVAC1013100	10 x 13 in.	$16.40
BSBAGVAC1018100	10 x 18 in.	$21.85
BSBAGVAC818100	8 x 18 in.	$17.90
BSBAGVAC1216100	12 x 16 in.	$22.95
BSBAGVAC1218100	12 x 18 in.	$23.95
BSBAGVAC1220100	12 x 20 in.	$15.45
BSBAGVAC1226100	12 x 26 in.	$36.95
BSBAGVAC1420100	14 x 20 in.	$34.65
BSBAGVAC1626100	16 x 26 in.	$48.50

Chamber Vacuum Machine Bags 3 Mil Thick (Case Quantities)

Cat.#	Dimensions	Case Qty.	Price
BSBAGVAC68C	6 x 8 in.	1000 pcs.	$34.65
BSBAGVAC610C	6 x 10 in.	1000 pcs.	$42.75
BSBAGVAC612C	6 x 12 in.	1000 pcs.	$51.95
BSBAGVAC615C	6 x 15 in.	1000 pcs.	$64.70
BSBAGVAC810C	8 x 10 in.	1000 pcs.	$57.75
BSBAGVAC812C	8 x 12 in.	1000 pcs.	$67.95
BSBAGVAC815C	8 x 15 in.	1000 pcs.	$85.45
BSBAGVAC1013C	10 x 13 in.	1000 pcs.	$92.40
BSBAGVAC1018C	10 x 18 in.	1000 pcs.	$125.90
BSBAGVAC818C	8 x 18 in.	500 pcs.	$51.95
BSBAGVAC1216C	12 x 16 in.	500 pcs.	$67.95
BSBAGVAC1218C	12 x 18 in.	500 pcs.	$77.40
BSBAGVAC1220C	12 x 20 in.	500 pcs.	$85.45
BSBAGVAC1226C	12 x 26 in.	500 pcs.	$110.90
BSBAGVAC1420C	14 x 20 in.	500 pcs.	$107.40
BSBAGVAC1626C	16 x 26 in.	500 pcs.	$158.25

Note: Many other sizes & thicknesses of Vacuum Machine Bags are available. Please call or e-mail for pricing & delivery.

Embossed Vacuum Sealer Bags (100 pcs./pkg) 4 Mil Thick (*for External Clamp Type Machines)

Cat.#	Dimensions	Price
BSBAGVAC612100B	6 x 12 in.	$28.90
BSBAGVAC812100B	8 x 12 in.	$36.95
BSBAGVAC1014100B	10 x 14 in.	$52.95
BSBAGVAC1018100B	10 x 18 in.	$61.20
BSVACBAG1518B (*3 Mil)	15 x 18 in.	$93.55

Embossed Vacuum Sealer Bags (Case Quantities) 4 Mil Thick (*for External Clamp Type Machines)

Cat.#	Dimensions	Case Qty.	Price
BSBAGVAC612BC	6 x 12 in.	1000 pcs.	$166.30
BSBAGVAC812BC	8 x 12 in.	1000 pcs.	$220.60
BSBAGVAC1014BC	10 x 14 in.	1000 pcs.	$329.20
BSBAGVAC1018BC	10 x 18 in.	500 pcs.	$206.75

Zippered Embossed Vacuum Sealer Bags (50 pcs./pkg) 3 Mil Thick (*for External Clamp Type Machines)

Ever store a big batch of jerky in a vacuum sealer bag only to open it, take out a few pieces, and have to get out the vacuum sealer again? Zipper Seal allows you to vacuum seal, open, use, zip back up, and store for maximum freshness, flavour, and safety! These heavy-duty bags work just as well as our traditional vac bags, plus you have the benefit of the zipper. Now you can store your items long term, open them, and continue to store what you don't use for the short term!
Features: ●Reclosable zipper ●Easy tear notches ●Air-removal channels ●Can be used with most leading-brand vacuum sealers ●Use them to marinate food in minutes ●Simmer or microwave food right in the bag ●Made from FDA listed food safe materials ●Great for food and non-food uses!

Cat.#	Dimensions	Capacity	Each	10 or More
BSBAGVACZIP610	6 x 10 in.	Pint	$17.25	$13.65
BSBAGVACZIP812	8 x 12 in.	Quart	$22.95	$19.95
BSBAGVACZIP1116	11 x 16 in.	Gallon	$37.95	$31.75

Embossed Vacuum Sealer Bag Roll 4 Mil Thick (*for External Clamp Type Machines)

Cat.#	Dimensions	Price
BSBARO7	200 x 7 in.	$33.20
BSBARO11	192 x 11 in.	$36.95
*BSBARO15 (*3 Mil)	50 ft. x 15 in.	$49.75

High Barrier Vacuum Pouches Clear Front/Gold Back (100 pcs./pkg.)

Cat.#	Dimensions	Price
BSHBVPGOLD68100	6 x 8 in.	$19.95
BSHBVPGOLD810100	8 x 10 in.	$26.40

High Barrier Vacuum Pouches Clear Front/Gold Back (1,000 pcs./pkg.)

Cat.#	Dimensions	Price
BSHBVPGOLD68C	6 x 8 in.	$109.95
BSHBVPGOLD810C	6 x 8 in.	$153.95

Zippered Chamber Vacuum Machine Bags 3 Mil Thick (100 pcs./pkg)

Cat.#	Dimensions	Each
BSBAGVACZIPCH610	6 x 10 in.	$12.80
BSBAGVACZIPCH812	8 x 12 in.	$18.90
BSBAGVACZIPCH1012	10 x 12 in.	$21.45

Retort Pouches - Gold (100 pcs./pkg.)

Cat.#	Dimensions	Capacity	Price
BSRETORTGLD8100	180 x 255 mm	8 oz.	$53.90
BSRETORTGLD16100	190 x 460 mm	16 oz.	$94.60

Zippered Chamber Vacuum Machine Bags 3 Mil Thick (Case Quantities)

Cat.#	Dimensions	Case Quantity	Price
BSBAGVACZIPCH610C	6 x 10 in.	500 pcs.	$53.45
BSBAGVACZIPCH812C	8 x 12 in.	500 pcs.	$78.55
BSBAGVACZIPCH1012C	10 x 12 in.	500 pcs.	$89.25

Retort Pouches - Gold (Case Quantities)

Cat.#	Dimensions	Capacity	Case Qty.	Price
BSRETORTGLD8C	180 x 255 mm	8 oz.	1000 pcs.	$324.50
BSRETORTGLD16C	190 x 460 mm	16 oz.	500 pcs.	$291.50

Shrink Wrap Bags 1.7 Mil Thick (100 pcs./pkg)

Cat.#	Dimensions	Price
BSBAGSHR612100	6 x 12 in	$12.60
BSBAGSHR1420100	14 x 20 in	$36.75

Foam Trays (500/case)

Cat.#	Dimensions	Price
BSFOAMTRAY2S	8-1/4 x 5-3/4 x 1/2 in.	$48.50
BSFOAMTRAY2	8-1/4 x 5-3/4" x 1 in.	$56.95
BSFOAMTRAY5S	10-3/8 x 5-1/2 x 1/2 in.	$70.95
BSFOAMTRAY8S	10 x 8 1/2 in.	$101.40

Shrink Wrap Bags 1.7 Mil Thick (Case Quantities)

Cat.#	Dimensions	Case Quantity	Price
BSBAGSHR612C	6 x 12 in	1,000 pcs.	$208.95
BSBAGSHR1420C	14 x 20 in	1,000 pcs.	$503.95
BSBAGSHR1630500	16 x 30 in.	500 pcs. *Special Order	$467.25

Absorbant Dri-Loc® Soaker Pads (for Foam Trays)

Cat.#	Size (Approx.)	Quantity	Price
BSDRILOCPAD	4 x 6-1/2 in.	2,000 pcs./case	$71.60

Hand Wrapping Machine

(Cat#: BSWRMATS500S) - Wrap cheeses and meats for presentation & hygiene. Easy to use. Practical & portable, designed to sit on a table. Features roll adjustment and heated teflon plate. Holds 12", 14", 15", & 18" wide film. Stainless steel construction.....**$304.95 each.**

Hamburger Patty Boxes (see below for Box Liner)

Cat.#	Dimensions	Colour	Bundle Qty.	Price
BSPABO5LB	11 x 7 x 3-3/4 in.	White	50 pcs.	$109.75
BSPABO10LB	14-3/4 x 10 x 2-3/4 in.	Kraft (Beige)	50 pcs.	$121.30
BSPABO12LB	14-1/4 x 10-1/2 x 3-1/2 in.	White	50 pcs.	$137.45

Stretch Wrap (Resinite)

Cat.#	Width	Length	Price
BSRESI	17 in.	2,500 ft.	$72.75
BSRESI17	17 in.	5,000 ft.	$154.95

Hamburger Patty Box Liner - One Size Fits All (0.85 mil)

Cat.#	Dimensions	Colour	Case Qty.	Price
BSPABOLINER	15-1/4 x 11-1/2 x 18 in.	Clear	500 pcs.	$52.45

Hamburger Tubing

Cat.#	Description	Price
BSHABA4	4 in. x 4 Mil Thick	$66.95 per 1,000 ft.
BSHABA6	6 in. x 4 Mil Thick	$92.40 per 1,000 ft.

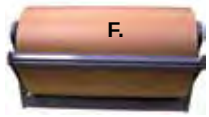
A.

B.

C.

D.

E.


F.

G.

H.

J.

K.

(A) Ground Meat Freezer Bags (100 pcs./pkg)

Cat.#	Type/Description	Capacity	Price
BSBAGFRZBF1LBPRT	Ground Beef Bags (Printed)	1 lb.	$8.50
BSBAGFRZBF2LBPRT	Ground Beef Bags (Printed)	2 lbs.	$7.25
BSBAGFRZBF5LBPRT	Ground Beef Bags (Printed)	5 lbs.	$8.50
BSBAGFRZBF1LBWHT	Ground Beef Bags (Plain - White)	1 lb.	$6.55
BSBAGFRZBF2LBWHT	Ground Beef Bags (Plain - White)	2 lbs.	$7.95
BSBAGFRZBF1LBUN	Ground Beef Bags (Uninspected)	1 lb.	$8.50
BSBAGFRZBF2LBUN	Ground Beef Bags (Uninspected)	2 lbs.	$9.95
BSBAGFRZWG1LBPRT	Wild Game Bags (Printed)	1 lb.	$9.65
BSBAGFRZWG2LBPRT	Wild Game Bags (Printed)	2 lbs.	$9.90
BSBAGFRZWG1LBCAM	Willd Game Bags (Camo)	1 lb.	$9.65
BSBAGFRZWG2LBCAM	Wild Game Bags (Camo)	2 lbs.	$10.95
BSBAGFRZBIS1LB	Ground Bison Bags	1 lb.	$9.95
BSBAGFRZBIS2LB	Ground Bison Bags	2 lbs.	$10.45

Ground Meat Freezer Bags (Case Quantities)

Cat.#	Type/Description	Capacity	Case Qty.	Price
BSBAGFRZBF1LBPRTC	Ground Beef Bags (Printed)	1 lb.	2500 pcs.	$132.85
BSBAGFRZBF2LBPRTC	Ground Beef Bags (Printed)	2 lbs.	2500 pcs.	$162.85
BSBAGFRZBF5LBPRTC	Ground Beef Bags (Printed)	5 lbs.	1000 pcs.	$162.85
BSBAGFRZBF1LBWHTC	Ground Beef Bags (Plain - White)	1 lb.	2500 pcs.	$96.95
BSBAGFRZBF2LBWHTC	Ground Beef Bags (Plain - White)	2 lbs.	2500 pcs.	$121.30
BSBAGFRZBF1LBUNC	Ground Beef Bags (Uninspected)	1 lb.	2500 pcs.	$132.85
BSBAGFRZBF2LBUNC	Ground Beef Bags (Uninspected)	2 lbs.	2500 pcs.	$162.85
BSBAGFRZWG1LBPRTC	Wild Game Bags (Printed)	1 lb.	1000 pcs.	$48.50
BSBAGFRZWG2LBPRTC	Wild Game Bags (Printed)	2 lbs.	1000 pcs.	$54.30
BSBAGFRZWG1LBCAMC	Willd Game Bags (Camo)	1 lb.	1000 pcs.	$48.50
BSBAGFRZWG2LBCAMC	Wild Game Bags (Camo)	2 lbs.	1000 pcs.	$54.30
BSBAGFRZBIS1LBC	Ground Bison Bags	1 lb.	2500 pcs.	$133.95
BSBAGFRZBIS2LBC	Ground Bison Bags	2 lbs.	2500 pcs.	$164.95

(B) Freezer Bags - 1.5 Mil Thick (200 pcs./box)

Cat.#	Capacity	Dimensions	Price
BSBAGFRZ2LB	2 lbs.	4 x 2 x 10 in.	$6.40
BSBAGFRZ4LB	4 lbs.	5 x 3 x 12 in.	$10.70
BSBAGFRZ6LB	6 lbs.	5 x 3 x 15 in.	$12.60
BSBAGFRZ8LB	8 lbs.	7 x 3 x 15 in.	$13.95
BSBAGFRZ11LB	11 lbs.	8 x 4 x 18 in.	$19.80

Freezer Bags - 1.5 Mil Thick (Case Quantities)

Cat.#	Capacity	Dimensions	Case Qty.	Price
BSBAGFRZ2LBC	2 lbs.	4 x 2 x 10 in.	5000 pcs.	$102.80
BSBAGFRZ4LBC	4 lbs.	5 x 3 x 12 in.	2000 pcs.	$69.30
BSBAGFRZ6LBC	6 lbs.	5 x 3 x 15 in.	2000 pcs.	$80.85
BSBAGFRZ8LBC	8 lbs.	7 x 3 x 15 in.	2000 pcs.	$89.95
BSBAGFRZ11LBC	11 lbs.	8 x 4 x 18 in.	2000 pcs.	$117.80

Freezer Bags - 2.5 Mil Thick (25 pcs./pkg)

Cat.#	Capacity	Dimensions	Price
BSBAGFRZ15LB	15 lbs.	14 x 22 in.	$6.95
BSBAGFRZ20LB	20 lbs.	14 x 27 in.	$10.45
BSBAGFRZ25LB	25 lbs.	14 x 32 in.	$11.65
BSBAGFRZ50LB	50 lbs.	18 x 32 in.	$14.95
BSBAGFRZ75LB	75 lbs.	22 x 36 in.	$18.95

Freezer Bags - 2.5 Mil Thick (Case Quantities)

Cat.#	Capacity	Dimensions	Case Qty.	Price
BSBAGFRZ15LBC	15 lbs.	14 x 22 in.	500 pcs.	$69.30
BSBAGFRZ20LBC	20 lbs.	14 x 27 in.	400 pcs.	$82.95
BSBAGFRZ25LBC	25 lbs.	14 x 32 in.	400 pcs.	$99.35
BSBAGFRZ50LBC	50 lbs.	18 x 32 in.	350 pcs.	$117.80
BSBAGFRZ75LBC	75 lbs.	22 x 36 in.	200 pcs.	$91.25

Strong Freezer Bags - 2 Mil Thick (100 pcs/pkg)

Cat.#	Capacity	Dimensions	Price
BSBAGFRZSTR8LB	8 lbs.	7 x 3 x 15 in.	$14.20
BSBAGFRZSTR10LB	10 lbs.	8 x 3 x 20 in.	$22.90
BSBAGFRZSTR12LB	12 lbs.	9 x 4 x 20 in.	$25.40

Strong Freezer Bags - 2 Mil Thick (Case Quantities)

Cat.#	Capacity	Dimensions	Case Qty.	Price
BSBAGFRZSTR8LBC	8 lbs.	7 x 3 x 15 in.	1000 pcs.	$91.25
BSBAGFRZSTR10LBC	10 lbs.	8 x 3 x 20 in.	1000 pcs.	$144.40
BSBAGFRZSTR12LBC	12 lbs.	9 x 4 x 20 in.	1000 pcs.	$154.75

(C) Freezer Paper Rolls - 55 mm

(Mix 'n' Match for Discount!)

Cat.#	Width	Length	1 to 10	11 or More
BSFRPA1255MM	12 in.	1,000 ft.	$36.95	$32.35
BSFRPA15900	15 in.	900 ft.	$34.55	$29.25
BSFRPA18900	18 in.	900 ft.	$40.75	$34.50
BSFRPA24900	24 in.	900 ft.	$51.70	$43.80

(D) Freezer Paper Rolls - Printed ("The Fresh Market")

Cat.#	Width	Length	1 to 10	11 or More
BSFRPA18900PRT	18 in.	900 ft.	$20.95	$18.65

(E) Freezer Paper - Rolls - Printed (Leafy Camo Pattern)

Cat.#	Width	Length	1 to 10	11 or More
BSFRPA18200CAM	18 in.	200 ft.	$17.85	$0.00

(F) Freezer Paper Roll Holders

Cat.#	Width of Paper Req'd (inches)	Each
BSPAHO15	15	$43.40
BSPAHO18	18	$48.50
BSPAHO24	24	$61.25
BSPAHO18S	18 (Serrated Edge)	$58.70

(G) Freezer King Paper (Cutter Box)

Cat.#	Width	Length	Price
BSFRKIPAPER18	18 in.	164 ft.	$31.20

Freezer Paper - Pre-Cut (1,000 Sheets)

Cat.#	Description	Dimensions	Each	5 or More
BSFRPACUT1515	Freezer Paper	15 x 15 in.	$99.35	$84.30
BSFRPACUT1818	Freezer Paper	18 x 18 in.	$126.95	$109.75
BSQUSH	Quick Sheets	10 x 10 in.	$20.20	$16.80
BSPEPA	Peach Paper	8 x 11 in.	$37.95	$31.20

Wax Paper - Pre-Cut (2,000 Sheets)

Cat.#	Description	Dimensions	Each	5 or More
BSWAPADRY	Wax Paper - Dry	8 x 11 in.	$48.50	$41.60
BSWAPAWET	Wax Paper - Wet	8 x 11 in.	$76.25	$64.70

(H) Twist Ties

Cat.#	Description	Each	Case (25 pkgs. of 2,000)
BSTWTI	Twist Ties (2000/pkg.)	$6.95	$4.60 (per box)

(J) Cotton Butcher Twine

Cat.#	Description	Length (ft.)	Each	Case (Qty.)
BSCOTWL	Light (6R)	1,250	$11.30	$9.95 (10 Rolls)
BSCOTWM	Medium (4R)	800 - 840	$11.30	$9.95 (10 Rolls)
BSCOTWH	Heavy (2R)	600 - 630	$11.30	$9.95 (10 Rolls)

(K) Meat Flasher Labels (750/roll)

Cat.#	Label Text	Each
BSLABELBISON	Bison	$9.95
BSLABELDEER	Deer	$9.95
BSLABELELK	Elk	$9.95
BSLABELMOOSE	Moose	$9.95

Hog Rings (100/pkg.)

Cat.#	Size (inches)	Pkg.	6 or More
BSW29160	3/8	$5.95	$4.50
BSW29130	1/2	$8.80	$6.30
BSW29140	5/8	$5.20	$2.65
BSW29150	3/4	$6.65	$5.20

Bag Sealing Equipment

(A) Manual Sausage Clipper (Cat#: BSCLIPPER) - Manual Sausage tying and poly bag sealing machine. Painted steel construction, easy to use, clamping quick and convenient. **Specs:** Weight: 13 lbs. 4 oz. * Length: 6" Width: 14" Height: 20" ***See below for Clips**.....$499.95 each.

#503 U-Shaped Clips for Manual Clipper Machine (Cat#: BSCLIP503) - 4,000 pcs/Box.....$49.95 each.

#506 U-Shaped Clips for Manual Clipper Machine (Cat#: BSCLIP506) - 4,400 pcs/box.....$49.95 each.

(B) 12" Impulse Bag Sealer (Cat#: BSPFS12) - Ideal for retail meat, produce and industrial sealing. Requires no warm-up. Just plug it in and it's ready to go. Light weight and portable. Adjustable time and light indicators let you know when seal is ready. **Specs**: Electrical: 110V/60/1 * Weight: 9 lbs. * Dimensions: 18" x 3.4" x 7".....$130.50 each.

(C) 8" Impulse Bag Sealer (Cat#: BSPFS8) - As above, but slightly smaller and lighter with an 8 inch sealer bar. **Specs:** Electrical: 110V/60/1 * Weight: 6 lbs. * Dimensions: 12.6" x 3" x 6".....$80.85 each.

(D) Salco P694 Hand-held Freezer Bag Sealing Stapler (Cat#: BSHAHEBAGSTAPLER) - Salco heavy duty staplers offer exceptional ease of operation. Their powerful clinching action makes the stapler a must in every meat processing operation for getting a tight seal on your meat bags.....$72.75 each.

(E) 1/2" Staple Refills for Salco P694 Stapler (Cat#: BSHAHEBAGSTAPLES**)** - 1/2" galvanized staples for the P694 Bag Stapler. 5000 per box.....$24.25 each.

3/8" Staple Refills for Salco P694 Stapler (Cat#: BSHAHEBAGSTAPLES38**)** - 3/8" galvanized staples for the P694 Bag Stapler. 5000 per box.....$24.25 each.

(F) Hog Ring Stapler (Cat#: BSHOGRINGSTPLR) - Makes closing fibrous sausage casings a snap. **Features:** Made of heavy-duty stainless steel * Spring-loaded * Non-slip grips * Works on most smaller size hog rings * Includes 50 hog rings!.....$36.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $27.95 each.

(G) 1/2" Hog Ring Staple Refills for Hog Ring Stapler (Cat#: BSHOGRINGS12500) - 1/2" galvanized staples for the P694 Bag Stapler. 500 per box....$8.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $7.70 each.

(H) Manual Spring Loaded Hog Ring Pliers (Cat#: BSW29100) - Professional, commercial duty craftsmen tool with internal spring system to hold tool closed with the ring in position ready for installation. Recommended for use with 3/8" - 3/4" hog rings.....$36.75 each.

(J) E-7R Poly Bag Sealer (Cat#: BSBASEE7R) - Made of durable steel and hi-impact plastic, this poly-bag sealer applies an adhesive-to-adhesive tape flag seal to the top of the bag. No operator training is required. Reliable and easy spool changeover makes this machine perfect for all bag sealing operations. The E-7R can be mounted in any direction and has a bag trimmer to trim any excess bag material after the seal has been made. **Dimensions:** 9" Long x 3" Wide x 6" High * **Weight**: 2.5 lbs. * **Tying Capacity**: 3/8" Diameter * **Operating Speed:** Manual.....$44.95 each. ***Note: For tape re-fills, see item: "Poly Bag Sealing Tape" below.**

Tape Dispensers

Cat.#	Description	Each
BSTADIAUT	(K) Automatic Gum Tape Dispenser	$346.25
BSTADI	(L) Gum Tape Dispenser (S/S)	$88.95

(M) Poly Bag Sealing Tape (3/8" x 180 yds.)

Cat.#	Colour	Each (Roll)	20 or More
BSBASEREDTAPE180	Red	$3.95	$3.45 (each) *Mix 'n' Match for quantity discount!
BSBASEYELTAPE180	Yellow		
BSBASEBLUTAPE180	Blue		
BSBASEGRNTAPE180	Green		

(Q) Rubber ID Stamps (Mix & Match for Discount!)

Cat.#	Stamp Text	Each	6 or More
BSMSBEEF	Beef	$24.25	$19.95
BSMSBISON	Bison	$24.25	$19.95
BSMSDEER	Deer	$24.25	$19.95
BSMSHAMBURGER	Hamburger	$24.25	$19.95
BSMSINSDRNDRST	Inside Round Roast	$24.25	$19.95
BSMSINSDRNDSTK	Inside Round Steak	$24.25	$19.95
BSMSMINSTEAK	Minute Steak	$24.25	$19.95
BSMSMOOSE	Moose	$24.25	$19.95
BSMSOSRNDROAST	Outside Round Roast	$24.25	$19.95
BSMSOSRNDSTK	Outside Round Steak	$24.25	$19.95
BSMSPORKCHOPS	Pork Chops	$24.25	$19.95
BSMSPORKCUTLET	Pork Cutlet	$24.25	$19.95
BSMSPRRIBRST	Prime Rib Roast	$24.25	$19.95
BSMSRIBSTEAK	Rib Steak	$24.25	$19.95
BSMSSIRLNSTK	Sirloin Steak	$24.25	$19.95
BSMSSIRTIPRST	Sirloin Tip Roast	$24.25	$19.95
BSMSSTEW	Stew	$24.25	$19.95
BSMSTBONE	T-Bone	$24.25	$19.95
BSMSTENDERLOIN	Tenderloin	$24.25	$19.95
BSMSSHORTRIBS	Short Ribs	$24.25	$19.95
BSMSUNINSPECTED	Uninspected	$24.25	$19.95
BSMSNOTFORRESALE	Not For Resale	$24.25	$19.95

(N) Gum & Freezer Tape

Cat.#	Description	Colour	Each (Roll)	Case Qty. (Each)
BSGUTAWHT	Gum Tape (1-3/8" Wide)	White	$14.25	$8.95 (x 22 Rolls)
BSGUTABRN	Gum Tape (1-3/8" Wide)	Brown	$7.95	$4.95 (x 22 Rolls)
BSGUTAWHTBEEF	Gum Tape (Beef)	White	$18.95	$11.95 (x 22 Rolls)
BSGUTAWHTPORK	Gum Tape White (Pork)	White	$17.30	$14.45 (x 22 Rolls)
BSGUTAUNINSPEC	Gum Tape White (Uninspected)	White	$20.65	$13.25 (x 22 Rolls)
BSFRTAWHITE	Freezer Tape - White (24mm x 66mm)	White	$3.35	$2.20 (x 20 Rolls)
BSFRTACLEAR	Freezer Tape - Clear (24mm x 66mm)	Clear	$3.35	$2.20 (x 20 Rolls)

(P) Ring Knife

Cat.#	Description	Each
BSKNRING10	Size 10 Ring Knife	$10.75
BSKNRING11	Size 11 Ring Knife	$10.75

Stamp Pads

Cat.#	Ink Colour	Each
BSSTPADB	(R) Black	$8.75
BSSTPADR	(S) Red	$8.75

Food Equipment & Supplies

Thermometers & Hygrometers

(A) Remote Smoker Thermometer (Cat.#: BSTHERMET73) - Now you can monitor your smokehouse temperature or the internal temperature of smoked meats from 100 feet away! Kick back and relax in the comfort of your home while the smoker does its job outdoors! This unit offers the following features: Wireless receiver with LCD beeps & flashes when smoked meat temperature goes above your programmed temperature * Receiver beeps and flashes if smoking chamber temperature falls out of your programmed range * Count-Up & Count-Down Timer * LCD of receiver has backlight for use at night * Receiver has belt clip and built in stand * Heat-resistant food probe wire can be inserted 6" into meat * Transmitter has removable wire stand that also becomes a hanger * Can be used with oven or grill too * 4 AAA batteries (included) * Special smoking chamber probe wire comes with clip to attach to grill rack.....**$86.75 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $73.95 each!**

(B) Redi-Chek® Dual Probe Remote Thermometer (Cat.#: BSTHERMET7) - This unit allows the user to monitor two different foods at one time, for example, chicken and beef. Each food can have its own temperature "taste" setting. Transmitter & 2 probes included. Transmitter features a display of actual internal food temperature, & a red LED indicating transmissions (which occur whenever temperature changes by ½ degree). Probes are stainless steel, with flexible braid stainless steel sheathed connecting wire, 40" overall length. Display features: Meats (choose from 6: beef, turkey, pork, veal, lamb, or chicken) · Taste or "doneness" (rare, medium, medium well, well done) as appropriate for each meat, or choose your own target "Set" temperature up to 410º F (210º C), (your choice of ºF or ºC) · Actual internal food temperatures for one or two different foods · Elapsed cooking timer (alternates digits with "meat" by pressing the MODE button). Specifications: Transmitter measures 3 ½ x 2 3/8 x ¾", weighs 2.8 oz., & includes 2 AA batteries. Signal is sent on 433.92 MhZ. Receiver measures 5 5/8" x 3" x 1 1/8", weighs 6.8 oz., & includes 2 AA batteries. Warranty - 90 days.....**$107.20 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $89.30 each!**

(C) Digital Roasting Thermometer (Cat.#: BSTHERMET807C) - Beeps when desired temperature is reached · Easy to set desired food temperature · Easy to read LCD shows Set & Actual temperatures · Tilt up LCD screen & magnets on the bottom · 99 minute count down timer · 48" heat-resistant stainless steel food probe · Set temperature range: 32ºF - 482ºF (0ºC - 250ºC) · Requires 1 AAA battery (not included).....**$21.50 each. Buy 5 or more and pay only $17.65 each!**

(D) Dual Sensor Digital Oven/Roasting Thermometer w/Timer (Cat.#: BSTHERMET85) - Most ovens will be off from the set temperature. With this unit you can see the actual temperature your oven is registering, and make adjustments to ensure that you cook or roast at the proper temperature. **Features:** Two-in-one probe measures food and oven temperatures · Preset temperatures for all types of meats - beeps at set times & temperatures · Easy to program – set your own temperature · Count up / 99-minute count down timer · Timer works while temperature is monitored · Large-digit LCD · Easy-clean touch control pad · Folds flat for easy storage · Stainless steel thermometer probe with long (45") cable - probe stores in holder on side · Choose Fahrenheit or Celsius - 32°F to 572°F · One AA battery (included) · Low battery warning.....**$57.40 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $40.85 each.**

(E) Laser Infrared Surface Thermometer (Cat#: BSTHERMLT02) - Designed with the Food Service Professional in mind, this infrared laser thermometer is fast, accurate & reads food surface temperatures without contact. Meaning no cross-contamination or damage to food. Features a large bright LCD with backlight, laser pointer for accurate aim up to 5 feet away. **Specifications:** Temp. Display: °C or °F ● Temp. Range: -50 to 550°C (-58 to 1022°F) ● Power: 2 AA Batteries (included).....**$103.35 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $86.75 each!**

(F) Rotisserie Thermometer (Cat#: BSTHERMET75) - Now you can easily monitor your rotisserie cooking temperature up to 100 ft. (30.4 m) away! Displays precise meat temperature while your rotisserie is turning. Simply set thermometer to desired doneness temperature. Receiver displays alert & actual temperature & beeps when meat reaches your temperature. Select from four meat pre-sets & four doneness levels or set to your own specific temperature. The revolutionary transmitter clamps to your rotisserie handle & turns with it while your food is cooking. Two thumb screw collars fit most spits. Small - .475" ID; Large - .615" ID. Included are four pairs of different sized probe wire clips to secure the probe wire along the spit. Measures in both Fahrenheit & Celsius. Count-up & countdown timer. Three AAA batteries included.
Note:* This unit will not work with most Weber grills. Feel free to call our toll free number to consult with one of our customer service agents whether your grill will work with this rotisserie!.....$74.80 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $63.80 each!**

(G) Oven-Chek® Cooking Surface Thermometer (Cat.#: BSTHERMST01) - This handy thermometer is designed to measure the temperature of the actual cooking surface & ensure frying pan or grill surface is pre-heated to the proper temperature. Use on frying pans, griddles, barbecue grill racks, & more. Measures up to 700º F. Easy read 2¼" dial indicates best grilling & searing ranges. Place directly on the cooking surface. Features: Stainless Steel housing · NSF rated · Lifetime warranty.....$13.55 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $10.55 each!

(H) Oven-Chek® Large Dial Thermometer (Cat.#: BSTHERMOT02) - Stainless steel housing. Stands or hangs. Easy to read dial from 100° to 600°F (50° to 300°C) in 25° increments.....**$12.25 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $9.80 each!**

(J) Redi-Chek® Instant Read Pocket Thermometer (Cat.#: BSTHERMIRT01) - This professional meat and poultry thermometer gives quick, accurate results and is great indoors & out! Features: Stainless steel body · Fahrenheit & Celsius reading · Easy read dial · E. Coli readout for healthy cooking · Protective sleeve · Lifetime warranty.....**$12.25 each. Buy 6 or more & pay only $9.80 each!**

(K) Redi-Chek® Large Dial Instant Read Pocket Thermometer (Cat.#: BSTHERMIRT02) - Great indoors & out! Stainless steel probe. E. Coli gauge dial for healthy cooking. Fahrenheit & Celsius reading. Cooking guide conveniently listed on protective sleeve. Lifetime warranty.....**$12.25 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $9.80 each!**

(L) Cold-Chek® Refrigerator/Freezer Thermometer (Cat#: BSTHERMRF01) - This unit ensures proper refrigeration temperature to prevent food spoilage. Correct refrigerator temperature should be 35 through 40°F (or 2 through 4°C). Correct freezer temperature should be –5° through 25°F (or – 20° through -5°C). **Features:** Stainless steel case · Hangs or stands · Easy read dial.....**$10.75 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $8.35 each!**

(M) Cold-Chek® Digital Refrigerator/Freezer Thermometer (Cat#: BSTHERMRF02) - This digital Refrigerator/Freezer Thermometer offers the following features: 4 temperatures displayed · Instant freezer temperature · Weekly average freezer temperature · Instant refrigerator temperature · Weekly average refrigerator temperature · Updates instant readings every 5 seconds · Updates weekly average temperature every 5 minutes · Thermistor extension wire for freezer compartment · Self adhesive mounting bracket allows unit to be removed for battery replacement · Low battery detector · Readings in either Fahrenheit or Celsius · 2 replaceable 1.5 AAA batteries included.....**$38.50 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $31.90 each!**

(N) Deep Fry Remote Thermometer (Cat.#: BSTHERMET74) - Great for the Turkey Fryer! This remote thermometer offers the following features: Monitor temperature of oil in deep fryer up to 150' away! Transmitter features long probe, extends 12" deep into hot oil · Measures oil temperatures from 14F to 410F · User programmable receiver sounds alert if oil gets too hot or cool · Calculates average oil temperature during the entire cooking process · Nest-style Transmitter · Displays actual oil temperature, average oil temperature, & cooking time · 10 hour count up – count down timer · Four AAA batteries included · Set includes transmitter, receiver, batteries, instructions.....**$74.80 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $63.80 each!**

(P) Redi-Chek® Pro Electronic Food Probe Thermometer (Cat.#: BSTHERMET32) - Instantly displays the doneness of food · Auto-on feature. Redi-Chek® Pro turns on when internal temperature of food reaches 115º degrees. No buttons to push! · Great for grilling, oven and microwave cooking · Accurate to 1º degree · Determines E. Coli safeness at well done · FDA approved plastics / stainless steel · Heavy duty AAA battery included.....**$31.90 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $24.95 each!**

(Q) Pro-Temp Commercial Thermometer (Cat.#:BSTHERMPT100) - This NSA approved Commercial Grade Thermometer offers the folllowing features: Type K Thermocouple with integral stainless precision micro tip probe ● Water & Dust resistant to IP44 ● Shock resistant against multiple 3' drops onto concrete floor ● High Contrast LCD with Big .5" Backlit Blue-White Digits on Black Display ● Temperature range: -40F (-40C) – 450F (230C) ● 100% Factory Calibration Certificate included guarantees performance & accuracy to NIST standards. **Specifications** - Dimensions closed: 7.4" x 2.2" x .7" ● Probe length: 5" ● Auto Power Save after 5 minutes of inactivity ● Unit turns ON/OFF automatically when the probe is pivoted ● LCD Resolution is: .1C/.1F ● Low battery indicator ● Selectable Fahrenheit or Celsius ● Handy Cooking Chart on body ● Uses 3AAA batteries (included).....**$127.30 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $100.80 each!**

(R) Analog Wall-Mount Hygrometer w/Thermometer (Cat.#: BSHYGROMETER) - This instrument is a must if you are going to dry cure meats. Large, easy to read dial. Precise hygrometer and temperature reading at a glance. All weather case. Good for indoor or outdoor use.....**$11.95 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $8.95 each!**

(S) Digital Electronic Hygrometer w/Thermometer & Clock (Cat#: BSHYGROTHERM) – Featuring Triple Windows ● 10-Foot Weather Proof Sensor Wire ● Large LCD Digits ● Records Minimum/Maximum Indoor Hygrometer Data ● Records Minimum/Maximum Indoor/Outdoor Temperatures ● Celsius and Fahrenheit Selectable ● Clock ● **Dimensions:** 5 7/16" x 2 7/8" x 13/16".....**$27.85 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $23.55 each!**

Controllers

These tools, for the advanced charcuterie enthusiast, will allow you to create your own perfectly controllable environment for the incubation and fermatation of cultured meat products.

(T) Humidify/Dehumidify Controller (Cat.#: BSHUM1) - Designed to control the humidity level in your sausage fermenting/incubation chamber or area. The unit can be used to increase or decrease the humidity level by activating a humidifier to add humidity or an exhaust fan / dehumidifier to reduce the humidity level. Simple to use and reliable. ● Controls humidity by activating any device that operates on 120 volt AC ● Two receptacles allow you to use the unit to increase OR decrease humidity levels. ● The indicator lights verifies the humidity equipment is running.....**$147.40 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $129.80 each!**

(U) Temperature Controller (Cat.#: BSTEMPCONT) - This unit allows you to control the temperature within your fermenting/incubation environment. Connect your air conditioner or fan, then set the temperature that you wish to maintain. If that temperature is exceeded, the outlet turns on your equipment until the temperature decreases below the set temperature by 5 degrees. Comes with a 3' remote sensor. The TMP-1 is rated for 15 amps @ 120 volts.....**$96.95 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $82.95 each!**

Toll Free: **1-800-353-7864**
E-mail: **order@halfordsmailorder.com**
Prices subject to change without notice.

(A) Waterless Cookware

HealthSmart™ 10 Pc. 12-Element "Waterless" T304 Stainless Steel Cookware Set (Cat.#: BS10PC12ECWSET) - Each piece of this set is designed for those who need large-capacity cookware with superior quality. The special highlight of this set is the unique thermo control knobs built into the covers to help you regulate cooking temperature. All items also feature stainless steel capped, riveted handles; and high-quality, heavy-gauge stainless steel with mirror finish exterior and satin finish interior. The extra-thick impact-bonded bottom spreads heat quickly and evenly so you never have hot spots. Set includes: 3-Quart saucepan with cover; 5-Quart stockpot with cover; 16-Quart stockpot with cover; 11-5/8" frypan with cover and helper handle; and 14-inch jumbo fryer with 2 side handles and cover. Compatible with Induction Cookers such as the one shown on the previous page. Limited lifetime warranty**.....$295.80 each.**

(B) Henckels TWIN® Choice

Incredibly scratch-resistant up to a very high temperature threshold of 450°C, this new durable Thermolon™ long-lasting tough ceramic coating is entirely PTFE and PFOA free. Very environmentally friendly, no toxic fumes are released when cooking. Further, the manufacturing processes produce up to 60% less CO2.

8 inch (20 cm)TWIN Choice Thermolon Non-Stick Frying Pan (Cat.#: BSFRPAN8).....$43.95 each.

9-1/2 inch (24 cm)TWIN Choice Thermolon Non-Stick Frying Pan (Cat.#: BSFRPAN95).....$59.85 each.

11 inch (28 cm)TWIN Choice Thermolon Non-Stick Frying Pan (Cat.#: BSFRPAN11).....$74.55 each.

(C) Cast Iron Frying Pan

10-1/2" Cast Iron Frying Pan (Cat.#: BSCASTPAN105) - Country Morning™ cast iron cookware gives you a highly durable non-stick surface for preparing some of your favourite stovetop and campfire fare. Features vegetable oil finish and drain spout....**$27.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $22.55 each!**

(D) CHEF'S DESIGN Pressure Cookers

Chef's Design Pressure Cookers are 18/10 stainless steel and dual function. They come fully equipped with a stainless steel steamer basket and trivet/stand, both low and high pressure controls and a stainless steel cleaning rod, which no other brand includes. Most importantly they also include a tempered glass cover which converts the pressure cooker into a heavy duty sauce pan or cooking pot for added value. When the unit is not being used for pressure cooking it can be used for any other cooking or food preparation. Designed for virtually all types of cooktops: electric, gas, ceramic, and induction (*not suitable for use on glass top/flat ranges). These dual function pressure cookers cook food up to 4 times faster and use up to 40% less energy. Conserves vitamins, minerals and flavour. Cooks without added fat. Also comes equipped with a 104 page instruction and recipe book containing over 75 recipes. 10 year Limited Manufacturer's Warranty.

4.5 Litre (4.8 Quart) Pressure Cooker (Cat.#: BSPRESCOO45) - Dimensions: 4.625" deep x 8.625" in diameter. Shipping weight: 11 lbs**.....$99.45 each.**

8.5 Litre (9 Quart) Pressure Cooker (Cat.#: BSPRESCOO85) - Dimensions: 7.25" deep x 9.375" in diameter. Shipping weight: 14 lbs**.....$119.20 each.**

10.3 Litre (10.9 Quart) Pressure Cooker (Cat.#: BSPRESCOO103) - Dimensions: 8.5" deep x 9.375" in diameter. Shipping weight 15 lbs**.....$138.95 each.**

Restaurant, Concession and Hotel Supplies

(E) Auto Dual Basket Gas Deep Fryer (Cat# BSFRYERGF172) - Stainless Steel body, stainless steel oil vat, safety self-lock valve, full automatic fire, automatism thermostat, flameout protected device. **Specifications**: ● Gas Consumption: 0.96 kg/h ● Capacity: 17 L x 2 ● Size: 24.5" x 26.25" x 30"**..... Only $599.85 each!**

(F) Popcorn Machine - Bevel Roof Style (Cat# BSPOPCORNMACHINE) - A classic way to add to your home theatre room, business or concession. This popcorn machine makes delicious popcorn time and time again. **Specifications**: ● Output: 180g/ 3 mins ● Size: 23" x 16.5" x 29" ● Weight: 49 lbs**..... Only $298.65 each!**

Image courtesy of Suat Eman at FreeDigitalPhotos.net

Cheesemaking Kits

Soft Cheese Kit (Cat#: BSCHSSOFTKIT) - Makes 8 types of soft cheese. This works out to approximately 20 lbs. of cheese! Cream Fraiche, Ricotta, Cream Cheese, Fromage Blanc, Cottage Cheese, Sour Cream Marscapone and Chevre (Soft Goat Cheese). This Kit includes: Direct Set Culture ● Mesophilic Culture ● Thermometer ● Cheese Cloth ● Plastic Mould (basket) ●Tartaric Acid ●Citric Acid ● Rennet ● Calcium Chloride & bonus recipes for Queso Fresco, Quark and Cultured Butter**.....$46.20 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $39.25 each!**

Aged (Hard) Cheese Kit (Cat#: BSCHSAGEDKIT) - Makes 6 types of aged cheese including: Farmhouse Cheddar, Havarti, Gouda, Reblochon and Asiago. Includes: Thermophilic Culture ● Rennet ● Thermometer ● Plastic Mould and Follower ● Calcium Chloride ● Cheese Cloth ● Cheese Salt and Recipes**.....$125.90 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $108.55 each!**

Mozzarella Kit (Cat#: BSCHSMOZZAKITL) - One of the easiest to make and most familiar of cheeses. Great topping on pizzas, sandwiches or pastas. Inside this kit you'll find enough ingredients to make fresh and soft Mozarella Cheese at least 30 times. You'll get 500 grams per batch with 4L (1 Gallon) of milk. What's included: Citric Acid ● Vegetable Rennet (10 Tablets) ● Cheese Salt ● Cheese Cloth ● Recipe Booklet**.....$43.90 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $36.95 each!**

Brie Kit (Cat#: BSCHSBRIEKIT) - It's possible to make a traditional French style brie in your own home. Are you sitting down? Get ready to be amazed. This kit makes 180 wheels of brie. When you take into account the price of milk, each wheel costs around $3.00. If you have your own source of milk, a wheel costs you a little over 63 cents each! Here's what's included: Calcium Chloride ● 2 Plastic Brie Moulds (4" in diameter) ● Mesophilic Culture (2 types) ● Thermometer ● Salt ● Rennet ● Aging Container ● Mesh Drying Mat ● Perforated Storage Breathable Wrap ● Recipe Booklet.....$121.30 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $102.80 each!

Blue Kit (Cat#: BSCHSBLUEKIT) - Makes 50 Batches (100 Wheels) using 1 gallon (4L) milk per batch. 1 Batch yields 2 wheels of cheese 4" in diameter. Here's what's included: Calcium Chloride ● 2 Plastic Moulds (4" diameter) ● Mesophilic Culture ● Thermometer ● Salt ● Rennet ● Mesh Drying Mat ● Recipe Booklet**.....$128.20 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $109.75 each!**

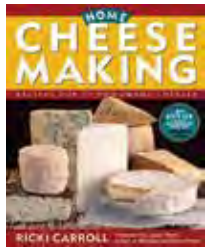
Feta Kit (Cat#: BSCHSFETAKIT) - Everyone's favourite Greek cheese. Traditionally made from sheep's milk or a combination of sheep's and goat's milk, this brined cheese has a tangy, salty flavour and a crumbly consistency. Great in salads, pastries or as a table cheese. Makes 10 Batches using 4L (1 gallon) per batch of cow or goat milk. 1 Batch yields 1 lb. of Feta. Kit includes: Cheese Cloth ● Mesophilic Culture ● Thermometer ● Plastic Mould (basket) ● Rennet ● Calcium Chloride & Recipe**.....$48.50 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $42.75 each!**

Food Equipment & Supplies

Mix 'n' Match Cheesemaking Books for Wholesale Quantity Prices!!

Cheesemaking Books & Instructional DVD's

A.



B.

C.

D.

(A) The Joy of Cheesemaking (Cat#: BSCHSBOOK1) – Jody Farnham & Marc Druart. Here is an easy-to-understand, beautifully illustrated guide to making cheese. It includes a basic overview of cheese manufacturing and aging, from the raw ingredients to the final product and much more. With clear instructions, gorgeous photographs and a glossary, this comprehensive guide will allow the reader to learn all about cheese, from making it, to choosing it, to pairing it with the right wines. 256 pages**.....$26.55 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $22.95 each!**

(B) Home Cheesemaking (Cat#: BSCHSBOOK2) – Ricki Carroll. The classic home cheese making primer has been updated and revised to reflect the increased interest in artisanal-quality cheeses & the availability of cheese making supplies and equipment. Here are 85 recipes for cheeses & other dairy products that require basic cheese making techniques & the freshest of ingredients, offering the satisfaction of turning out a coveted delicacy. Among the step-by-step tested recipes for cheese varieties are farmhouse cheddar, gouda, fromage blanc, queso blanco, marscarpone, ricotta, & 30-minute mozzarella. Recipes for dairy products include creme fraiche, sour cream, yogurt, keifer, buttermilk and clotted cream. There are also 60 recipes for cooking with cheese, including such treats as Ricotta Pancakes with Banana Pecan Syrup, Cream Cheese Muffins, Broiled Pears & Vermont Shepherd Cheese, Prosciutto & Cheese Calzones, and Grilled Vegetable Stacks with Roasted Red Pepper Sauce. Profiles of home cheese makers & artisan cheese makers scattered throughout the text share the stories of people who love to make & eat good cheese. Plus information on how to enjoy homemade cheeses, how to serve a cheese course at home, cheese tips, lore, quotes, cheese making glossary and more. 224 pages**.....$29.95 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $26.55 each!**

(C) Cheese Primer (Cat#: BSCHSBOOK3) – Steven Jenkins is our foremost cheese authority--in the words of The New York Times, "a Broadway impresario whose hit is food." Now, after years of importing cheeses, scouring the cheese-producing areas of the world and setting up cheese counters at gourmet food shops, he's decided to write it all down. Full of passion, knowledge and an expert's considered opinions the cheese primer tells you everything you need to know about the hundreds of cheeses that have, in the last few years, become available in this country. Region-by-region, he covers all the major cheeses from France, Italy, Switzerland--the top tier of cheese-producing countries--plus the best of Britain, Ireland, Spain, the United States, Austria, Germany and other countries. Along the way he tells how to pick out a healthy Pont l'Eveque; why to reconsider the noble Fontina for more than just cooking; how to avoid those factory-made chevres; why to seek out the sublime Vacherin Mont d'Or; & how to start exploring--Bleu de Bresse, Cabrales, Crottin de Chavignol, & so on. A complete primer, it includes information on the best ways to store & serve cheese, including which wines to serve alongside them; how to orchestrate a proper cheese course; & the non-importable cheeses to look up when abroad. 576 pages. **....$32.35 each. Buy 6 or more of this or any other title and pay only $27.70 each!**

(D) DVD – Home Cheesemaking (Cat#: BSCHSDVD1) - Margaret Morris. Watch a pro as she shares her knowledge and experience on cheese making as well as her favourite recipes for feta, camembert, gouda and cheddar. A great reference for the home cheese maker. Loaded with home cheesemaking tips and techniques that simplify the process so you're guaranteed to be an expert too. A printout of all the recipes is also included (125 minutes)**.....$61.20 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $51.95 each.**

Cheese Cultures

Choozit MA 4001 (Cat#: BSCHS50430) - Used for a variety of hard and semi-hard cheeses including Roquefort, Cambozola, Castello Blue, Colby, Cheddar, Gouda and Brick cheeses with all types of milk. Can be used to make Camembert and Brie. **25 DCU.....$28.90 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $24.25 each!**

Choozit MA 11 (Cat#: BSCHS50406) - Recommended for American-type cheeses: Cheddar, Colby, Monterey Jack, Cottage Cheese. **50 DCU.....$21.70 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $18.95 each!**

Choozit Feta A (Cat#: BSCHS11390063) - Specially-formulated freeze-dried culture blend for the manufacture of Feta cheese. Medium fast to fast acidifying culture with no gas production (citrate fermentation). **100 DCU.....$34.65 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $31.20 each!**

Choozit P. Roqueforti PV 10 D (Cat#: BSCHS13930073) - Rapid growth blue mould culture with strong proteolytic and lipolytic activity and strong tolerance to salts. Cheeses produced with P. Roqueforti PV have an intensive dark blue-green marbled interior, piquant aroma and a very good, creamy consistency. Can be used for blue mould cheese such as Roquefort and strong Gorgonzola. Enough for 10 doses**.....$63.55 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $55.45 each!**

Choozit TA 50 (Cat#: BSCHS50498) - For hard, Italian & Swiss cheeses: Parmesan, Romano, Provolone, Mozzarella Emmental/Swiss. **125 DCU.....$48.50 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $43.90 each!**

Choozit ALP (Cat#: BSCHS11203063) - This culture is used to make alpine cheeses like Swiss and contributes to the eye formation in cheese. **100 DCU.....$34.65 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $31.20 each!**

Choozit MM100 (Cat#: BSCHS50435) - An all-purpose mesophilic culture for soft ripened, and fresh (unripened) cheeses: Brie, Camembert, Havarti, Gouda, Edam, Feta, Blue & Chevre. It is used with brie as a base culture (combined with PC cultures as noted on next pg.). **50 DCU.....$18.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $16.75 each!**

Choozit MD 89 (Cat#: BSCHS50478) - Used in combination with other cultures to enhance the flavour in fresh cheeses and soft ripened cheeses: Brie/Camembert, Chevre, Blue etc. This culture is not normally used just by itself as it will not produce enough acidity in the cheese. This culture is used to enhance flavour (buttery) and produce some small eyes in cheese such as in Edam or Havarti. **125 DCU.....$34.65 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $31.20 each!**

Choozit PC Neige (Cat#: BSCHS50160) - Produces the white mold that appears on 'bloomy rind' cheese such as Brie and Camembert. Enough for 10 doses**.....$22.65 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $18.60 each!**

Propionic Bacteria Culture (Cat#:BSCHSPROBAC) – CO_2-producing bacteria for the eye development of Alpine type cheeses such as Emmental, Gruyère and Comté. The bacteria releases the CO_2 gas as it digests the curd early in the cheesemaking process, and as the cheese hardens the gas bubbles produced become permanent holes**...$32.35 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $27.70 each.**

Brevibacterium Linens Culture (Cat#: BSCHSBACLIN) - Also known simply as "B. Linens", this strain of corynebacteria is used to develop the red rind found on certain washed-rind cheeses like Muenster, Limburger and Port-du-Salut. It also develops the associated unique flavours and aromas which are imparted from the outside to the inside of the cheese. It can be added to the milk with the starter culture, or used in a washing brine**.....$48.50 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $41.60 each.**

Note: What is a DCU? It stands for Danisco Culture Units and is a unit of measure for a specific number of bacteria. To find out how much milk each culture pouch is good for: Take the DCU number and multiply by 10. This will give you the amount of Liters it is good for. For example, a 25 DCU culture will inoculate 250 liters of milk. This may sound like a lot, however, the home cheesemaker uses just a pinch (1/16 – ¼ tsp.) per batch. Halford's stores Cheese and Yogurt cultures frozen at -18 °C (or lower). Cultures are shipped in an insulated envelope with a frozen gel pack. Halford's strongly recommends keeping cultures frozen until ready to use. The cultures can be stored for up to 2 years.

Yogurt Cultures

These freeze-dried concentrated lactic starter cultures are for direct milk inoculation. Direct milk inoculation means you cannot make a mother culture with this starter, but you can use a Tablespoon of your yogurt from your first batch to inoculate the next batch... and you can do this a couple of times.

Danisco - ABY-2C Thermophilic Yogurt Culture Large LYO 375 DCU (Cat#: BSCHSM86ABYB) - Makes the best probiotic yogurt! Recommended for: Yogurt - sweeter and thicker variety of yogurt! Rate of Use: 1/16 tsp. for 2 liters of milk, for 20 doses. This whole bottle will make 2500 L (1000 gal) of yogurt if used at once**.....$99.30 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $83.95 each!**

Yo-mix 611 LYO 375 DCU (Cat#: BSCHSM86ABY611B) - This is a Greek style yogurt; thick and lovely results. Recommended for: Yogurt - sweeter and thicker variety of yogurt! Rate of Use: 1/16 tsp. for 2 liters of milk, for 20 doses. This whole bottle will make 2500 L (1000 gal) of yogurt if used at once**.....$110.20 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $93.70 each!**

Yo-mix 215 LYO 100 DCU (Cat#: BSCHS11389063) - This is a very popular yogurt that combines probiotic strains to give a mild flavour that kids like. Rate of Use: 1/16 tsp for 2 liters of milk, for 20 -25 doses. This package will make 1000 L (250 gal) of yogurt if used at once**.....$54.60 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $45.95 each!**

Yo-mix 401 LYO 50 DCU (Cat#: BSCHS11381062) - A general all-purpose yogurt culture that is affordable and easy to make. Rate of Use: 1/16 tsp for 2 liters of milk, for 20 doses. This package will make 500 L (100 gal) of yogurt if used at once**.....$22.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $19.45 each!**

Note: Depending on the season and variations in milk, we do recommend the addition of skim milk powder from time to time if you enjoy a very thick yogurt. You would add approximately 100 g skim milk powder for a 2 L batch.

Toll Free: **1-800-353-7864**
E-mail: **order@halfordsmailorder.com**
Prices subject to change without notice.

A.

B.

C.

D. E.

F.

G. H.

J.

K.

L.

Assorted Cheesemaking Additives & Supplies

(A) Rennet Tablets – Microbial (Cat#: BSCHSRENNET10) - Designed for use in small volume cheese making to coagulate milk and to produce excellent quality cheese. Each tablet is uniform and scored, allowing for easy division and the most economical usage. ¼ of a tablet is used for 4L to 8L of milk. Contains no animal products. Can be used for vegetarian, kosher or halal cheese production. 10 tablets per package**.....$7.25 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $5.85 each!**

(B) Liquid Calf Rennet (Cat#: BSCHSRENNETLIQ120) - Contains many milk coagulating enzymes causing separation into solids (curds) and liquid (whey). The active enzyme in rennet is called Chymosin of which this product contains 90% (120 ml)**.....$24.25 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $20.35 each.**

(C) Calcium Chloride - 455 g (Cat#: BSCALCHLOR) - Used when making cheese from homogenized, pasteurized or frozen milk to help restabilize milk structure and hasten curd set. Can also be used at certain times of the year, when firm curd is hard to obtain due to changes in animal diet and stage of lactation**.....$5.20 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $4.20 each!**

(D) Tartaric Acid - 227 g (Cat#: BSTARTARICACID) - Lowers pH, helping to prevent spoilage from "bad" bacteria. Acts as a preservative after fermentation. Used in making Marscapone cheese**.....$11.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $9.95 each!**

(E) Citric Acid - 455 g (Cat#: BSCITRICACID) - To be used as an acidifier instead of cheese cultures when making the quick version for Mozzarella cheese or to replace vinegar or lemon juice when making Ricotta. Can also be used in conjunction with specific bacteria to produce diacetyl (which imparts a pleasant buttery aroma and flavour) and carbon dioxide (for the formation of small eyes, especially in Dutch style cheeses like Gouda) Rate of use: 2 teaspoons per 4 liters (1 gallon) milk**.....$19.35 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $16.75 each!**

(F) Lipase Powder (Cat#: BSCHSLIPASE500G) - Replaces enzymes destroyed in the milk pasteurization process. Promotes the release of fatty acids creating the notable aroma, texture and sharpness desired in most Italian cheeses, as well as some Blue and Feta cheeses. The product is freeze-dried, and supplied as a water soluble powder (500 g) **.....$65.85 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $55.45 each!**

Cheese Salt - Draws moisture from curd, hastens aging and imparts considerable flavour. Dissolves easily and doesn't cake up. Non-iodized. Available in fine and coarse. Order by catalogue number as follows: **(G) Fine (Cat#:BSCHSSALTF8OZ) .....$5.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $4.60 each!**
(H) Coarse (Cat#: BSCHSSALTC8OZ) .....$6.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $5.80 each!

(J) Annato (Cat#: BSCHSANNATTO) - Cheese colourant made from Annatto seeds, triple strength. Will tint cheese milk or butter cream for a finished yellow or orange coloured product. Rate of use: 0.5 to 2 ml/100 L milk**.....$11.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $10.35 each.**

(K) Aging/Ripening Mat (Cat#: BSCHSMAT11X17) - These cheese mats are used for air drying and aging cheeses and are easy to cut to your own dimensions. 11" x 17" **.....$11.45 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $9.55 each!**

(L) Cheese Cloth (Cat#: BSCHSCLOTH2Y) - Use to drain curds, line hard cheese molds and bandage your cheeses. Re-usable. Durable and Lint free. 100% Cotton. 2 square yards. Machine wash in unscented detergent before first use**.....$5.80 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $4.35 each!**

Cheese Moulds

Cat.#	Description	Bottom Shape	Dimensions (mm/inch)			Each	6 or more
			Top Diameter	Base Diameter	Height		
(M) BSCHSW57PF3344	Goat	Flat	79/3	56/2.2	96/3.8	$6.95	$5.70
BSCHSW57PF3603	Goat	Flat	73/3	63/2.5	140/5.5	$6.95	$5.65
(N) BSCHSW36PF3346	St-Marcellin	Rounded	89/3.5	82/3.2	83/3.3	$6.95	$5.70
(P) BSCHSW35PF3635	Crottin	Rounded	69/2.7	64/2.5	120/4.7	$6.95	$5.70
(Q) BSCHSW31PF3842	Square w/Holes	No Bottom	100/4	100/4	110/4.3	$12.50	$9.40
(R) BSCHSW43PF3864	Camembert	No Bottom	110/4.3	110/4.3	110/4.3	$14.55	$12.85
BSCHSW34PF3889	Tome/St-Paulin	Rounded	200/8	200/8	150/6	$24.25	$20.95
(S) BSCHSW34PF3888	Lid (for Tome/St-Paulin)	N/A	-	200/8	50/2	$13.35	$10.85
(T) BSCHSW32PF3822	Pyramid	Flat	87/3.4	30/1.2	120/4.7	$11.90	$10.45
BSCHSW32PF3594	Pyramid	Flat	100/4	50/2	130/5	$11.90	$10.45
(U) BSCHSW34PF3851	Half Brie	No Bottom	180/7	180/7	110/4.3	$26.55	$22.95
BSCHSW34PF3757	Lid (for Half Brie)	N/A	-	180/7	50/2	$13.85	$11.35
(V) BSCHSW44PF4357	Goat Buche	Bottom	65/2.6	50/2	260/10.2	$10.70	$9.35
(W) BSCHSW46PF60141	Coeur (Heart)	Rounded	-	-	45/1.8	$6.95	$5.70

X.

Y.

Z.

A1.

A2.

Cheese Presses

(X) The CheesyPress® (Cat#: BSCHSYPRESS) - Designed for 2 gallon batches and includes a unique pressure regulator at less cost than the least expensive press we have seen without a regulator. Knowing that pressure is the key to making consistently fine cheeses, bricks and water buckets are just not reliable enough. Too much pressure and the cheese turns out too hard and dry. Not enough pressure and the cheeses end up being too soft and subject to spoilage. In our research, we discovered that wood products have no place in a cheese press. They absorb water, warp, expand and are impossible to keep sanitary. The CheesyPress® is all plastic and stainless steel. One problem with some presses is that cheese tends to ooze out the bottom of the hoop when applying pressure on presses that have no means of clamping the hoop down. The CheesyPress® allows the hoop to be securely clamped down before pressure is applied. The cheese slides easily from one end to the other when flipping the hoop and follower**.....$122.95 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $103.40 each!**

(Y) The CHEESYPRESS II® (Cat#: BSCHSYPRESS2) - For larger batches, the CHEESYPRESS II will accommodate the curds from a 5 gallon batch. It is 6" inside diameter and 8.5" tall and pressure is based on a 100 lb. spring**.....$195.80 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $167.95 each!**

(Z)The SEESYPRESS® (Cat#: BSCHSYPRESSCLR) - For the cheesemaker who wants to see what's going on in the press and, we offer a slightly smaller, but transparent version of the CHEESYPRESS®. The inside diameter is 3-3/4" instead of the standard 4"**.....$172.95 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $145.50 each!**

(A1) Cheese Wax

Paramelt "Specerit" Cheese Wax - Intended to coat different types of hard cheese to retain moisture throughout the aging process and to retard unwanted mold growth during the aging process. Applied by dipping or brushing. Specifications - Hardening temperature: 60-66°C ● Firing temperature: 241°C ● Waxing temperature: 95-115°C ● Water content: 1.5%. (1.5 kg)**.....$22.30 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $18.85 each. Order by catalogue number: Red (Cat#: BSCHSWAXRED), Yellow (Cat#: BSCHSWAXYELLOW), Clear (Cat#: BSCHSWAXCLEAR).**

(A2) Victorinox Cheese Knife Set

(Cat#: BS6863206) - Raise the art of entertaining with this premium set of three cheese knives. Designed to accommodate all varieties of hard and soft cheeses or spreads, this set makes a distinctive addition to any kitchen collection, as well as a welcomed hostess gift. "A valued addition to any kitchen" - Featured on www.time.com as part of the "Tis the Season: Lavish Gifts for Home and Hearth"**.....$78.70 each.**

A.

B.

C.

Market Trays - Acrylic

Cat.#	Colour	Dimensions (inches)	Each	10 or more
BSMETRAY158	(A) Black	15 x 8 x 1	$48.40	$41.80
BSMETRAY156	Black	15 x 6 x 1	$40.70	$33.95
BSMETRWHT1826	(B) Black	18 x 26 x 1	$20.75	$18.90
BSMETRBLK1826	(C) White	18 x 26 x 1	$21.80	$19.80

Market Trays - Hi-Impact Fiberglass

Cat.#	Colour	Dimensions (inches)	Each	10 or more
BSMETRAY630B	Black	6-7/16 x 30 x 3/4	$16.50	$13.75
BSMETRAY830B	Black	8-7/16 x 30 x 3/4	$32.95	$27.50

Market Pans - Hi-Impact Fiberglass

Cat.#	Colour	Dimensions (inches)	Each	10 or more
BSMETRAY6302B	Black	6-9/16 x 30 x 2	$42.90	$36.30
BSMETRAY8302B	Black	8-7/16 x 30 x 2	$51.95	$43.90
BSMETRAY8302W	White	8-7/16 x30 x 2	$47.30	$40.70
BSMETRAY830WH	White	8 x 30 x 1	$32.95	$27.50

Wrap Around Pins & Deli Case Dividers

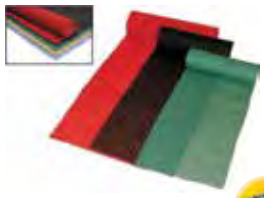
Cat.#	Description	Each
BSDIVPARRED	Divider - White w/Red Parsley (1"x30")	$17.80
BSDIVPARGRN	Divider - White w/Green Parsley (1"x30")	$17.80
BSDELIPINS	2-1/2" Wrap Around Pin (10/pkg.)	$12.95
BSDELIPIN3	3" Wrap Around Pin (10/pkg.)	$21.95

Red & White Deli Tags

Cat.#	Description	Each
BSDELITAG100GR	100 grams	$2.25
BSDELITAGKG	kg	$2.20
BSDELITAGLB	Lbs.	$2.25

Deli Tag Numbers (25/pkg.)

Cat.#	Number	Each
BSDELI0	#0	$7.25
BSDELI1	#1	$7.25
BSDELI2	#2	$7.25
BSDELI3	#3	$7.25
BSDELI4	#4	$7.25
BSDELI5	#5	$7.25
BSDELI69	#6 (or #9)	$7.25
BSDELI7	#7	$7.25
BSDELI8	#8	$7.25



Non-Slip Case Liners - (60 ft. Long x 36 in. Wide)

Cat.#	Colour	Per Lineal ft.	Full Roll (per ft.)
BSCALIBLACK	Black	$1.95 /ft.	$1.50/ft.
BSCALIBLUE	Blue		
BSCALIGREEN	Green		
BSCALIRED	Red		

D.

E.

F.

G.

H.

J.

K.

L.

Tor-rey Refrigeration - Vertical Display Coolers/Freezers

Encourage more sales with an attractive exhibition. Tor-rey vertical display coolers (R Models) & freezers (CV Models) require no special installation. Just plug it in and it's ready to go. No drain or plumbing needed. Thanks to its refrigerant system, insulation and the triple pane glass on the doors, these units guarantee big savings on energy. The environmentally friendly refrigerant used is CFC-free which doesn't damage the ozone layer. "R" Model Coolers and "CV "Model Freezers units feature a corrosion-resistant white finish, stainless steel floor for sanitary operation, self-closing doors, adjustable shelves, automatic defrost cycle, forced air cascade system, illuminated display and frontal access for easy maintenance. "CS" Freezer Models feature stainless steel construction inside and out.

Cat.#	Model	Type	No. of Doors	Capacity (cu. ft.)	Compressor	Weight (kg/lbs.)	Outer Dimensions (cm/inches)	Temp. Range (°C/°F)	Electrical	Each
BSDICOR14	(D) R-14	Cooler	1	12.6	1/4 HP	100 / 220	73.6 x 70 x 188 / 29 x 27.5 x 74	0° to 5° C / 32° to 41° F	127V/60 Hz	$1,398.95
BSDICOR16	(E) R-16		1	16	1/3HP	145 / 320	82.5 x 76.2 x 203.2 / 32.5 x 30 x 80		*220V/50Hz (Optional)	$1,468.95
BSDICOR362	(F) R-36		2	31.4	1/2 HP	235 / 518	82.5 x 137 x 203 / 32.5 x 54 x 80			$2,198.95
BSDIFRCV16	CV-16	Freezer	1	14.6	1/2 HP	152 / 335	82.5 x 76.2 x 203.2 / 32.5 x 30 x 80	-20° to -16° C / -4° to -3° F	*220V/50Hz (Optional)	$2,469.50
BSDIFRCV32	(G) CV-32		2	31.4	1 HP	249 / 549	72 x 137 x 203 / 28.3 x 54 x 80			$4,198.95
BSFRZRSSCS20	(H) CS-20		1	20	1/2 HP	133 / 293	83 x 66 x 198 / 32.5 x 26 x 78	-22.5° to -33° C / -8.5°F to -28°F	120V/60Hz	$2,198.95
BSFRZRSSCS40	(J) CS-40		2	40	3/4 HP	200 / 440	125 x 83 x 198 / 49 x 32.5 x 78		127V/60 Hz	$3,498.95

(K) Tor-rey Refrigeration - Deli Merchandisers (Coolers)

These deluxe Cold Deli Merchandisers feature double-tempered curved glass, adjustable shelves, 3 exhibition levels, stainless steel bottom for easy cleaning and frontal access to the condensing unit for easy maintenance. Great for supermarkets, dairy, bakery, fast food, delicatessen etc.

Cat.#	Model	Capacity (cu. ft.)	Compressor	Access Door Style	Weight (kg/lbs.)	Outer Dimensions (cm/inches)	Temp. Range (°C/°F)	Electrical	Each
BSDEMETEM100	TEM-100	12.71	1/4 HP	Swing	127 / 264.5	100 x 90.6 x 114.8 / 39.3 x 35.7 x 45.2	2° to 5° C (36° to 41° F)	115V/60 Hz *220V/50Hz (Optional)	$1,999.95
BSDEMETEM150	TEM-150	18.3	1/4HP	Dual Sliding	180 / 396.8	144 x 90.6 x 114.8 / 56.6 x 35.7 x 45.2			$3,024.95
BSDEMETEM200	TEM-200	24	1/3HP	Dual Sliding	235 / 518	188.7 x 90.6 x 114.8 / 74.3 x 35.7 x 45.2			$3,437.50

(L) Tor-rey Refrigeration - Butcher Shop Fresh Meat/Fish Case (Display Cooler)

This high-quality exhibition case is a self-contained unit and no electrical installation is required. It features curved glass, 2 exhibition levels, stainless steel top and shelves, storage area, working table, frontal bumper, forced air cascade and gravity cooling system, rear sliding glass doors, solid doors at storage area and adjustable feet.

Cat.#	Model	Capacity (cu. ft.)	Compressor	Weight	Outer Dimensions	Exhibition Temp. Range	Storage Temp. Range	Electrical	Each
BSMECAVTA200	VTA-200	55	3/4 HP	350 kg 770 lbs.	200.8 x 103 x 135.2 cm (79-1/16 x 40-3/4 x 53 inches)	-2 to 2 ºC (28 to 36 ºF)	-10 to -3ºC (14 to 27 ºF)	127V 60 Hz	$5,934.50

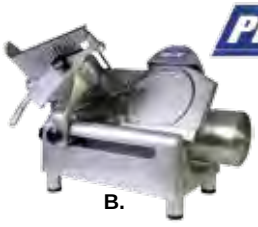
Due to fluctuating currency exchange rates, pricing on Tor-rey Refrigeration Units can be subject to change within a catalogue period. Call, email or check online for most current, accurate pricing.

A.

C.

E.

G.



B.

D.

F.

H.

Pro-Cut Electric Meat Slicers

(A) KDS-10 (Cat#: BSMESLKDS10) - Small, light-duty deli slicer. Easy to clean. Integrated knife sharpener. Great for delis, restaurants, etc. **Specifications:** Motor - HP: 1/3, Kw: 0.25 ● Electrical - Volts: 127, Hz: 220/50-60, Phase:Single ● Blade Diameter - 250 mm / 9.8 inches ● RPM - 430 ● Max. Cut Width - 0 to 12 mm / 0 to 0.47 inches ● Max. Table Travel - 25.5 cm / 10 inches ● Weight - 20 kg / 44 lbs....**$917.95 each.**

(B) KMS-12 (Cat#: BSMESLKMS12) - High capacity, light-duty slicer. Greater slicing capacity. Wider cuts, up to 0.55". Built-in sharpener. Belt-driven system. **Specifications:** Motor - 1/3 HP, Kw: 0.25 ● Electrical - Volts: 127 / Hz: 220/50-60 / Phase: Single ● Blade Diameter - 300 mm / 11.8 inches ● RPM - 430 ● Max. Cut Width - 0 to 12 mm / 0 to 0.47 inches ● Max. Table Travel - 25.5 cm / 10 inches ● Weight - 20 kg / 44 lbs....**$1,393.20 each.**

(C) KMS-13 (Cat#: BSMESLKMS13) - Highest capacity continuous use slicer. Gravity fed, gear driven. Built-in sharpener. Easy to clean and maintain. **Specifications:** Motor - HP: 1/2, Kw: 0.25 ● Electrical - Volts: 110 / Hz: 120/50-60 / Phase: Single ● Blade Diameter - 350 mm / 13.75 inches ● RPM - 380 ● Max. Cut Width - 0 to 24 mm / 0 to 0.94 inches ● Max. Table Travel - 37 cm / 14.5 inches ● Weight - 47 kg / 103 lbs....**$2,050.90 each.**

(D) KAMS-14 (Cat#: BSMESLKAMS14) - Save money and gain productivity with a programming system that allows you to take advantage of your time. **Features:** Made for continuous use and long days of work ● Practical integrated sharpener system ● Automatic and manual use ● Easy to program number of slices, speed and type ● Designed ergonomically for the efficiency of the operator of product ● Anodized aluminum and stainless steel construction. **Specifications:** Motor - HP: 1/2, Kw: 0.37 ● Electrical - Volts: 115/23060, Hz: 60, Phase: Single ● Blade Diameter - 350 mm / 13.78 inches ● RPM - 370 ● Max. Cut Width - 0 to 32 mm / 0 to 1.25 inches ● Max. Table Travel - 35.5 cm / 14 inches ● Shipping Weight - 68 kg / 150 lbs.....**$4,998.95 each.**

NEW! Electric Meat Slicers

These semi-automatic frozen meat slicers have an elegant figure, natural design and are suited for household and commercial use. Features: Compact design for easy storage and transportation ● High quality, rotary, stainless steel blade for precision slicing ● Smooth gliding, large capacity stainless steel food tray tilts out for easy cleaning ● Corrosion resistant coated steel and aluminum housing ● Sturdy base and rubber grip feet for stable and safe operation ● Food pusher with teeth for controlled slicing ● Adjustable thickness control for slicing from deli-thin to over ½" thick ● On/Off Safety Switch

Cat.#	Model	RPM	Blade Size	Slice Thickness (mm)	Electrical	Dimensions (L x W x H in inches)	Weight (lbs.)	Each
BSSLICERSS220C	(E) SS-220C	300	8.6 inches	0-13	110V/60/1	18.5 x 17.25 x 17.5	35.25	$469.90
BSSLICERHS8	(F) HS8	300	8.6 inches	0-13	110V/60/1	16 x 15.75 x 13.75	31	$367.75
BSSLICERSS250C	(G) SS-250C	300	10 inches	0-8	110V/60/1	180 x 15.75 x 15	35	$523.75
BSSLICERSS300C	(H) SS-300C	300	12 inches	0-19	110V/60/1	23.25 x 19.25 x 15.75	55	$779.95

KILOTECH

J.

K.

Digital Printer & Counter Scale

(J) KRS-1000PRS (Cat#: BSSCALEKRS1000PRS) - A must for any business that sells product by weight. Time saving kg/lb. conversion key. Removable stainless steel platform allows for quick clean ups. Bright, easy to read dual LED display ensures visual accuracy for both the operator and the customer. Item memory feature saves time by reducing repetitive price entry for popular items. Prepack mode locks in an item price when repeated packaging is required. Features: • 265 PLU's (items) 55 direct + 210 indirect • Large stainless steel platform (8.5 x 11.25") • Zero, tare and quick memory, pre-pack & tare function keys • Time saving kg/lb conversion keys • Level indicator • Dual reading display (front & back) • Save mode • Dual range • A fixed price label • Date format compatible with CFA • Added printer control. Capacity: 15 Kg / 30 lbs. .....**$721.90 each.**

(K) KRS-1000PRS (Cat#: BSPRINTER) - Optional Printer for the KRS-1000PRS (above). Comes with printer, printer cable and label dispensor kit.....**$583.25 each.**

Note: All scales above are legal for trade and can be programmed by the end-user or we can program them for you at our current shop rates. For more information call our Service Depot at (780) 651-7287.

Continuous Feed Labels for KiloTech Digital Printer Scales

Cat.#	Label Size	Quantity	Each
BSLABCONT64X108	64 mm (2.5 in.) wide x 32.9 m (108 ft.) long	30 Rolls per Case	$259.90
BSLABCONT64X145	64 mm (2.5 in.) wide x 44.2 m (145 ft.) long	30 Rolls per Case	$282.95

Pre-Cut Labels for KiloTech Digital Printer Scales

Cat.#	Label Size	Quantity	Each
BSLABEL58X40	58 mm (2.28 in.) x 40 mm (1.57 in.)	30 Rolls per Case	$226.40
BSLABEL58X60	58 mm (2.28 in.) x 60 mm (2.36 in.)	30 Rolls per Case	$226.40

Food Equipment & Supplies

HALFORD'S

(A) Grinder Knives

Cat.#	Head Size	Each
BSMEGRKNI8	No. 8	$15.95
BSMEGRKNI12	No. 12	$10.95
BSMEGRKNI22	No. 22	$13.95
BSMEGRKNI32	No. 32	$17.90

Tor-rey Grinder Knives

Cat.#	Head Size	Each
BSMEGRKNINIR12	No. 12	$23.80
BSMEGRKNINIR22	No. 22	$26.80
BSMEGRKNINIR32	No. 32	$33.20

(B) European Grinder Knives

Cat.#	Head Size	Each
BSMEGRKNIEUP12	No. 12	$26.55
BSMEGRKNIEUP22	No. 22	$27.70
BSMEGRKNIEUP32	No. 32	$28.90

(C) Grinder Plates

Cat.#	Head Size	Plate Hole Size (Inches)	Each
BSMEGRPLA12	No. 12	1/8, 3/16, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4	$20.85
BSMEGRPLA22	No. 22	1/8, 3/16, 1/4 ,3/8, 1/2, 3/4	$19.20
BSMEGRPLA32	No. 32	1/8, 3/16, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4	$20.85

Tor-rey Grinder Plates

Cat.#	Head Size	Plate Hole Size (Inches)	Each
BSMEGRPLAC12	No. 12	3/16, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1/8	$19.90
BSMEGRPLAC22	No. 22	3/16, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1/8	$30.35
BSMEGRPLAC32	No. 32	3/16, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1/8	$51.85

(D) Spacer Plates

Cat.#	Head Size	Each
BSSPACER10	No. 12	$19.95
BSSPACER22	No. 22	$21.40
BSSPACER32	No. 32	$22.95

(E) Meat Stompers (for #12, 22 & 32 Grinders)

Cat.#	Length	Each	6 or More
BSSTOMP12	11"	$18.95	$15.50
BSSTOMP22	11-3/4"	$22.90	$18.25
BSSTOMP32	13-3/4"	$25.45	$20.95
BSPLSTSOL175	16-1/2" (H.D.P.E.)	Was ~~$102.30~~	Now only $75.40

(F) Plastic Grinder Tubes

Cat.#	Head Size	Tube Diameter (mm)	Each
BSMEGRTUB8PGS	No. 8	10, 20	$15.70
BSMEGRTUB12PGS	No. 12	10, 20	$15.70
BSMEGRTUB22PGS	No. 22	10, 20 & 30	$15.70
BSMEGRTUB32PGS	No. 32	10, 20 & 30	$15.70

(G) Stainless Steel Grinder Tubes

Cat.#	Head Size	Tube Diameter (inches)	Each
BSMGTUSS10	No. 10	1/2, 3/4, 1¼	$27.70
BSMGTUSS22	No. 22	1/2, 3/4, 1¼	$27.70
BSMGTUSS32	No. 32	1/2, 3/4, 1¼	$27.70

(H) Stuffer Tubes for TreSpade Manual Stuffers

Cat.#	Description	Each
BSSTTUSS	Stainless Steel Stuffer Tubes 1/2", 3/4"	$72.75
BSSTTU	Plastic Stuffer Tubes 10, 20, 30, 40 mm	$16.90

Sausage Stuffer Lubricant

Cat.#	Description	Each
BSSASTLUBGREASE	(J) Lubricant for Stuffer Gears	$29.35
BSFMGTUBE	(K) Jet Lube Grease Cartridge (14 oz.)	$15.95
BSMIOI1KG	Mineral Oil - Food Grade (1 kg)	$17.95

(L) Food Grade Silicone Lubricant (13 oz.)

Cat.#	Description	Each
BSMEGRGRE	Protects Grinder Parts & Plates	$18.45

(M) Meat Stuffer Jerky Adapter (S/S Tube Flat End)

Cat.#	Description	Each
BSSTTUSS34FLAT	Jerky Adaptor S/S Tube Flat End	$72.75

Sausage Stuffing Tubes

Cat.#	Diameter	Each
BSSTUFFTUBE16MM	16mm	$4.85
BSSTUFFTUBE22MM	22mm	$5.35
BSSTUFFTUBE32MM	32mm	$5.60
BSSTUFFTUBE38MM	38mm	$6.10

Smokehouse Door Gasket (Cat.#: BSSMHOGASKET) - Simply glue this gasket to your smoke house door or door frame (using Hi Temp Silicon). Red Sponge Style. 1" wide x 3/8" thick. Good up to 500 degrees F...$10.75 per lineal foot.

Smoke Sticks

Cat.#	Length (Type)	Each	5 Or More
BSSMSTALM	42" (Aluminum)	$12.40	$9.60
BSSMSTSS	42" (Beef - Stainless Steel)	$24.25	$20.40

Wellsaw Parts

Cat.#	Description	Each
BSWESABL1023121	(N) 16" Blade For Reg. 404 Wellsaw	$68.25
BSWESABL1023124	(P) 16" Blade For 404HD Wellsaw	$75.60
BSWESASBL1058070	(Q) Support Blade For Reg. 404 Wellsaw	$131.25
BSWESASBL1058074	(R) Support Blade For 404HD Wellsaw	$199.50
BSWESASBL1058072	(S) Support Blade For 444HD Wellsaw	$204.75

*Note: All Wellsaw parts available by Special Order. Call for pricing and delivery details.

Replacement Bandsaw Blades (63" to 100")

Cat.#	Length	Each	6 or More
BSBSBL63322H	63"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL66322H	66"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL72322H	72"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL74322H	74"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL77322H	77"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL78322H	78"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL80322H	80"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL81322H	81"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL82322H	82"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL89322H	89"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL91322H	91"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL96322H	96"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL98322H	98"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL100322H	100"	$14.95	$12.40

Replacement Bandsaw Blades (102" to 154")

Cat.#	Length	Each	6 or More
BSBSBL102322H	102"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL104322H	104"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL106322H	106"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL107322H	107"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL108322H	108"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL110322H	110"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL112322H	112"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL116322H	116"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL118322H	118"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL120322H	120"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL122322H	122"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL124322H	124"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL126322H	126"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL128322H	128"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL135322H	135"	$20.90	$17.40
BSBSBL142322H	142"	$14.95	$12.40
BSBSBL154322H	154"	$14.95	$12.40

Tor-rey Replacement Bandsaw Blades

Cat#:	Length	Each	8 Or More
BSBASABLATOR79	79"	$13.30	$10.30
BSBASABLATOR116	116"	$13.45	$9.95

Replacement Blades for Hand Saws

Cat.#	Length (Type)	Each	10 or More
BSHASABLA175	17.5" (Meat)	$8.20	$5.95
BSHASABLA19	19" (Meat)	$8.30	$6.25
BSHASABLA20	20" (Meat)	$10.20	$7.95
BSHASABLA21	21" (Meat)	$9.95	$7.90
BSHASABLA22	22" (Meat)	$11.80	$8.60
BSHASABLA23	23" (Meat)	$11.80	$8.60
BSHASABLA25	25" (Meat)	$10.85	$8.95
BSHASABLA30	30" (Meat)	$10.85	$8.95
BSBESSBLA25	25" (Beef - Splitting)	$16.75	$13.30
BSBESSBLA302B	30" (Beef - Splitting)	$19.35	$15.35

Full Service Repair Depot now open!!

Custom Cut Replacement Handsaw Blades

(Cat.#: BSSABLCUT) - Blades for hand meat saws cut to size measuring from middle of hole to middle of hole.....$0.90/inch

"Sawzall" Meat Cutting Blade for Reciprocating Saw

(Cat.#: BSSAWZALLBLADE) - Change your reciprocating saw to a meat cutting saw by adding this 15-1/2" blade.....$50.80 each

makita

Makita Stainless Steel Reciprocating Saw Blades

Cat.#	Description	Each	6 or More
BSMAKSABL9TP6	6 Teeth Per Inch, 9" long, 3/4" Wide, 0.050" Thick	$43.90	$36.95
BSMAKSABL12TP6	6 Teeth Per Inch, 12" long, 3/4" Wide, 0.050" Thick	$47.35	$41.60
BSMAKSABL9TP10	10 Teeth Per Inch, 9" long, 3/4" Wide, 0.050" Thick	$43.90	$36.95
BSMAKSABL12TP10	10 Teeth Per Inch, 9" long, 3/4" Wide, 0.050" Thick	$47.35	$41.60

www.halfordsmailorder.com

Toll Free: 1-800-353-7864
E-mail: order@halfordsmailorder.com

Prices subject to change without notice.

2015 Butcher Supplies Clearance Specials

Limited Supply. Available Only While Quantities Last!

Meat Grinders

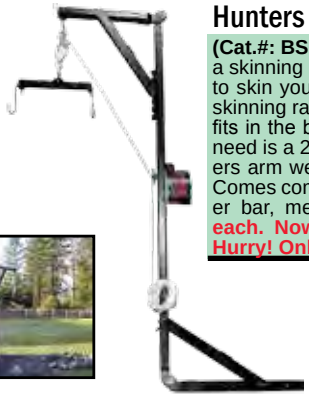
(A) 32-ELG (Cat#: BSELGR32ELG) - #32 Head. Polished aluminum body. **Specifications -** Horsepower: 1.5 ● RPM: 110 ● Electrical: 110Volt / 60 Hz / Single Phase ● Capacity: 500 lbs. per hour ● Dimensions: 27.5" Long x 10.5" Wide x 15.5" High ● Weight: 77 lbs..... **Was ~~$1,359.95~~. Now only $1,150.00 each. Save over $200.00!**

(B) FTS-22 (Cat#: BSELGRFTS22) - With proven dependability, these grinders are ideally suited for restaurants or small butcher operations. Polished aluminium body, stainless steel hopper and pan. Throat opening of 2.25". **Specifications -** Horsepower: 1.5 ● RPM: 90 ● Electrical: 110Volt / 60 Hz / Single Phase ● Capacity: 400 lbs. per hour ● Dimensions: 17" Long x 9" Wide x 20" High ● Weight: 50 lbs.....**Was ~~$1,374.95~~. Now only $1,095.00 each. Save over $250.00!**

(C) FA-12 (Cat#: BSELGRFA12) - Made of attractive polished aluminum. Equipped with reverse switch. Includes stainless steel pan, stomper, three additional spouts (14, 20 & 22 mm) and an extra #12 machine plate (8 & 4.8 mm). **Specifications -** Horsepower: 1 ● Electrical: 110Volt / 60 Hz / Single Phase ● Capacity: 200 lbs. per hour ● Dimensions: 18" Long x 10.75" Wide x 18.25" High ● Weight: 62 lbs..... **Was ~~$634.95~~. Now only $599.00 each. Save $35.00!**

(D.) 3 Qt. Bowl Processor (Cat#: BSBOWLCUTC1) - This entry-level Italian-made bowl style processor is ideal for mincing, chopping and pureeing a variety of foods without affecting their quality. Cleanup is quick and simple. All bowls and knives are made of stainless steel while main body housing is constructed of anodized aluminum. The lid features a safety switch. **Specifications -** Horsepower: 0.4 ● Electrical: 110V/60/1 ● RPM: 2800 ● Dimensions: 21" x 10" x 11.5" ● Weight: 28 lbs.....**Was ~~$934.90~~. Now only $750.00 each. Save over $180!**

Hunters Arm Skinning Rack/Gambrel



(Cat.#: BSHUNTERSARM) - Driving around looking for a skinning rack while you're hunting? Going home early to skin your animal? **Solution:** The Hunters Arm! This skinning rack is always with you. Light and easy to use, fits in the back of your truck (or on your quad). All you need is a 2" receiver and you are good to go. The hunters arm weighs 25 lbs. and has a 500 lb. weight load. Comes complete as a kit with ratchet tie downs, spreader bar, meat hooks and 4-in-1 pully.....**Was ~~$396.00~~ each. Now only $345.00 each! Save over $50.00! Hurry! Only very limited quantities still available.**

711 VO-AR Aluminum Staples for Max Packner Bag Clipper (Cat#: BSMAXPA-CLIP711) - 7/16" (11 mm) leg length (2,000 per box).....**$46.95 each.**

5 lb. Vertical Sausage Stuffer (Cat.#: BSSTUFFVERT5LB) - The same great features as the 11 lb. Vertical Stuffer (above) in a more compact 5 lb. unit (with the exception of the tilting cannister). **Specifications:** Weight - approx. 15 lbs ● Dimensions - approx. 20.25" H x 13" W x 9.75 L".....**Was ~~$194.95~~. Now only $175.00 each. Save $20!**

KiloTech 60 kg Hanging Scale (Cat#: BSHASC60KG) Was ~~$125.00~~ each. Now only $93.95 each!

Stainless Steel Hamburger Press (Cat#: BSHAP-RBT13) - This hamburger patty machine will produce quick forming of hamburgers with cellophane interleaves. It is made of anodized aluminum with the food contact areas made of stainless steel. Simply to operate & easy to clean. Cellophane papers are available separately.....**Was ~~$593.95~~. Now only $485.00 each. Save over $100.00!**

TG-300 "Tailgater" (Cat.#: BSLGCSTG300) - The Tailgater takes up minimal space, making it a winning take-along companion for your portable party and good time needs! The TG-300 has 300 sq. inches of porcelain coated cooking surface and is not limited to succulent burgers, juicy smoked venison or tantalizing grilled trout; you can also enjoy its wide gamut of cooking features. This unit is capable of cooking an entire 20 lb. turkey! You'll be the envy of the camp ground, RV site, stadium parking lot or picnic area. **Specifications:** Height - 26.5" ● Width - 36.5" ● Depth - 19.5" ● Weight - 94 lbs. ● Hopper Capacity - 18 lbs. **Was ~~$745.80~~ each. Now only $645.00 each! Save Over $100!!**

Victorinox Swiss Army Pocket Utility Knife (Cat#: BS53505RED) - Swiss Army Pocket Utility Knife stamped with Halford's logo. Includes scissors, screwdriver, file, toothpick, tweezers and knife blade. Gift boxed.....**Was ~~$26.50~~ each. Now only $15.75 each! Save $10.00 !!**

6" X 9" Green Nylon Scouring Pads 10/Pkg. (Cat.#: BSS-CPD) Thick, tough, nylon blend construction, heavy-duty abrasive. Rugged yet flexible. Perfect for corners and hard to reach areas. Use where heavy aggressive action is required.....**Was $4.85 each. Now only $2.30 each! Save over 50%!!**

Cast Iron Meat Tenderizer w/ Plastic Base (Cat.#: BSME-TEMMT4010) - This rugged unit provides a quiet, dependable, easy way to tenderize meat and save you cooking time. It's manually operated, convenient to install & transport. **Specifications** - Dimensions: 13.75" x 13.5" x 6.75" ● Mouth Opening: 5-1/2" x 1-3/8" ● Weight: 18 lbs.... **$325.00 each.**

'ZaGrill Pizza Grill For BBQ (Cat.#: BSPIGR) BBQ the perfect pizza on your grill. The 'ZaGrill was the recipient of the 2005 VESTA Award for Best New Barbecue Accessory. Transforms your grill into an outdoor convection oven! Add wood chips for smoky, brick-oven flavour. Patent Pending double heat shield ensures a perfect crust. Perfect for frozen, refrigerated and home made pizza. Non Stick for easy cleaning. 13" in diameter.....Was ~~$29.95~~ each. Now only $19.95 each! Save over 30%!

Pizza Grill for BBQ

Miscellaneous Sausage Making Products

Cat.#	Description	Pkg. Qty.	Was	Sale
BSSPICSODDIACETA	Sodium Diacetate - Imparts vinegar flavor.	500 g	~~$7.50~~	$2.95
BSSPICLEMPOWDER	Lemon Powder - Imparts citrus flavor.	500 g	~~$6.95~~	$5.75
BSBNDRHVP500G	Hydrolized Vegetable Protein (Soy Based)	500 g	~~$7.95~~	$5.45

Outdoor Cooking Equipment, Tools & Accessories

Bamboo Skewers (Cat.#: BSSKEWER) - These 8" bamboo skewers are great for grilling, especially for satay, shish kebabs and skewered vegetables. Made entirely of bamboo, these skewers are an environmentally friendly alternative to wood. They are 2.5 mm in diameter and are sold in packages of 100.....**Was ~~$4.90~~ each. Now only $1.75 each! Save over 60%!!**

Bamboo Skewers

Colosimo's Press™ (Cat#: BSCOLSMO) - This Hydraulic Stuffer or Mixer/Grinder attachment will produce skinless sausage or jerky. Comes with instructional DVD, eleven rolls of waxed Colosimo Paper (4.5" x 240 ft.) marked in 4" increments, ramp, sectioning scissors, adapter and one 3-hole (1.25" diameter holes) die. The purchase of additional dies (sold separately) allows processors to produce upwards of 18 varieties of sausages, patties, jerkies, meat sticks and chubs. Hurry. Only 2 units left! .....**$799.00 each.**

Duke Body Grip Traps

A recognized name among trappers, Duke represents North America's best value and Halford's is proud to be the exclusive Canadian distributor. Duke recognizes the strategic importance of trap certification under the A.I.H.T.S. and strives to work hand-in-hand with researchers at the Canadian Fur Institute to submit traps for testing that comply with the parameters of the agreement.

Cat.#:	Model	Jaw Spread (Inches)	Springs	Target Species	A.I.H.T.S. Certified Target Species	Each	12 or More
ACDUKE110	110	4.5	1	Mink, Muskrat, Squirrel, Weasel	N/A	$7.30	$5.80
ACDUKE110M	110 Magnum	4.5	1	Mink, Muskrat, Weasel	N/A	$8.25	$6.60
ACDUKE120	120	4.5	2	Marten, Mink, Muskrat, Weasel	Muskrat	$11.30	$9.30
ACDUKE160	160	6	2	Fisher, Skunk, Raccoon, Woodchuck	Raccoon	$14.80	$11.85
ACDUKE220	220	7	2	Badger, Beaver, Fisher, Otter, Raccoon	Raccoon	$17.90	$14.65
Cat.#:	**Model**	**Jaw Spread (Inches)**	**Springs**	**Target Species**	**A.I.H.T.S. Certified Target Species**	**Each**	**6 or More**
ACDUKE280	280	8	2	Beaver, Fisher, Otter, Raccoon	N/A	$21.70	$17.75
ACDUKE330	330	10 (x 8.25h)	2	Beaver, Bobcat, Fox, Lynx, Otter	Beaver	$29.60	$24.20
ACDUKE330M	330 Magnum	10 (x 8.25h)	2	Beaver, Bobcat, Fox, Lynx, Otter	N/A	$31.20	$25.50

Belisle Body Grip Traps

Quickly gaining in popularity, these traps are getting the attention of many high profile trappers for their quality and functional design. These traps are built with stiff on the rod security hooks for added safety. The new patented frame and thinner dog eliminate the need for a double jaw magnum frame, making these traps extremely light. This is solid Canadian craftsmanship at its finest!

Cat.#	Model	Jaw Spread (Inches)	Springs	Target Species	A.I.H.T.S. Certified Target Species	Each	12 or More
ACBELI110SX	110 Super X	4.5	1	Marten, Mink, Muskrat, Weasel	Muskrat, Weasel	$13.60	$11.80
ACBELI120SX	120 Super X	4.5	2	Marten, Mink, Muskrat	Fisher, Marten, Muskrat, Weasel	$17.25	$14.90
ACBELI160SX	160 Super X	6	2	Fisher, Marten, Raccoon	Fisher, Marten, Raccoon	$19.90	$16.95
ACBELI220SX	220 Super X	7	2	Fisher, Otter, Raccoon	Fisher, Otter, Raccoon	$21.95	$18.90
Cat.#:	**Model**	**Jaw Spread (Inches)**	**Springs**	**Target Species**	**A.I.H.T.S. Certified Target Species**	**Each**	**6 or More**
ACBELI280SX	280 Super X	8	2	Fisher, Otter, Raccoon, Beaver	Beaver, Bobcat, Otter, Raccoon, Lynx	$28.20	$23.95
ACBELI330SX	330 Super X	10	2	Beaver, Otter, Lynx	Beaver, Bobcat, Lynx, Otter	$35.50	$30.45

LPDQ Sauvageau Body Grip Traps

LPDQ Sauvageau has been a pioneer in the manufacturing of humane, double-frame traps and is a leader in the application of the highest standards of quality.

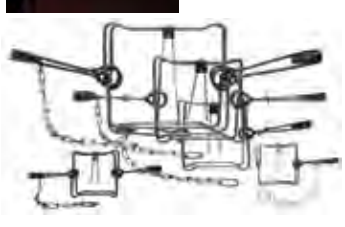
Cat.#	Model	Jaw Spread (Inches)	Springs	Target Species	A.I.H.T.S. Certified Target Species	Each
ACSAUV5	2001-5	5	2	Marten, Mink, Muskrat, Weasel	Fisher, Marten, Muskrat, Weasel	$22.85
ACSAUV6	2001-6	6	2	Fisher, Skunk, Raccoon, Woodchuck	Fisher, Marten, Raccoon	$23.80
ACSAUV7	2001-7	7	2	Badger, Beaver, Fisher, Otter, Raccoon	Fisher, Raccoon	$25.20
ACSAUV8	2001-8	8	2	Beaver, Fisher, Otter, Raccoon	Beaver, Bobcat, Fisher, Otter, Raccoon, Lynx	$32.75
Cat.#:	**Model**	**Jaw Spread (Inches)**	**Springs**	**Target Species**	**A.I.H.T.S. Certified Target Species**	**Each**
ACSAUV11	2001-11	11	2	Beaver, Bobcat, Fox, Lynx, Otter	Beaver, Bobcat, Otter	$45.45
ACSAUV12	2001-12	12	2	Beaver, Bobcat, Fox, Lynx, Otter	Beaver, Otter	$46.80

Oneida-Victor Conibear® Traps

For more than 40 years, Conibear® traps have been a household name in the industry, favoured by trappers and wildlife managers alike wherever body-grip traps were desired. Developed by Canadian trapper Frank Conibear in the 1950's and improved upon by U.S.-based Oneida-Victor (est. 1852), an industry front-runner, the Conibear® trap defines international trapping standards for quick, efficient and humane dispatch of animals in many wildlife management applications.

Cat.#	Model	Jaw Spread (Inches)	Springs	Target Species	A.I.H.T.S. Certified Target Species	Each	12 or More
ACONVI50	50	3.5	1	Mink, Muskrat, Weasel	N/A	$8.95	$7.90
ACONVI110	110-2	4.5	1	Mink, Muskrat, Weasel	Muskrat, Weasel	$8.95	$7.90
ACONVI120	120-2	4.5	2	Muskrat	Muskrat	$15.00	$12.95
ACNWD155	155	5	2	Fisher, Marten, Mink, Raccoon, Skunk	Marten, Raccoon	$22.00	$18.45
ACONVI160	160-2	6	2	Fisher, Skunk, Raccoon, Woodchuck	Raccoon	$22.95	$20.00
ACONVI220	220-2	7	2	Badger, Beaver, Fisher, Otter, Raccoon	Otter, Raccoon	$24.70	$20.95
Cat.#:	**Model**	**Jaw Spread (Inches)**	**Springs**	**Target Species**	**A.I.H.T.S. Certified Target Species**	**Each**	**6 or More**
ACONVI280	280-2	8	2	Beaver, Fisher, Otter, Raccoon	Beaver, Otter	$28.20	$24.20
ACONVI330	330-2	10	2	Beaver, Bobcat, Lynx, Otter	Beaver, Lynx, Otter	$33.85	$29.00

Bridger Body Grip Traps



Halford's is pleased to introduce the highly regarded Bridger Body Grip Traps to its product line-up. Excellent quality and great value for your dollar!

Cat.#	Model	Jaw Spread (Inches)	Springs	Target Species	A.I.H.T.S. Certified Target Species	Each	12 or More
ACBRDG110	110	4	1	Mink, Muskrat, Squirrel, Weasel	N/A	$6.45	$5.45
ACBRDG120	120	4	2	Marten, Mink, Muskrat, Weasel	Muskrat, Weasel	$9.65	$7.95
ACBRDG160	160	6	2	Marten, Raccoon, Skunk	Raccoon	$17.25	$14.60
ACBRDG220	220	7	2	Fisher, Otter, Raccoon, Skunk	Bobcat, Lynx, Raccoon	$19.55	$16.55
Cat.#:	**Model**	**Jaw Spread (Inches)**	**Springs**	**Target Species**	**A.I.H.T.S. Certified Target Species**	**Each**	**6 or More**
ACBRDG280	280 Magnum	8	2	Beaver, Fisher, Otter, Raccoon	N/A	$23.95	$20.40
ACBRDG330	330	10	2	Beaver, Fisher, Otter, Lynx	Beaver	$34.30	$29.00

**NOTE: TRAP RESEARCH AND TESTING IS AN ONGOING PROCESS AND AS A RESULT, NEW SPECIES-SPECIFIC TRAP CERTIFICATIONS ARE UPDATED IN AS TIMELY A MANNER AS POSSIBLE. FOR THE MOST RECENT AND RELIABLE UPDATES, PLEASE CONSULT WITH THE CANADIAN FUR INSTITUTE BY VISITING THEIR WEBSITE AT HTTP://WWW.FUR.CA*

Duke Coil Spring Traps

Cat.#	Photo	Model	Jaw Spread (Inches)	Springs	Target Species	Each	12 or More
ACDUKE1	A.	No. 1	4	2	Gopher, Muskrat, Skunk	$9.40	$7.50
ACDUKE15	B.	No. 1.5 Double Jaw	4.75	2	Fox, Mink, Raccoon	$13.85	$11.25
ACDUKE15RJ	C.	No. 1.5 Rubber Jaw	4.75	2	Fox, Mink, Raccoon	$20.95	$16.95
ACDUKE175	D.	No. 1.75	5.25	2	Fox, Raccoon, Skunk	$16.20	$13.00
ACDUKE2	E.	No. 2	5.5	2	Fox, Raccoon	$15.95	$12.75
ACDUKE2OS	N/A	No. 2 Offset	5.5	2	Fox, Raccoon	$18.50	$14.85
ACDUKE3	F.	No. 3	6	2	Coyote, Beaver, Bobcat, Lynx	$20.20	$15.95
ACDUKE3OS	N/A	No. 3 Offset	6	2	Coyote, Bobcat, Lynx	$22.95	$19.00
ACDUKE3RJ	N/A	No. 3 Rubber Jaw	6	2	Coyote, Bobcat, Lynx	$27.55	$21.95
ACDUKE4OS	G.	No. 4 Offset	6.5	4	Coyote, Bobcat, Lynx	$26.00	$20.75
ACDUKE4RJ	H.	No. 4 Rubber Jaw	6.5	4	Coyote, Bobcat, Lynx	$28.90	$23.60

Duke Long Spring Traps

Cat.#	Photo	Model	Jaw Spread (Inches)	Springs	Target Species	Each	12 or More
ACDUKE1LS	J.	No. 1	4	1	Gopher, Mink, Muskrat, Weasel	$12.30	$9.85
ACDUKE11LSDJ	K.	No. 11 Double Jaw	4	2	Mink, Muskrat, Raccoon	$14.20	$11.35
ACDUKE1LSGT	L.	No. 1 Guard Trap	4	1 Primary + 1 Guard	Muskrat	$16.20	$12.95

Cat.#	Photo	Model	Jaw Spread (Inches)	Springs	Target Species	Each	3 or More
ACDUKE15BEARLS	M	No. 15 Bear Trap (25 lbs.)	12	2	For Display Purpose Only	$254.95	$216.90
ACDUKE6BEARLS	N/A	No. 6 Bear Trap (46 lbs.)	16	2	For Display Purpose Only	$428.95	$370.95

Bridger Coil Spring Traps

Cat.#	Photo	Model	Jaw Spread (Inches)	Springs	Target Species	Each	12 or More
ACBRDG2RJ4C	N.	No. 2 Rubber Jaw	4-7/8	4	Badger, Bobcat, Coyote, Fox, Lynx, Nutria, Otter	$32.85	$27.80
ACBRDG3RJ4C	P.	No. 3 Rubber Jaw	5-1/2	4	Badger, Bobcat, Coyote, Fox, Lynx	$33.50	$28.70
ACBRDG3CJ	Q.	No. 3 Canadian	5-5/8	4	Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx, Otter *AIHTS Certified for Coyote	$43.35	$36.95
Cat.#	Photo	Model	Jaw Spread (Inches)	Springs	Target Species	Each	6 or More
ACBRDG5ALOS	R.	No. 5 Offset	7-1/4	4	Cougar, Wolf	$59.95	$51.50
ACBRDGBRAWN9	S.	No. 9 Rubber Jaw	9-1/8	4	Cougar, Wolf *AIHTS Certified for Wolf	$135.95	$115.90

Bridger Long Spring Traps

Cat.#	Photo	Model	Jaw Spread (Inches)	Springs	Target Species	Each	12 or More
ACBRDG4DLS	T.	No. 4 Long Spring	5-5/8	2	Beaver, Coyote	$25.50	$21.90
ACBRDG5DLSM	U.	No. 5 Long Spring	7-5/8	2	Beaver, Cougar, Wolf	$42.55	$36.50

Oneida-Victor Soft Catch® Coil Spring Traps

Cat.#	Photo	Model	Jaw Spread (Inches)	Springs	Target Species	Each	12 or More
ACONVI15	V.	No. 1.5	5-3/16	2	Bobcat, Fisher, Fox, Marten, Mink, Muskrat, Opossum, Otter, Raccoon, Skunk	$22.95	$20.00
ACONVI3	W.	No. 3 (2-Coil)	5-15/16	2	Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx, Otter *AIHTS Certified for Coyote	$30.50	$25.95
ACONVI34C	X.	No. 3 (4-Coil)	5-15/16	4	Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx, Otter	$38.55	$32.95

Minnesota Trapline Products Coil Spring Traps

Cat.#	Photo	Model	Jaw Spread (Inches)	Springs	Target Species	Each	6 or More
ACMINN750WOLF	Y.	MB-750 Offset	7-1/2	4	Wolf/Cougar	$54.45	$46.30
ACMINN750BEAVER	Z.	MB-750	7-1/2	4	Beaver	$43.80	$37.00

Miscellaneous Traps

(A) Livestock Protection EZ-Grip No. 7 Double Long Spring Trap (Cat.#: ACLPCEZ7) - Favoured by Wildlife Control professionals and exclusive to Halford's, the recently A.I.H.T.S certified Livestock Protection EZ-Grip No. 7 scored the highest in recent government tests conducted for international trap standards. These traps are used by researchers who want to capture and release animals with minimum foot damage. The recessed jaws have the capacity for additional rubber inside the jaws to increase the absorption of the initial shock. The configuration of the jaw also prevents the animals from removing the rubber with their teeth. Moving parts are cast from stainless steel, silicon bronze and carbon steel. Under pan tension springs come from the factory with each trap and enable trappers to avoid the accidental capture of smaller non-target species. Trigger dog is handmade from chrome-vanadiam steel. Thick, rounded, offset jaws minimize foot damage and eliminate the need for lamination. These traps are built for the professional trapper and are backed by a "no-nonsense" guarantee. **Specifications** - Jaw Spread: 6-7/8" ● Weight: 2-7/8 lbs. Made in the U.S.A.**....$199.95 each.**

Livestock Protection EZ-Grip No. 4 (Cat#: ACLPCEZ4) - No photo. Same solid craftsmanship as the EZ-Grip No. 7 (see above) but with a 6-3/8" Jaw Spread and weighing 2-3/4 lbs.**.....$149.95/ea.**

(B) Koro Wolf/Cougar Trap (Cat.#: ACKOROWOLF) - New Koro Wolf/Cougar trap, measuring 8.5" x 9" inside diameter; will easily handle any Wolf or Cougar. Made extremely strong yet weighs only 6lbs. Set up with a spring steel round dog for extra strength that's holding the large 3.5" x 4" heavy duty pan. The heavy springs will allow the trap to come up and catch your target animal even after a heavy snow fall. If you're a serious wolf trapper, then this is a trap you will come to appreciate**.....$126.80 each.**

(C) Koro No. 1 (Cat.# ACKORO1) - A.I.H.T.S. certified for Marten. Also great on mink. 6½" X 7" frame, 2 springs**.....$36.30 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $31.90 each!**

(D) Koro No. 2 (Cat.#: ACKORO2) - A.I.H.T.S. certified for Fisher and Raccoon. 7½" X 8" frame, 2 Springs. (Bait Box shown in photo above sold separately in Body Grip Trap Stabilizers section)...**$41.80 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $35.20 each!**

(E) Koro Muskrat Trap (Cat.#: ACKOROMUSKRAT) - Recently A.I.H.T.S certified for Muskrat and newly redesigned, this trap measures 5.25"W x 4.5"D x 4.5"H. Also excellent for squirrels of all types as well as Norway rats and animals of similar size. Features a single coil spring as well as a body grip style spring, making it very versatile. It can even be tie-wrapped to a branch to use as a quasi-tunnel trap or in a baited fashion by tying a nut between the bars**...$28.60 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $25.30 each.**

(F) Tube Trap (Cat.#: ACTUBETRAP) - This quality trap originally designed for mink in the early 80's, is deadly on pesky squirrels. It measures 4.5 inches in diameter and 15 inches in length, and is constructed of 21 gauge steel. The trap is powered by a beefy double torsion spring. The parts are all precision cut by laser so there are no sharp edges to contend with. While it can be baited, it's not always necessary as the trap itself is an attractant. Squirrels want to either run through it or hide in it! When a capture is made, the squirrel is hidden from the public's view. *Note: This is a lethal trap. If you are unable or uncomfortable with employing lethal control methods, please do not purchase this trap**...$45.20 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $38.30 each.**

(G) 660 Superbear (Cat.#: AC660SUPERBEAR) - The 660 is a 28" wide modified 330 extended with a 1/2" solid rod. Any wide gaps beaver may swim through are now set locations with the 660 Superbear**...$97.00 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $80.85 each.**

(H) Coon Cuffs (Cat.#: ACCOONCUFFS) - Extremely versatile and very easy to set! Coon Cuffs have been field tested for six years with several trappers recording a 100% catch ratio per tripped trap**....$27.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $23.80 each!**

(J) Lil' Grizz Get'rz Raccoon Trap (Cat.#: ACLILGRIZZ) - Catch big numbers of coon without catching any pets. A super-strong spring loaded, all metal coon trap that sets easily by hand with no tools required**.....$25.00 each.**

(K) Duffer Raccoon Trap (Cat.#: ACDUFFER) - 100% professional quality metal construction. No special tools required to operate. 3 position holding and center swiveling create strong holding power and less animal damage. Double swiveled with drowning lock**....$33.00 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $28.00 each!**

(L) Sleepy Creek No. 1.5 Long Spring (Cat.#: ACSLPYCRK15LS) - 4.75" Jaw Spread. Two-piece construction, 1/8" thick x 7/8" wide and riveted. Pan Post is welded through the cross. Includes a #1/0 double link chain with one swivel point, ring and drowner. Pan is a 2-piece construction with crimped bolt and nut**.....$17.35 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $15.25 each!**

(M) Wooden Weasel Box with Trap (Cat.#: ACWEASELBOX) - This wooden weasel box is complete and ready to go. Just add lure/bait to this set up and you're ready to go. Comes complete with plastic pan rat trap. The box is 12" long and 5 1/2" high with a 2" overhang; made out of treated wood for years of use**...$26.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $22.50 each.**

Miscellaneous Trap Modification Parts

More trap replacement parts available online at www.halfordsmailorder.com

(N) Barker's "Coni-pan" for No. 110 and No. 120 Body Grip Traps (Cat.#: ACCONIPAN110-120) - Shown in photo above with Duke 120 (sold separately)**.....$18.50 per dozen. Buy 5 dozen or more and pay only $15.55 per dozen.**

Barker's "Coni-pan" for No. 160 and No. 220 Body Grip Traps (Cat.#: ACCONIPAN160-220)....$19.50 per dozen. Buy 5 dozen or more and pay only $16.25 per dozen.

(P) Body Grip "Bait" Trigger (Cat.#:ACTRIGGERBAIT) - Replaces your regular body grip trigger. Screw a bait stick on and use the bait trigger to set your body grip traps. The trap is triggered when the animal attempts to take the bait stick. Make a bait set anywhere! Primarily designed for larger Body Grip Traps (e.g. 220's, 280's & 330's)**....$3.70 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $2.95 each!**

(Q) Barker's Mink Pan (Cat.#: ACMINKPAN) - Some mink travel long distances so that many times you only have one chance to catch them. The Mink Pan fastens onto the trap pan to increase the pan size - By using the Mink Pan you greatly increase the chances of the foot hitting the pan. Extensive trapline tests showed that through the use of the Mink Pan, the mink catch increased by 80%. Mink Pan Features: Low Cost * Increased Pan Size Up to 200% * Durable All Steel Construction * Fast Easy Assembly or Disassembly * Increased Competitive Advantage - Fits All Trap Pan Sizes of #1 and #11 Traps**.....$8.40 per dozen. Limited supply. Available only while quantities last!**

(R) Soft Touch Pan Trigger for 110/120 (Cat.#: ACSAUVPAN120) - Secondary pan trigger system is ideal for mink, marten and fisher; can be mounted quite easily on any small body grip trap like the 110 or 120 with a pair of pliers. This trigger also allows on-the-fly repair to a trap with a broken trigger. Being a complete trigger system by itself, it does not require the dog or trigger wire. With its clever see-saw mechanism, only the slightest amount of pressure on the pan translates to an easy triggering of the trap**...$4.35 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $3.70 each!**

Soft Touch Pan Trigger for 150/160 (Cat.#: ACSAUVPAN160) - As above but for body grip traps with a 5-6" jaw spread**...$4.65 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $4.00 each!**

Soft Touch Pan Trigger for 220 (Cat.#: ACSAUVPAN220) - As above but for the 220 body grip or equivalent with 7" jaw spread**...$5.45 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $4.55 each!**

(S) Base Plate for No. 3 and No. 4 Coil Spring Traps (Cat.#: ACBASEPLATE34) - Comes with one D-Ring**....$2.95 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $2.20each!**

(T) Lightning Long Spring Renew (Cat.#: ACSPRINGRENEW) - Renew and strengthen your old long spring traps with these inserts.Works with #1, #1-1/2 and #2 long spring traps**...$15.35 per dozen. Buy 5 dozen or more and pay only $12.80 per dozen.**

(U) Trigger Wire Kit for 110/120 Body Grip Traps (Cat.#: ACTRIGWIREKIT) - This simple mod kit, utilizing a very fine 1/64" trip cable and wire ferrules, will increase your fur harvest. This kit works to increase trap effectiveness for muskrats who often avoid pushing against prong triggers and mink and marten who may freely pass through even the smaller body grippers when set on land. Each of these Trigger Wire Kits will modify 24 Body Grip Traps**....$9.20. Buy 12 or more and pay only $7.50 each!**

(W) Beefer Spring Kits

Kit #2 (Cat.#: ACBEEFERKIT2) - Adds 2 more coils to Pioneer & Northwood No.'s 1-1/2", 1-3/4" as well as Bridger No. 1.65 Coil Spring Traps**.....$4.00 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $3.30 each.**

Kit #3 (Cat.#: ACBEEFERKIT3) - Adds 2 additional coils to Victor No. 1-1/2, Blake & Lamb 1-1/2, Victor Soft-Catch 1-1/2, Montgomery "Dog-on" 1-1/2, Big Bear No.'s 1-1/2 & 1-3/4 & Duke No.'s 1-1/2, 1-3/4 & 2 Coil Spring Traps**.....$3.35 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $2.70 each. Limited supply. Available while quantities last.**

Kit #4 (Cat.#: ACBEEFERKIT4) - Adds 2 additional coils to 'Old' Victor No. 3 (low levers) & Pioneer No.'s 3 & 4 Coil Spring Traps**.....$3.35 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $2.70 each. Limited supply. Available only while quantities last.**

Kit #10 (Cat.#: ACBEEFERKIT10) - Adds 2 additional coils to 'New' Victor No.'s 3 & 4 (high levers), Victor Soft-Catch No. 3 & Duke No. 3 Coil Spring Traps**.....$4.80 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $3.95 each.**

Spring Installation Tool (Cat.#: ACBEEFERSIT) - Used as a lever for easy installation of springs**..... Was ~~$3.55~~ each. Now only $2.50 each. Limited supply. Available only while quantities last.**

"Halford's Own" Manufactured Snares (Sold by the Dozen)

Cat.#	Length	Cable Diameter	Strand Configuration	Lock	End	Target Species	Each	5 or More
ACSNARE1	5 ft.	3/32 in.	7 x 7	Cam	Loop	Coyote	$49.35	$38.45
ACSNARE2	4 ft.	3/32 in.	7 x 7	Slim	Loop	Coyote	$38.35	$29.95
ACSNARE3	5 ft.	5/64 in.	1 x 19	Modified Cam	Loop	Coyote	$54.60	$42.50
ACSNARE4	7 ft.	3/32 in.	7 x 7	Cam	Tie	Coyote	$51.45	$39.90
ACSNARE5	4 ft.	1/16 in.	7 x 7	Cam	Loop	Fox, Lynx, Beaver	$32.95	$25.75
ACSNARE6	3 ft.	1/16 in.	1 x 19	Adams	Loop	Beaver	$32.55	$25.20
ACSNARE7	8 ft.	1/8 in.	7 x 7	Cam	Tie	Wolf	$62.50	$48.60
ACSNARE8	30 in. (+ Inline Swivel)	3/64 in.	1 x 19	Modified Cam	Loop	Mink, Marten, Muskrat, Rabbit, Squirrel	$25.75	$19.95

**NOTE: CUSTOM SNARES AND/OR SNARE EXTENSIONS AVAILABLE UPON SPECIAL REQUEST. YOU CHOOSE THE CABLE, LOCK AND END CONFIGURATION (LOOP, TIE OR SWIVEL). SEE SNARE HARDWARE PAGE FOR CABLE AND LOCK PHOTOS/DESCRIPTIONS.*

Stinger Snares (Sold by the Dozen)

Developed over a number of years by Marty Senneker in Southern Alberta, the "Stinger" has progressed into a very deadly snare set up for dispatching coyotes quickly, efficiently and humanely. The key components are very re-useable and include: Modified Cam Lock (with machined teeth), Breakaway S-hooks, Stinger Spring, Poly-Tube Support Collar and now with Alberta Powersnare Triggers!

Cat.#	Length	Cable Diameter	Strand Configuration	Lock & Breakaway Device	End	Target Species	Each	5 or More
ACSNARESTNGR1	4 ft.	1/16 in.	1 x 19	Modified Cam w/265 lb. S-Hook	Loop	Coyote/Lynx	$73.50	$57.25
ACSNARESTNGR2	6 ft.	5/64 in.	1 x 19	Modified Cam w/750 lb. S-Hook	Loop	Coyote/Wolf	$101.85	$79.30
ACSNARESTNGR3	6 ft.	3/32 in.	1 x 19	Modified Cam w/750 lb. S-Hook	Loop	Wolf	$82.40	$63.95

Swivelled Snare Extensions - *Reusable (Sold by the Dozen)

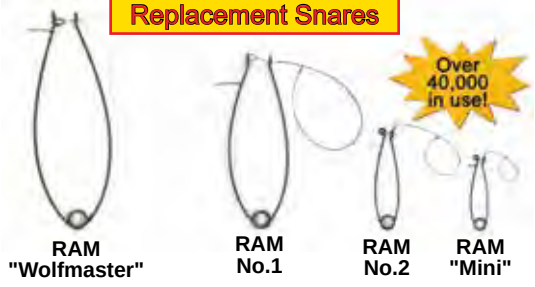
Designed specifically to be used in conjunction with Stinger Snares (see above) but can be used to extend virtually any other type of canine snare.

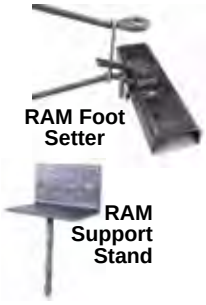
Cat.#	Length	Cable Diameter	Strand Configuration	Swivel Type	End	Target Species	Each	5 or More
ACSNARESX1	6 ft.	3/32 in.	7 x 7	12 Gauge "Coyote" Swivel	Tie	Coyote/Fox/Lynx	$44.65	$34.65
ACSNARESX2	8 ft.	1/8 in.	7 x 7	9 Gauge "Wolf" Swivel	Tie	Wolf	$48.85	$37.80

Snare Support Stand (Sold by the Dozen)

Cat#	Description	Each	5 or More
ACSNARESUPPORT	Slips on 1/2" rebar stakes. Can be spot welded to kill poles. Will work with Support Collars (Wammys). Possibly the best and most versatile support system on the market. Can be bent to any shape or figure. Height and position can be adjusted for fox, coon, coyote, etc. Snare is attached to stake. Tail sticks in the ground for stabilization. Made with 9 Gauge Rebar Tie Wire.	$28.95	$23.95

See Page 98 for Replacement Snares





Spring-Powered Snares

Cat.#	Description	Target Species	Compatible Replacement Snare(s)	Each	12 or More
ACRAMWOLF	RAM "Wolfmaster"	Wolf, Cougar, Wild Boar	RAM Replacement Snare No. 7, 9 & 11	$32.50	N/A
ACRAM1	RAM No. 1	Beaver, Coyote, Fox, Lynx, Raccoon, Wolverine	RAM Replacement Snare No. 3, 4, 5, 7 & 10	$28.95	N/A
ACRAM2	RAM No. 2	Fox, Lynx, Raccoon, Otter	RAM Replacement Snare No. 00 & 14	$19.45	N/A
ACRAMMINI	RAM "Mini"	Marten, Mink, Rabbit, Squirrel	RAM Replacement Snare No. 13 & 14	$16.70	N/A
ACBELIFS6	Belisle 6-inch Foot Snare	Coyote, Fox, Lynx (AIHTS Certified for Coyote & Lynx)	Belisle 6" Replacement Snare	$25.20	$22.55

Cat.#	Description	Target Species	Compatible Replacement Snare(s)	Each	6 or More
ACBELIFS8	Belisle 8-inch Foot Snare	Wolf, Cougar	Belisle 8" Replacement Snare	$57.95	$52.00
ACSAUVM15	M-15 Bear Snare	Bear (*Note: Requires a 5 Gallon Bucket - not incl.)	See Page 98 - **Cat#: ACSAUVM15RS**	$64.35	$55.80

**NOTE: SNARE CABLES FOR RAM POWER SNARES NOW SOLD SEPARATELY (BY THE DOZEN). IF SETTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR RAM, BELISLE OR SAUVAGEAU SPRING-POWERED SNARES ARE REQUIRED, PLEASE REQUEST AT TIME OF ORDERING.*

McLachlan Spring-Powered Leg Snare

Designed by long time wolf trapper who saw a need for a different style of non-lethal capture device. This is a long term set that works well over time and changing weather and is especially effective in deep, crusted snow from freeze/thaw cycles. Applicable for various species, the #12 McLachlan Leg Snare is adjustable for Wolf, Cougar, Coyote, Fox, Lynx, Bobcat, etc. It was developed to catch very high, thus reducing the chances of "low catch" or missing a catch. Safer alternative in urban environments where catching domestic animals is a possibility. An effective tool for animal research and study.

Cat.#	Model	Target Species	Each	6 or More
ACSNARELEG12	McLachlan #12 Spring Powered Leg Snare.	Cougar/Coyote/Fox/Lynx/Wolf/	$132.95	$114.40

Power Snare Replacement Snares (Sold by the Dozen)

Cat.#	Snare No.	Cable Diameter	Strand Configuration	Length (in inches)	For Use With	Target Species	Each	5 or More
ACRAMRS0	0	3/64 in.	1 x 7	25	RAM No. 2	Fox, Lynx, Raccoon	$33.00	$28.60
ACRAMRS00	00	1/16 in.	1 x 7	25	RAM No. 2	Fox, Lynx, Raccoon	$34.35	$29.40
ACRAMRS1	1	1/16 in.	7 x 7	36	RAM No. 1	Beaver, Fox	$30.00	$25.70
ACRAMRS2	2	3/64 in.	1 x 7	36	RAM No. 1	Beaver, Coyote, Fox	$30.00	$25.70
ACRAMRS3	3	3/64 in.	1 x 7	47	RAM No. 1	Fox, Coyote	$30.00	$25.70
ACRAMRS4	4	3/32 in.	7 x 7	47	RAM No. 1, Wolfmaster	Coyote	$30.00	$25.70
ACRAMRS5	5	3/32 in.	7 x 7	36	RAM No. 1	Beaver, Coyote	$30.00	$25.70
ACRAMRS6	6	1/16 in.	7 X 7 (with Cam Lock)	26	RAM No. 1	Beaver, Raccoon	$33.00	$28.20
ACRAMRS7	7	3/32 in.	1 x 19	56	RAM No. 1, Wolfmaster	Wolf	$31.80	$27.25
ACRAMRS9	9	3/32 in.	1 x 19	61	Wolfmaster	Wolf	$34.35	$29.40
ACRAMRS10	10	1/16 in.	1 x 19	47	RAM No. 1, Wolfmaster	Coyote	$30.00	$25.70
ACRAMRS11	11	1/16 in.	1 x 19	61	Wolfmaster	Wolf	$34.35	$29.40
ACRAMRS12	12	3/64 in.	1 x 7	47	RAM No. 1, Wolfmaster	Coyote, Fox	$34.65	$29.40
ACRAMRS13	13	3/64 in.	7 x 7	21	Mini RAM	Mink, Rabbit, Squirrel	$30.00	$25.70
ACRAMRS14	14	1/16 in.	7 x 7	21	Mini RAM, RAM No. 2	Fisher, Otter	$30.00	$25.70
ACRAMRS15	15	3/32 in.	7 x 7	56	Wolfmaster	Wild Boar, Wolf	$34.35	$29.40
ACBELIFSRS6	N/A	3/32 in.	7 x 7	26	Belisle 6" Foot Snare	Coyote, Lynx	$28.35	$23.95
ACBELIFSRS8	N/A	1/8 in.	7 x 7	32	Belisle 8" Foot Snare	Wolf, Cougar	$47.25	$39.90
ACSAUVMI5RS	N/A	3/16 in.	6 x 19	39	M-15 Bear Snare	Bear	$26.95 Each	N/A

RAM Power Snare Accessories

Cat.#	Description	Each	12 or More
ACRAMFOOTSET	RAM Foot Setter - Makes easy work of setting your Power RAM.	$17.80	N/A
ACRAMSUPPORT	RAM Spring Support Stand - Supports RAM Power Snare on "difficult" terrain.	$5.75	$5.00
ACRAMLOCK	RAM Lock Plus Safety Gripper - Dual function. Also works on Body Grip traps. (See photo in Safety Grippers section).	$17.35	N/A

1/8" 1/16" 3/32"

Original Cam Locks - Black Oxide Finish (50/Pkg.)

Cat.#	Cable Req'd	Each	4 or More
ACLOCKCAM116	1/16 in.	$28.60	$23.65
ACLOCKCAM332	3/32 in. & 5/64 in.	$35.75	$28.60
ACLOCKCAM18	1/8 in.	$33.95	$28.45

Modified Cam Locks - Black Steel (50/Pkg.)

Modified "Land Shark" Cam Locks are machined with gripping teeth to "bite" hard into your snare cable. Designed to work with humane, compression spring-based "quick dispatch" snare systems but will also work with conventional snares.

Cat.#	Cable Req'd	Each	4 or More
ACLOCKCAM116MBS	1/16 in.	$31.35	$26.40
ACLOCKCAM564MBS	5/64 in.	$33.95	$28.45
ACLOCKCAM332MBS	3/32 in.	$37.00	$31.30
ACLOCKCAM18MBS	1/8 in.	$46.20	$38.00

Washer Locks (50/Pkg.)

Cat.#	Cable Req'd	Each
ACLOCKWASH116	1/16 in.	$13.85
ACLOCKWASH332	3/32 in.	$15.00

Miscellaneous Locks (50/Pkg.)

Cat.#	Lock Type	Cable Req'd	Each	4 or More
ACLOCKAMBERG	Amberg	5/64" to 3/32"	$34.40	$28.65
ACLOCKDROWNING	Drowning	Most Sizes	$20.30	$16.95

Oval Sleeves (50/Pkg.)

Cat.#	Cable Req'd	Each	4 to 9	10 or More
ACFERRULE364D	3/64 in.	$6.70	$5.35	$4.45
ACFERRULE116D	1/16 in.	$5.00	$4.00	$3.35
ACFERRULE564D	5/64 in.	$6.85	$5.65	$4.90
ACFERRULE332D	3/32 in.	$4.80	$3.85	$2.95
ACFERRULE18D	1/8 in.	$7.55	$5.95	$4.95

Senneker Lightning Lock

Senneker Lightning Locks (50/Pkg.)

New snare lock from Marty Senneker features: Extreme Low Visibility ● Increased Lock up potential ● Hard Steel resists cable groove channel down the center of teeth ● Factory machine stamped teeth ● Easily refiled several times
**Not designed for use on wolf snares.*

Cat.#	Cable Req'd	Each	4 or More
ACLOCKSENNLL116	1/16 in.	$32.35	$28.50
ACLOCKSENNLL332	3/32 in.	$37.75	$32.20

Adams Lock

Adams Locks (50/Pkg.)

Cat.#	Cable Req'd	Each	4 or More
ACLOCKADAMS116	1/16 in.	$16.35	$13.80
ACLOCKADAMS332	3/32 in.	$19.95	$16.95
ACLOCKADAMS18	1/8 in.	$19.00	N/A

Keiper Lock

Keiper Locks (50/Pkg.)

Cat.#	Cable Req'd	Each	4 or More
ACLOCKKEIPER116	1/16 in.	$14.95	$12.65
ACLOCKKEIPER332	3/32 in.	$15.80	$13.40
ACLOCKKEIPER18	1/8 in.	$21.75	N/A

Washer Locks

Slim Lock

Slim Locks (50/Pkg.)

Cat.#	Cable Req'd	Each	4 or More
ACLOCKSLIM116	1/16 in.	$14.95	$12.65
ACLOCKSLIM332	3/32 in.	$15.75	$13.20

Amberg Lock

Drowning Lock

Sure Lock

Sure Locks (50/Pkg.)

Cat.#	Cable Req'd	Each
ACLOCKSURE116	1/16 in.	$8.80
ACLOCKSURE332	3/32 in.	$9.40
ACLOCKSURE18	1/8 in.	$11.90

Sleeves Stops

Single Stops (50/Pkg.)

Cat.#	Cable Req'd	Each	4 to 9	10 or More
ACFERRULE116S	1/16 in.	$4.55	$3.70	$2.95
ACFERRULE564S	5/64 in.	$7.35	$6.30	$5.50
ACFERRULE332S	3/32 in.	$5.95	$4.95	$3.95
ACFERRULE18S	1/8 in.	$5.90	$4.65	$3.90

Toll Free: 1-800-353-7864
E-mail: order@halfordsmailorder.com
Prices subject to change without notice.

Snare Support (Tie) Wire

7x7 Snare Cable

1x19 Snare Cable

Snare Wire

Snare Cable (100 ft. Roll)

Cat.#	Diameter	Strand Config.	Breaking Strength	Each
ACCABLE1167X7100	1/16"	7x7	480 lbs.	$8.40
ACCABLE5647X7100	5/64"	7x7	650 lbs.	$8.40
ACCABLE3327X7100	3/32"	7x7	920 lbs.	$9.45
ACCABLE187X7100	1/8"	7x7	1,700 lbs.	$13.65
ACCABLE3641X19100	3/64"	1x19	330 lbs.	$5.95
ACCABLE1161X19100	1/16"	1x19	500 lbs.	$6.30
ACCABLE5641X19100	5/64"	1x19	800 lbs.	$8.40
ACCABLE3321X19100	3/32"	1x19	1,200 lbs.	$10.50
ACCABLE181X19100	1/8"	1x19	2,100 lbs.	$16.30

Snare Cable (500 ft. Roll)

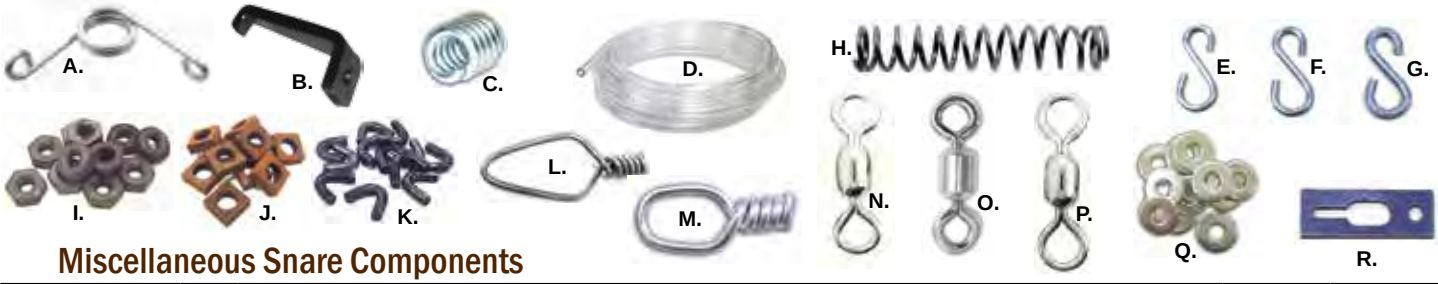
Cat.#	Diameter	Strand Config.	Breaking Strength	Each	2 or More
ACCABLE1167X7500	1/16"	7x7	480 lbs.	$42.00	$32.85
ACCABLE5647X7500	5/64"	7x7	650 lbs.	$35.70	$29.70
ACCABLE3327X7500	3/32"	7x7	920 lbs.	$42.00	$38.20
ACCABLE187X7500	1/8"	7x7	1,700 lbs.	$59.85	$48.95
ACCABLE3641X19500	3/64"	1x19	330 lbs.	$21.00	$16.35
ACCABLE1161X19500	1/16"	1x19	500 lbs.	$29.95	$23.40
ACCABLE5641X19500	5/64"	1x19	800 lbs.	$35.70	$27.70
ACCABLE3321X19500	3/32"	1x19	1,200 lbs.	$46.20	$37.50
ACCABLE181X19500	1/8"	1x19	2,100 lbs.	$73.50	$60.30

Snare Support (Tie) Wire

Cat.#	Description	Each	6 or More
ACWIRETIE9G	9 Gauge Galvanized Tie Wire (3.5 lb. roll - approx. 60 ft.)	$15.80	$12.65
ACWIRETIE11G	11 Gauge Tie Wire (3.5 lb. roll)	$12.95	$10.45
ACWIRETIE14G	14 Gauge Tie Wire (3.5 lb. roll)	$12.20	$9.75
ACWIRETIE16G	16 Gauge Tie Wire (3 lb. - 285 ft. roll)	$8.25	$6.60

Snare Wire (5 Rolls per Package)

Cat.#	Material	Gauge	Length (in feet)	Each	4 or More
ACWIRE20G	Brass	20	21	$11.90	$9.70
ACWIRE22G	Brass	22	35	$12.40	$10.25
ACWIRE24G	Brass Snare	24	54	$12.95	$10.80
ACWIRE26GSS	Stainless Steel	26	34	$5.85	$4.55
ACWIRE26GSS1LB	Stainless Steel	26	1,643	$37.75	$31.85



Miscellaneous Snare Components

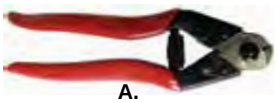
(A) Stinger Kill Spring™ (Cat.#: ACSPRINGSTINGER) - This spring makes the common neck snare a true "Quick Kill" device and will humanely put down your catch without entanglement. Mechanically superior to compression spring based snare springs with much faster and higher percentage dispatches. For best results, use long snares along with our new "Land Shark" Modified Cam Locks. Alternatively, file gripping "teeth" into the locking area of an unmodified cam lock with our Cam Lock File (see Snare Building Tools section below). You must also add an S-Hook breakaway device to your cam lock to use this system. Designed for Coyote and Wolf, however, it has also proven it's value on Beaver, Raccoon and Bobcat. Re-useable. Use 1/16", 5/64" or 3/64" 1x19 steel cable for Coyote, use 3/32" or 5/64" 1x19 steel cable for Wolf. **25 pcs/pkg**.....**$33.35 each. Buy 4 or more and pay only $28.20 each!**

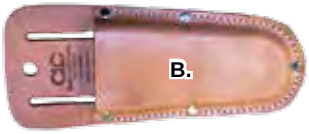
(B) Alberta Powersnare Triggers (Cat#: ACSNARETRIGGER) - A very exciting and new product by Marty Senneker. This device is to be used in conjunction with a Stinger Kill Spring™ (Item "A" above) enabling the user to upgrade the system into a legitimate, fully functional powersnare. The trapper compresses the spring with the Alberta Powersnare Setter (see Setting Tools page), clips the trigger in place, and the spring is loaded, ready to deliver the full power of the spring to the intended target. Trigger can be added to existing Stinger Snares by removing the end stop, adding the trigger and replacing stop. Has been proven effective on Coyote, Wolf, Red Fox, Wolverine, Lynx, Bobcat and Raccoon. **100 pcs./pkg**.....**$41.95 each. Buy 6 or more (600 pcs. total) and pay only $35.55 each!**

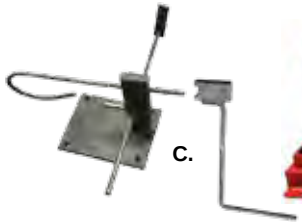
Cat.#	Photo	Description (25 pcs. Per Package *unless otherwise indicated)	Each	4 or More
ACSNARCOLLAR116	C	Metal Snare Support Collar (Whammy) for 1/16" Cable	$5.95	$4.60
ACSNARCOLLAR564	C	Metal Snare Support Collar (Whammy) for 5/64" Cable	$8.35	$6.25
ACSNARCOLLAR332	C	Metal Snare Support Collar (Whammy) f or 3/32" Cable	$8.70	$6.50
ACSNARCOLLAR118	C	Metal Snare Support Collar (Whammy) for 1/8" Cable	$9.70	$7.30
ACPOLYTUBING	D	Polyvinyl Tubing - Use to cut your own snare collars. Transparent. 1/4" diameter (*Packaged in 25 ft. Rolls).	$23.95	$19.95
ACHOOKBADS265	E	265 lb. Release Breakaway S-Hook - Senneker Elite. For Western Coyote, Lynx, Bobcat & Fox. Overcrimp for larger or Eastern Coyotes.	$12.95	$10.80
ACHOOKBADS385	F	385 lb. Release Breakaway S-Hook - Senneker Elite. For large Coyote or Eastern Coyote. Also good for Western Coyote with 12 ft. & up Snares.	$12.95	$10.80
ACHOOKBADS750	G	750 lb. Release Breakaway S-Hook - Senneker Elite. Intended for wolf snares when used in conjunction with Stinger Kill Spring (see "A" above).	$12.95	$10.80
ACSPRINGCAM	H	Amberg/Universal Dispatch Spring - 50 lb. compression.	$8.55	$6.65
ACSTOPHTRSMALL	I	Heat-treated Metal Stops for 1/16" to 3/32" Cable	$4.70	$2.85
ACSTOPHTRLARGE	J	Heat-treated Metal Stops for 1/8" Cable	$5.85	$3.90
ACSTOPDEER	K	Deer Stops- Prevents snare loop from closing past a minimum diameter allowing deer to shake the snare off should it get its foot caught.	$4.35	$3.50
ACSWIVELCOYOTE	L	Coyote Snare Swivels - 12 Gauge. Use with 5/64" or 3/32" Cable.	$12.45	$10.55
ACSWIVELWOLF	M	Wolf Snare Swivels - 9 Gauge. Use with 1/8" Cable.	$15.45	$12.95
ACSWIVEL300	N	300 lb. Inline Barrel Swivel for Coyote Snares or Snare Extensions	$9.70	$7.95
ACSWIVEL600	O	600 lb. Inline Barrel Swivel for Wolf Snares or Snare Extensions	$17.30	$14.40
ACSWIVEL1100	P	1100 lb. Heavy Duty Inline Barrel Swivel for Wolf Snares or Snare Extensions	$53.50	$45.25
ACWASHER6	Q	No. 6 SAE Flat Washer - Used between snare swivel and single ferrule (stop) on swiveled snares, or between dispatch spring and release ferrule on Amberg snares using 3/32" diameter cable.	$2.25	$1.70
ACWASHER8	Q	No. 8 SAE Flat Washer - Used between snare swivel and single ferrule (stop) on swiveled snares using 1/8" diameter cable.	$3.00	$1.95
ACSNARTIEOFFEND	R	Heavy Duty Quick Set Tie Off End - Used as a quick way to tie-off snares. Functions as a swivel or quick tie. Also works as a drowner lock for traps. Use on cable up to 1/8" diameter.	$11.55	$9.65

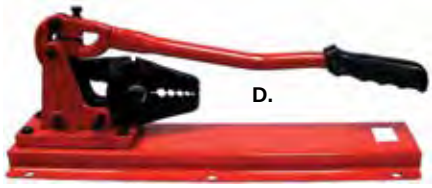
Wildlife Management Supplies

HALFORD'S


A.


B.


C.


D.

E.

F.

Snare Building Tools

(A) Cable Cutters (Cat.#: ACCABLECUTTERS) - Make quick work of cutting snare cable**.....$32.35 each. Buy 6 or more at $26.95 each!**

(B) Leather Sheath for Cable Cutters (Cat.#: ACCABLCUTSHEATH) - Durable leather sheath with belt loop keeps your cable cutters secure and handy on your hip for instant access when needed**.....$12.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $10.75 each!**

(C) Trapper's Bender (Cat#: ACBENDER) - The Trapper's Bender makes snare swivels, deer stops and support collars. Bench mounted, comes with instructions**....$51.95 each. Buy 3 or more at $43.45 each!**

(D) Bench Swager (Cat.#: ACSWAGERBENCH) - Bench mounted swager**.....$194.20 each. Buy 3 or more for $161.95 each!**

(E) Hand Swager (Cat.#: ACSWAGER) - Ferrule Crimping Tool**.....$139.85 each. Buy 6 or more at $116.55 each!**

(F) Cam Lock File (Cat.#: ACFILECAMLOCK) - Used to file aggressive "teeth" into the locking area (latch) of cam locks for better bite on the cable. Especially beneficial when used with a compression spring snare set-up like the Stinger Kill Spring. Also useful for sharpening teeth on cam locks being re-used**....$54.95 each.**

N/B Formual 1
Instrant Trap Kote

Andy Stoe's
Speed Dip

Logwood Trap Dye

Trap Wax

Trap Tags

Trap & Snare Preparation Supplies

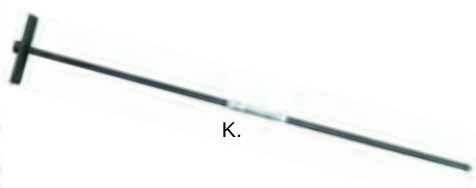
Cat.#	Description	Each	6 or More
ACDYENBFBLK	N/B Formula 1 Instant Trap Kote - Black (Mix with Water)	$28.95	$25.00
ACDYENBFBRN	N/B Formula 1 Instant Trap Kote - Brown (Mix with Water)	$28.95	$25.00
ACDYENBFWHT	N/B Formula 1 Instant Trap Kote - White (Mix with Water)	$29.80	$25.70
ACDYESPEDIPBLK	Andy Stoe's Speed Dip - Black (Mix with Gasoline or Lantern Fuel)	$16.75	$14.20
ACDYESPEDIPBRN	Andy Stoe's Speed Dip - Brown (Mix with Gasoline or Lantern Fuel)	$16.75	$14.20
ACDYELOGWOOD	Logwood Dye (1 lb. bag)	$6.90	$5.50
ACTRAPWAX	Odourless Trap Wax (1 lb. brick)	$5.75	$4.65
ACTRAPTAG	Write-Your-Own Trap Tags - Easy to engrave. Practical, inexpensive trap or snare identification (25 per pkg.)	$4.60	$3.85

Note: All N/B Formula 1 Instant Trap Kote and Andy Stoe's Speed Dip come in a 1 Quart can.

G.

H.

J.


K.

Trap Anchoring Supplies

Cat.#	Photo	Description	Per Foot	12 or More Ft.	50 or More Ft.
ACCHAIN316	G	Grade 30 Welded Link Chain - 3/16" (Sold by the foot).	$0.95	$0.85/ft.	$0.75/ft.
ACCHAIN14		Grade 30 Welded Link Chain - 1/4" (Sold by the foot).	$0.95	$0.95/ft.	$0.80/ft.

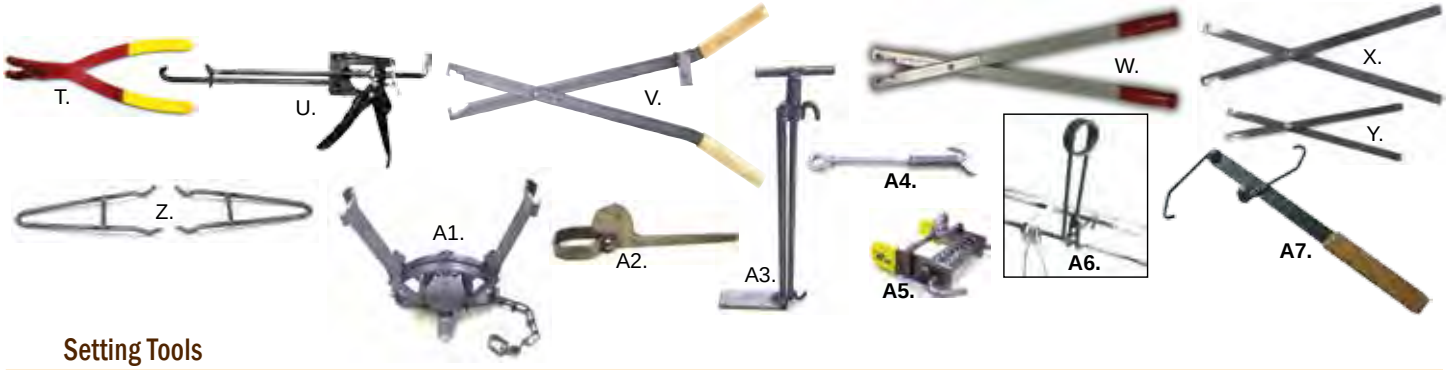
Note: Additional cutting charge of $1.00 per cut may apply on multiple pre-cut lengths (e.g. Order ten pieces of chain cut to 8 ft. lengths - Cutting Charge = $9.00)

Cat.#	Photo	Description	Each	6 or More	12 or More
ACDRAGBLAZER	H	Trailblazer Drag - This 2+ lb. drag is made from 5/8" rebar. Prongs cut to a sharp point. Great for coyote.	$10.95	$8.95	$7.70
ACDRAGCOYOTE	J	Two Prong Coyote Drag.	$4.50	$3.70	$2.95
ACBERKSTAKEDRVR	K	3/8"x18" Driver for Standard & Heavy Duty Berkshire Disposable Stakes.	$10.90	$9.30	$8.40
ACSTAKESPRDRVR	N/A	Driver for Finned Super Stakes - 9/16" cold-roll steel driver - 24" long with turned down end.	$14.55	$11.90	N/A

Toll Free: 1-800-353-7864
E-mail: order@halfordsmailorder.com
Prices subject to change without notice.

Trap Anchoring Hardware

Cat.#	Photo	Description (12 pcs. Per Package)	Each	5 or More
ACLINKLAP316	A	Lap Link - Repair Links for 3/16" Chain (Formed steel, clear zinc-plated finish).	$4.95	$3.95
ACLINKLAP14	A	Lap Link - Repair Links for 1/4" Chain (Formed steel, clear zinc-plated finish).	$7.00	$5.70
ACLINKSNAP316	B	Snap Link for 3/16" Link Chain (Formed steel, clear zinc-plated finish).	$5.60	$4.60
ACLINKSNAP14	B	Snap Link for 1/4" Link Chain (Formed steel, clear zinc-plated finish).	$13.85	$11.35
ACLINKQUICK316	C	Quick Links for 3/16" Link Chain (Formed steel, clear zinc-plated finish).	$5.95	$4.95
ACLINKQUICK14	C	Quick Links for 1/4" Link Chain (Formed steel, clear zinc-plated finish).	$7.55	$6.20
ACCHAINDBLSWVL	D	Double Swivel for 3/16" Link Chain - Hot-dipped, galvanized, drop-forged steel. Safe load limit: 850 lbs. Ultimate Load Limit: 4,250 lbs.	$72.75	-
ACSWIVELCRPRF	E	Crunch-Proof Inline Swivels.	$13.50	$10.80
ACSWIVELBOX	F	Heavy Duty Inline Double Box Swivel.	$11.45	$8.95
ACSWIVELFLATHD	G	Heavy Duty Flat Stake Swivel.	$10.95	$8.80
ACSWIVELDOUBLE	H	Double Stake Swivel - For Cross Staking (Stakes sold separately - see Item: STAKE below).	$15.90	$12.70
ACHOOKJRIVET	J	Replacement "J" Hook Swivel Rivets - 6 Gauge (for Stake & Chain Swivels).	$2.80	$1.95
ACHOOKS	K	Heavy Duty S-Hooks (3/16").	$4.60	$3.70
ACSPRINGSTOPSH	L	Stop Shock Spring for Trap Chains.	$11.75	$9.80
ACSPRINGTBAR	M	J.C. Conners Heavy Duty T-Bar Shock Spring. 100% Coyote proof. Designed to last!	$51.80	$42.95
ACSTAKE	N	Heavy Duty Rebar Trap Stakes 3/8" x 18".	$40.55	$32.95
ACBERKSTAKE	P	Berkshire Disposable Stakes (Points Only) - Standard (For normal soil conditions).	$9.20	$7.70
ACBERKSTAKEHD	Q	Berkshire Disposable Stakes (Points Only) - Heavy Duty (For hard soil & Additional holding power).	$15.00	$12.75
ACSTAKESPR	R	Finned Super Stake -"State of the Art" trap -anchoring system. Sets on the first pull 99% of the time.	$36.45	$31.00



Setting Tools

Cat.#	Photo	Description	Each	6 or More
ACSETTERSTNGR	T	Used to compress the Stinger Kill Spring™ in conjunction with the new Alberta Powersnare Trigger (see Misc. Snare Hardware page)	$26.20	$21.95
ACSETTER1HAND	U	One-handed Body Grip Trap Setter	$51.40	$41.80
ACSETTERTONG24HD	V	24" Heavy Duty Body Grip Setting Tongs with Auto-Lock Safety Feature	$38.35	$32.55
ACSETTERTONG24M4	W	24" Sleepy Creek Model 4 Aluminum Body Grip & Long Spring Setting Tongs	$38.70	$31.65
ACSETTERTONG20	X	20" Body Grip Setting Tongs for 110/120 Traps	$22.40	$16.00
ACSETTERTONG13	Y	13" Body Grip Setting Tongs for 110/120 Traps	$16.95	$13.75
ACSETTERMB750	Z	MB-750 Coil Spring Trap Setters	$16.95	$14.20
ACSETTERCOIL	A1	Coil Spring Trap Setters - Works on most models up to No. 4. *Note: Trap not included	$22.00	$17.95
ACSETTERJIFFY	A2	Jiffy Long Spring Trap Setter	$22.70	$18.90
ACSETTERGEM	A3	Gem Setter for Body Grip Traps	$22.95	$19.95

Safety Grippers

(A4) "Victor-style" Body Grip Safety Gripper (Cat.#: ACSAFETYGRIPPER) …$8.95 each. Buy 6 or more & pay only $7.30 each.

(A5) RAM Lok Plus (Cat.#: ACRAMLOCK) - Works with all RAM Power Snares as well as bodygrip traps…For pricing, see "RAM Power Snare Accessories" section.

(A6) Body Grip Safety Pin (Cat.#: ACSAUVSAFETYPIN) - No Other Gripper Like it. Can be used for any size body grip trap and is attached on top of the jaws keeping the trappers hand completely OUT of the strike zone **…$15.60 each. Buy 6 or more & pay only $13.20 each.**

(A7) Spring Tension Quick Release Tool (Cat#: ACSAUVQCKRLS) - A good safety device to have close by should you ever have an accidental misfire and end up with your hand caught in a body grip trap with no one else nearby to assist. Will work on all types of 330 body grips. Can be handled with one hand. If both springs have fired, a second tool will be necessary (one for each spring)**.....$19.75 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $15.95 each.**

Wildlife Management Supplies

Set Making Tools & Equipment

(A) Standard D-Grip Trowel (Cat.#: ACTROWELSTD) - 2-7/8" blade. 26" long**.....$22.00 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $18.35 each.**

(B) Narrow D-Grip Trowel (Cat.#: ACTROWELNARROW) - 1-3/4" blade. 26" long**.....$22.00 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $18.35 each.**

(C) Groundhog 3-in-1 Trapper's Tool (Cat#: ACGROUNDHOG3N1) - Trowel, hammer and hoe all in one!**.....$34.75 each. Buy 6 or more & pay only $30.40 each.**

(D) Folding Shovel (Cat.#: ACFOLDSHOVEL) - Features carbon steel construction with Leymar™ handle and nylon pouch with belt loop. Measures 9-1/2" closed, 23" open**.....$16.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $13.85 each!**

(E) Sullivan's Trap Tester (Cat.#: ACTRAPTESTER) - Developed by renowned trapper Hal Sullivan to measure trap pan tension. *Note: See Books, DVD's & Videos section for more of Hal's trapping resources**.....$23.85 each.**

(F) Chain-Rivet-S-Hook Tool (Cat.#: ACPLIERFENCE)- Opens and closes S-Hooks and rivets, cuts chain, trap adjuster and much more. Made of drop forged alloy steel. Polished head. PVC coated handles.Packed In Plastic Pouch. Length: 10" **.....$17.80 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $14.95 each.**

(G) Trapper's Pliers with Sheath (Cat.#: ACPLIERSSHEATH) - A good set of pliers are a necessity for cutting, fastening wire, adjusting traps, etc. These drop-forged pliers are 6" in length, side cutting with flat jaws for trap adjusting and include a leather sheath**.....$19.50 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $15.95 each!**

(H) Metal Dirt Sifter (Cat.#: ACDIRTSIFTERM) - 10" x 8" x 2.5"**.....$17.35 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $13.70 each.**

(J) Pan Covers for #3 Coil Spring (Cat.#: ACPANCOVER230) - Rectangle Pan (24 in pack)**.....$6.20 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $4.85 each!**

(K) Pan Covers for #3 Coil Spring (Cat.#: ACPANCOVER320) - Round Pan - (24 in pack)**.....$7.65 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $5.90 each!**

(L) 2 pce. Flat Blade Ice Chisel (Cat.#: ACICECHISEL) - Upper handle fits over solid lower half of handle for convenient transport and storage. Rope clip on upper handle. 1½" wide hardened steel blade makes quick work of ice-cutting chores. Storage length is 35", assembled length is 62". Weighs 8 lbs. Colour: Green**.....$57.55 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $46.95 each.**

(M) Trappers Antifreeze Flakes - 400g (Cat.#: ACANTIFREEZE) - This is a flake type product that works extremely well. Traps should be properly waxed when used with this antifreeze due to its caustic nature. Can be layered with dry dirt at the set by lightly sprinkling over the top of the set or mixed with dry dirt prior to making the set. It is activated by moisture, so when mixed with dry dirt it remains inactive until needed. 400 grams (14 oz.)**.....$5.75 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $4.30 each!**

(N) 31" Insulated Trapper's Gauntlets (Cat.#: ACGAUNTLET) - Super warm Bemac Shoulder-length insulated gauntlets. Great gripping when wet or cold, highly flexible in cold weather. Includes elastic strap to go behind your neck**.....$43.85 per pair. Buy 6 or more and pay only $36.95 per pair.**

(P) Extreme Pak™ Invisible® Camo Pattern Tote Bag (Cat#: ACTOTECAMO) - Features multiple exterior pockets, large end pockets, polypropylene feet, padded hand straps, detachable/adjustable shoulder strap and nylon rope zipper-pulls. Measures: 26" x 14-1/8" x 13-1/2"**.....$34.40 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $28.85 each!**

(Q) Extreme Pak™ Invisible® Camo Pattern Mountaineers Backpack (Cat#: ACBACKPACKCAMO) - This heavy-duty, water-resistant pack features mesh pockets, padded back, multiple pockets with zippered closures and adjustable straps for extra security. Measures 18" x 32" x 8-1/2"**.....$56.80 each. Buy 6 or more & pay only $47.95 each!**

Single Bit Axes & Hatchet with Fiberglass Handle

Cat.#	Photo	Size	Each	6 or More
ACAXE15FGH	R	1.5 lb. Head, 15" Fiberglass Handle	$15.60	$12.80
ACAXE28FGH	S	2.5 lb. Head, 28" Fiberglass Handle	$25.55	$21.50
ACAXE36FGH	T	3.5 lb. Head, 36" Fiberglass Handle	$32.35	$27.45

Splitting Maul (X)

(Cat.#: ACSPLITMAUL6LB) - Be prepared for winter with this must have tool for splitting firewood. 36" fiberglass handle with overstrike protected rubber guarded handle for improved handling and control. Drop forged maul round bevel-edged striking face)**.....$36.40 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $31.30 each!**

Axe Sheaths

Cat.#	Photo	Size	Each	6 or More
ACAXESHEATH15	U	For axes with 1.5 lb. Head	$7.50	$6.25
ACAXESHEATH25	V	For axes with 2.5 lb. Head	$9.20	$7.65
ACAXESHEATH35	W	For axes with 3.5 lb. Head	$10.75	$9.35

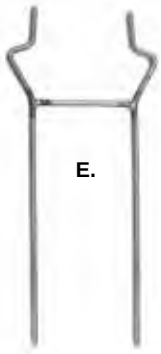
Chest Waders (Y)

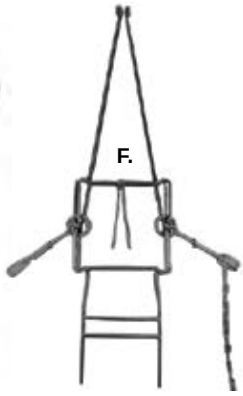
(Cat.#: ACWADERCHEST) 420 D nylon with PVC backing • Quick release buckle on suspenders and waist belt • Large chest pocket on inside. • Reinforced knees • Molded PVC treaded boot with 4mm neoprene lining and removable taxon insoles. **Available in sizes 7 through 13. (*Note: When ordering add the required size to the end of the Cat.#. For example, to order a Chest Wader in Size 9, use Cat#: ACWADERCHEST9).....$74.80 each.**

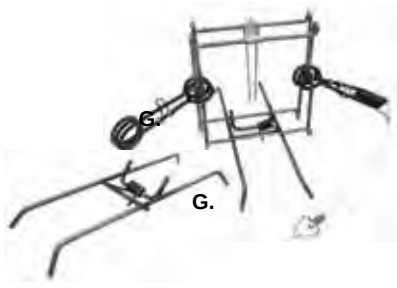
Hip Waders (Z)

(Cat.#: ACWADERHIP) Double-stitched and heat tape seams • Adjustable elastic belt loops. • Reinforced knees. **Available in sizes 7 through 13. (*Note: When ordering add the required size to the end of the Cat.#. For example, to order a Hip Wader in Size 9, use Cat#: ACWADERHIP9).....$58.35 each.**

Toll Free: 1-800-353-7864
E-mail: order@halfordsmailorder.com
Prices subject to change without notice.







Body Grip Trap Stabilizers

(A) Coni-Mount for 110/120 size trap (Cat.#: ACCONIMNT110-120) - The Coni-Mount is a metal bracket used to hold body grip traps in place. They are made of steel and have three holes located down the center to permit fast, easy fastening. It is used by first nailing it to a limb, log, tree, board, or stake where you want to locate the trap. Then, set the trap in the normal manner except let the jaws close onto the Coni-Mount. The trap is then held solidly in position until it is sprung - it cannot tip, twist, slide sideways, fall over, or be knocked over. This is a low cost, long life, highly effective device that will enable you to set more traps in the exact position you want them in less time**…$28.40 per dozen. Buy 5 or more dozen and pay only $23.65 per dozen.**

(B) Coni-Mount for 160/280 size trap (Cat.#: ACCONIMNT160-280) …$30.95 per dozen. Buy 5 or more dozen and pay only $25.80 per dozen.

(C) Coni-Mount for 330 size trap (Cat.#: ACCONIMNT330)…$46.35 per dozen. Buy 5 or more dozen and pay only $38.80 per dozen.

(D) Killer Klips (Cat.#: ACKILLERKLIPS) - Small, convenient supporting clip for body grip traps. Can be used to make conventional sets or unique innovative sets. Use to attach body grip traps to logs and wood stakes for runway, bottom edge, bank den, pocket, culvert and many other sets. One size fits 110 through 220 size Body Grip Traps**....$16.70 per dozen. Buy 5 or more dozen and pay only $13.95 per dozen.**

(E) E-Z Body Grip Stabilizer for 110/120 Traps (Cat.#: ACSTABLZR110-120) – Offers excellent stability, versatility and ease of use for holding body grip traps in place**…$4.95 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $3.95 each.**

E-Z Body Grip Stabilizer for 160 Traps (Cat.#: ACSTABLZR160) …$5.45each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $3.50 each.

E-Z Body Grip Stabilizer for 220 Traps (Cat.#: ACSTABLZR220) …$5.70 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $4.00 each.

E-Z Body Grip Stabilizer for 280 Traps (Cat.#: ACSTABLZR280) …$7.30 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $5.80 each.

E-Z Body Grip Stabilizer for 330 Traps (Cat.#: ACSTABLZR330) …$7.55 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $5.95 each.

(F) Deep Water Stabilizer for 330 Traps (Cat.#: ACSTABLZR330DW) - These 46" tall stabilizers will really help speed up the beaver trapper. Makes setting deep underwater runs and dens easy. Heavy 5/16" round rod braced with double cross bars for sturdiness. Cross bars lowered for standard or upside down trap position (trigger on the bottom). Trap is securely locked in place when top bars are wired together (as pictured). Only one tie wire is required to secure both trap and stand (trap not included)**…$16.20 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $12.95 each.**

Deep Water Stabilizer for 110/120 Traps (Cat.#: ACSTABLZR1020DW) - 38" tall deep water stabilizer for targeting smaller furbearers**…$5.55 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $4.45 each.**

(G) KB Trap Stabilizer (Cat.#: ACSTABILIZERKB) - Patent Pending. Fits #110 - #330 and everything in between. Works for bridge abutments, culverts, bottom edge sets, coon trails, otter crossovers, snow sets, soft peat or muck bottoms, and nuisance work (pictured with and without trap - trap not included)**…$4.95 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $3.85 each!**

(H) Plastic Marten Box (Cat.#: ACMARTENBOX) - Built in spring slots for body grip trap springs. Large enough to accommodate a 5" jaw spread body grip trap. Stands up well to sub-zero temperatures. Approximate dimensions: Opening: 6-3/4" x 7". Height: 12"**…$15.70 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $13.45 each!**

Plastic Fisher Box (Cat.#: ACFISHERBOX) - Like the Marten Box above (Item "H"), but with an opening of 8" x 8-1/2" and a height of 14" for larger body-grip traps**…$19.25 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $16.50 each.**

(J) Plastic Cubbie for Standard 110-120 Body Grip (Cat#: ACBGCUBBIESM) - Excellent way to make a Body Grip cubbie set for Marten, Mink, Fisher, & Raccoon. Each cubbie comes with a mounting bracket. Extremely durable and can last for years in harsh winter weather. Large, well hidden bait compartment. Lightweight and nesting capability inside of each other makes for easy transport. Inside Dimensions: 5-3/4" x 5-3/4" x 17-1/2". ***Note:** Not compatible with the Belisle Super "X" 120 or Sauvageau 2001-5 (recommend ACMARTENBOX instead - see above). Requires spring slots to be cut by user**.....$7.60 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $6.20 each!**

(K) Muskrat Float (Cat.#: ACFLOAT) - Tired of unstable water levels leaving your traps high and dry, or flooded? Then this muskrat float is for you. This is a great tool for getting rid of muskrats that are damaging shorelines in ponds, rivers or lakes. We recommend using #1-1/2 coils on this float but a variety of sizes work. (Traps not included)**....$30.80 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $25.65 each.**

(L) Donahue Trap & Bait Holder (Cat.#: ACTRAPBAITHLDR) - As seen in Fur, Fish & Game magazine, this trap and bait holder has proven itself over and over again on the trap line for the past decade. Invented and perfected by a trapper with over 40 years experience. Designed to work with 110, 120, 150, 155 or 160 body grip traps. Target and catch marten, fisher, raccoon, mink and weasel with a quick dispatch right behind the ears, avoiding fur damage. Simple, lightweight and easy to set up with a couple of 2-2½ inch nails or screws. Protects bait from rain, snow and birds. Prevents potential rodent damage by keeping your catch suspended off the ground. Complete instructions included**…. $98.60 per dozen. Order 5 dozen or more and pay only $83.45 per dozen.**

Wildlife Management Supplies

HALFORD'S

Caven's Lures

Hoffman Lures

Hawbaker's Lures

Barnes Lures

Forsyth Lures

O'Gorman's Lures

NEW! Caven's Lures

Tim Caven set his first traps for muskrat, beaver, and mink in 1968. Tim has trapped virtually all fur bearing species in the United States over the past 45 years and still takes annual out of state long line trips. In 1978, he ventured into the commercial lure and bait making business and has never looked back since. 37 years of making lures and baits - but even more importantly, using and perfecting them himself - has put Caven in an elite class of lure makers.

All Caven's Lures come in 1 oz. quantities. Prices are as follows: $9.00 each. Save when you buy in volume. Buy 6 to 11 and pay only $7.75 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $6.50 each. Mix 'n' match for quantity discounts!

"Bread & Butter" Muskrat Food/Call Lure (Cat#: ACCAVEBB) - Muskrats are truly the "Bread and Butter" of the industry. Year after year they lead the country in total pelts and total dollars generated for the trapper. Is muskrat lure really worth using? Yes! If it's used properly and it's the right lure. The muskrat is a lot harder to "Lure" consistently than a fox ever thought about being! "Bread and Butter" is a blend of several 'rat calling agents and has a very piercing odor which is a must in 'rat lures.

"Feline Fix" Bobcat/Lynx Lure (Cat#: ACCAVEFELINEFIX) - A good bobcat/lynx gland lure will not only collect those high priced cats but fox and coon as well. "Feline Fix" does it all. This Is a very thick lure loaded with expensive bobcat glands for those of you who want that natural cat odor. Many years this ends up also being a top fox producing lure.

"Gusto" Long Distance Predator Call (Cat#: ACCAVEGUSTO) - Tim has spent more time developing this lure than any other. It's easy to make a call lure with just a "skunky" smell but he wanted much, much more out of this one. When you crack the cap, you will certainly smell skunk but underneath you will detect a sweet odor consisting of a generous dose of castor and muskrat musk. To top it off, he's added a couple more "special agents" and put it up in a thick base so it hangs in there a long time. Use "GUSTO" above your set during warm weather and directly at your set when it starts to cool down. Made for red fox, grey fox, coyotes, bobcats and for you marten and fisher trappers, it doesn't get any better than this. A Best Seller!

"Mink Master" Gland Lure (Cat#: ACCAVEMINKMASTER) - In plain talk, this one just plain smells like the tail end of a mink. 'Mink Master' gets those big, dominant bucks moving as its odor means there's a trespasser on their turf. Do yourself a favor and use this as a change of pace lure on your fox, coyote, and coon lines. In 1983 Tim took 32 reds, 6 greys, 2 coyotes, and 12 dry land coon on Mink Master while using it alone at flat sets.

"Minnesota Red" Fox Gland Lure (Cat#: ACCAVEMINNRED) - The "fox" comes out of the bottle at you when you open this one. This isn't a bottle of urine with a gland dragged through it, but rather very thick and heavy bodied. 'Minnesota Red' is the real thing for the scent post set but also is a big plus at dirt sets when used with bait, as it removes suspicion as well as attracts.

"Minnesota Special" All Purpose Lure (Cat#: ACCAVEMINNSPECIAL) - A favorite fox "flat set" or coon "pocket" lure. Highly recommended for use on all species of furbearers in the country. Prime emulsified spring muskrat glands make up the dominant odor with castor and two imported musks being the underlaying or suppressed smell. "Minnesota Special" is a very thick and long lasting lure that will stay where you put it.

"Moonshine" Raccoon Call Lure (Cat#: ACCAVEMOONSHINE) - To get a coon's attention isn't hard as he'll eat or investigate about anything, but to hold that attention until he's in your trap is where you find out what a lure is really worth. Moonshine is a carefully controlled blend of eight coon attracting ingredients blended together in just the right proportions in a waterproof long-lasting base. You can take coon on your basic one-ingredient lures but to take the most coon at any given time, you need to offer them a variety. Moonshine gives them everything they want.

Otter Lure Supreme (Cat#: ACCAVEOTTER) – Tim is very proud of this one and for good reason. Not only extremely deadly on otter, but it really puts the hurt on fox, mink, raccoon, and bobcat as well. This seven ingredient lure which is aged and tended to for over 15 months before bottling will certainly fill a bunch of otter boards up for you (along with a variety of other stretchers no doubt!).

"Timber!" Beaver Call/Gland Lure (Cat#: ACCAVETIMBER) - For this lure, Tim grinds only the best, fullest castors he can find, add the loudest, most effective calling agent known to me and put them in a waterproof base. The result is "TIMBER!", a beaver lure supreme.

"Tree Climber" Fisher/Marten Lure (Cat#: ACCAVETREECLMB) - Tree Climber - New to the website but certainly not new to the fisher and marten line. A strong, yet sweet blend of natural glands, musks, and oils. Works excellent for bobcat, fox, coon, and beaver as well. Many years this is my top fox, coyote, bobcat, and coon producer on my southern trap lines.

"Violator 7" Gland/Call Lure (Cat#: ACCAVEVIOLATOR7) - A thick, strong, musky lure for Coyote, Fox, Bobcat, Fisher, Marten and Raccoon. Use at either dirt hole or flat sets. A properly balanced blend of weasel, muskrat, mink, and red fox glands plus beaver castor and a touch of skunk. After aging for a full year it is fixed and stabilized. This is a personal favorite of Tim's that he's used since 1982. A Best Seller!

"Yodel Dog" Coyote Gland Lure (Cat#: ACCAVEYODELDOG) - A very thick, long-lasting natural gland lure that will really stir up those howlers."Yodel Dog" is made from glands aged to perfection and is not only the answer to post sets but really dresses up your dirt hole and flat sets. If you've never tried a coyote smell at a few of your coon sets, now's the time and here's the lure.

Hawbaker's Quality Lures

Legendary American trapper S. Stanley Hawbaker began trapping and caught his first furbearers at the early age of 8 and never looked back. Halford's has received many requests to offer a line of Hawbaker's popular lure formulations and now here they are! In 1941,

All Hawbaker's Lures come in 1 oz. quantities and are priced at $7.25 each. Save when you buy in quantity! Buy 6 to 11 and pay only $6.60 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $5.95 each. Mix and match for wholesale quantity discounts!

Badger Lure (Cat.#: ACHAWBBADGER) - Deadly on badgers and a great change up for coyotes. Hawbaker's Badger Lure has an anti-freeze base and is uniquely formulated to be highly attractive to badgers.

Beaver Lure (Cat.#: ACHAWBBEAVER) - Contains castors and oils from food, trees and plants, all carefully blended. Ideal for open water trapping.

Coyote & Wolf Gland Lure 100 - (Cat#: ACHAWBCOYWOLF100) - No better coyote/wolf lure regardless of price or claims. Very little urine - and just enough good heavy base to make it lasting.

Coyote Special Lure 200 (Cat.#: ACHAWBCOY200) - Good for all seasons. It will reach out a long way and call plenty of coyotes.

Coyote Food Lure 400 (Cat.#: ACHAWBCOY400) - A coyote will risk his hide to get to this new food lure. Not a foul, rotten odor but real coyote food aged just right.

Coyote Lure 500 (Cat.#: ACHAWBCOY500) - One of Hawbaker' best sellers. All season. Preferred by Professional Wolfers. A bottle will convince you.

Fisher Lure (Cat.#: ACHAWBFISHER) - Very attractive to the black cats. Made for cold climates.

Red Fox Gland Lure 100 (Cat.#: ACHAWBFOX100) - A real matrix lure from good clean glands, many taken during mating season. Urine in the lure taken while the female is in heat. A thick, heavy gland lure.

Long Distance Call 600 (Cat.#: ACHAWBLDC600**) -** Ideal for fox and coyote. A powerful lure that will pay you extra $$ in more furs called to your traps.

Marten Lure (Cat.#: ACHAWBMARTEN) - Powerful and attractive. Contains marten musk, fish oil, beaver castor and several other ingredients.

Mink Lure (Cat.#: ACHAWBMINK1) - A new mink lure No. 1. New in calling power, new in odor, new in lasting qualities. The greatest discovery in the lure making industry. No lure made will call mink to your sets like this lure will.

Muskrat Lure (Cat#: ACHAWBMUSKRAT1) - Contains genuine oil of catnip that retails at $480.00 per quart. The best muskrat lure ever offered. Just place a few drops at sets.

Otter Lure (Cat#: ACHAWBOTTER) - You need the very best available for otter. This is it.

Raccoon Lure (Cat#: ACHAWBRACCOON) - A powerful sweet scent that is very alluring to the raccoon. Very good for fall and winter trapping.

Weasel Lure (Cat#: ACHAWBWEASEL) - Made from natural weasel calling ingredients, none better.

Wildcat Lure (Cat#: ACHAWBWILDCAT1) - A real lure for all members of the cat family. Made from aged cat glands and natural food odors. No catnip oil.

Wolf Lure - See "Coyote & Wolf Gland Lure 100" above (Cat#: ACHAWBCOYWOLF100).

Toll Free: **1-800-353-7864**
E-mail: **order@halfordsmailorder.com**
Prices subject to change without notice.

Forsyth Formula Lures

An active Alberta trapper, Stan Forsyth proudly continues the 50 year old family tradition of producing time-tested and proven lures. Quality has never been sacrificed for quantity and all Forsyth Lures are made with premium ingredients and bottled the traditional way.

All Forsyth Lures come in 50 ml (2 oz.) quantities (unless otherwise indicated). Prices are as follows: $12.75 each. Save when you buy in quantity! Buy 6 to 11 and pay only $11.90 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $11.00 each. Mix and match for wholesale quantity discounts!

K9 Triple Take (Cat.#: ACFORSK9TRIPLE) -This one was developed in 2006 for Coyote, Fox and Lynx. It is a strong curiosity-type paste lure. Works great all season. They will tear the ground up to get after this one. Test after test proves this one to be the best. Sure to be the hottest selling predator attractor on the market!

NEW! **Bear Tease (Cat#: ACFORSBEAR) -** 250 ml (10 oz.). A premium blend of real bear calling agents developed especially for bear stations, government bear surveys and camera viewing. Will call bears in up to 500 yards. Highly efficient. Has been used and tested from Nunavut to Eastern Quebec & internationally. Excellent for black and brown bears as well as grizzlies. Smear a tablespoon on a tree approximately 4-6 feet off the ground. Be bear aware!

Beaver Lure (Cat.#: ACFORSBEAVERL) - An old standby with 1000's of beaver to its credit; this thick, dark waterproof lure endures spring rains and autumn frosts. Used by gov't ADC trappers everywhere for beaver control.

Beaver Call (Cat.#: ACFORSBEAVERC) - Unusual in colour, exceptional in quality. This product is a rich, red, oil type lure with a different twist. Excellent for a change-up on old flat-tail.

Bobcat and Lynx (Cat.#: ACFORSBOBCATLNX) - Big seller in northern BC and Alaska. Highly effective and very strong. An all-season lure appealing to the cat's natural curiousity. "Bobcat & Lynx" has the ability to draw out the feline and hold its interest at the set.

Coyote Delight (Cat.#: ACFORSCOYDELIGHT) - The name says it all! Compounded from ingredients present in the coyote's everyday diet. Coyote Delight is a liquid lure designed to stop the wily dog in its tracks. Try a bottle and catch more fur!

Coyote Gland (Cat.#: ACFORSCOYGLAND) - This thick, well-aged, gland-based lure is blended from the finest cut of Alberta coyote glands. Formulated to take advantage of the animal's natural territorial instincts, this lure is dependable and works all season.

Fisher and Marten (Cat.#: ACFORSFSHMARTEN) - Without a doubt the best Fisher and Marten lure on the market today. Constant demand makes this a huge success and a sellout every year. Once you try it, you'll never go without.

Forsyth Fish Oil (Cat.#: ACFORSFISHOIL) - 100 ml bottle. Manufactured through a special heat-press system. The strongest and most natural fish oil available on the market today, it is very attractive to most furbearers. It can be used straight or in combination with lure.

Fox Call (Cat.#: ACFORSFOXCALL) - A shot of pure skunk gives this carefully blended lure an added boost. Equally good on coyote and bobcat. Fox Call works almost as hard as you do. Developed for use in most weather conditions, it has been tested at -40˚C!

Fox Gland (Cat.#: ACFORSFOXGLAND) - This thick, heavy liquid produces fur all season long and works well at most types of sets. Fox Gland is formulated with only the cleanest, purest glands and is properly aged before it goes into the bottle.

Lonesome Tom (Cat.#: ACFORSTOM) - Every cat's passion! Developed in 2010, over 30 years of lure making experience has gone into this jar. Cats can be "reluctant" to investigate odors at times, but this one was formulated to enhance their sexual response and curiosity. Trapper's can't depend on food odors alone when rabbit cycles are high. Formulated and tested throughout Alaska, Alberta and NWT, it takes over where all others leave off!

Lynx Gland Lure (Cat.#: ACFORSLYNXGL) - Due to high demand from the cat trappers, this lure was formulated from fresh lynx glands and secretions precisely seasoned. It brings out the territorial instinct of every cat! Put up in a thick freeze proof paste.

Mink Lure (Cat.#: ACFORSMINKL) - On the main menu of old musky tail. We definitely recommend this natural lure for any mink trappers. This includes one secret ingredient that makes this lure stand high above others in its class.

Mink Gland (Cat.#: ACFORSMINKG) - Ground and preserved glands with antifreeze base, its proven itself time and time again. For best results, whenever running several sets along a creek, we advise you to alternate Mink Gland with Mink Lure.

NEW! **Muskrat Call Lure (Cat#: ACFORSMUSKRAT) -** Lots of Rat calling ingredients in this one. Place waterproof lure on dry stick, and place at set. I have watched many a rat take off with the stick and lick it clean during initial testing. This one is a must for the serious muskrat trapper.

Old Tyme Coyote Bait (Cat.#: ACFORSOLDTYMECB) - 250 ml (10 oz.). Natural, long-lasting paste bait for the buried flat or dirt-hole set - great stuff. Excellent as a stand alone bait, but combine it with Coyote Gland lure and watch the fur fly!

Predator Long Distance Call (Cat.#: ACFORSPRELDCC) - Out of all the lures Forsyth has developed and tested over the years, this one consistently outperforms the rest. It deserves its long-standing reputation for being one of the best predator lures in the industry.

Timber Wolf Call (Cat.#: ACFORSWOLFC) - This specially designed mid-range lure is a supreme blend of oils and ingredients that are highly attractive to the wolf family. Can be used alone or in combination with our Wolf Gland.

Timber Wolf Gland (Cat.#: ACFORSWOLFG) - If you are serious about trapping these elusive animals, then this is the lure for you. A true favourite of the hard-core wolfers, this thick gland lure is extremely powerful. Count on it!

Troublemaker (Cat.#: ACFORSTROUBLE) - Troublemaker was developed in 2009, tested in Nova Scotia and by customers throughout New York and Iowa in either Cage Traps or Dog Proof Raccoon Traps with excellent results. This heavy paste type, curiosity food based with a sweet smell is a deadly attractant to the coons! Freeze proof and long lasting in cold and wet weather. Further testing has proven that grey fox are extremely tempted by it as well!

Weasel (Cat.#: ACFORSWEASEL - Developed due to a high demand and strong ermine prices, this liquid lure is based on a blend of essential oils & natural food ingredients.

Wolverine (Cat.#: ACFORSWOLVERINE) - 20 years of use have proven this to be a great attractor for the "old devil". Long line trappers use it to trap this elusive and destructive opponent. Not one to be without!

Barnes Lures

A Western Canadian trapper with years of experience under his belt, Terry's lures have a solid reputation for getting results. You won't be disappointed!

All Barnes Lures come in 1 oz. quantities (unless otherwise indicated). Priced as follows: $6.35 each. Save when you buy in quantity! Buy 6 to 11 and pay only $5.85 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $5.40 each. Mix and match for wholesale quantity discounts! (*Note: Fox, Coyote & Wolf Paste Bait priced separately following product description below.)

Fox, Coyote & Wolf Paste Bait (Cat.#: ACBARNFCWPASTE) - Heavy, thick paste bait. Its penetrating odour really grabs the attention of members of the canine family. It is made from one of the meats that canines favour the most. A small smear at the set is all that's needed because of its long lasting odour. (8 oz.)**...$21.95 Each. Buy 6 to 11 for only $19.65 each. Buy 12 or more for $18.50 each.**

Badger Lure (Cat.#: ACBARNBADGER) - This is a meat-based lure that badgers simply can't resist!

Beaver Barnes (Cat.#: ACBARNBEAVER) - Here is a beaver lure that certainly has no equal. Made from only fresh green ground castor and oil extracted from beaver oil sacs. It is then aged for a year before the powerful calling ingredients are added. Will not wash out. Once you try a bottle, you'll know why Terry and his long time loyal customers back it 100%!

Canadian Lynx Cat Call **(Cat.#: ACBARNCATCALL) -** A lure developed by a long time Northern Trapper. Castor, catnip and essential oils blended into a freeze-proof base. Has a lot of cats to its credit!

Fisher Lure (Cat.#: ACBARNFISHER) - Here is a lure that no fisher will pass up. A cold weather lure for when the going gets tough.

Magnum Musk (Cat.#: ACBARNMAGMUSK) - A new lure put up in a freeze-proof base to give it a strong airborne attraction. Castor, musks and just the right amount of skunk to call animals from a long distance. Excellent on marten, fisher, fox, wolf, coyote and bobcat.

Marten Magic (Cat.#: ACBARNMARTEN) - This is a very powerful skunky type lure. It has an oily base and holds its odour so well that you can still pick up the scent yourself for days after luring a set.

Mink Lure (Cat.#: ACBARNMINK) - A lot of trappers are fed up with trying new mink lures. Terry discovered this one by accident while spring trapping beaver several years ago. It has a clammy, beavery smell to it and it really works.

Muskrat Lure (Cat.#: ACBARNMUSKRAT) - Made from 'rat glands and oil, this is the only muskrat lure Terry makes. Works great!

Weasel Lure (Cat.#: ACBARNWEASEL) - Since its introduction, this has been a surprisingly well accepted lure. Loaded with food odours and traces of weasel musk, this popular lure has already put a lot of weasel pelts on the boards.

O'Gorman's Long Line Lures

When it comes to predator trapping, pro trapper (and former USDA trapper) Craig O'Gorman of Montana takes a back seat to no one. He is highly respected for his expertise in coyote, red fox and bobcat trapping and we're sure you'll be thrilled with the results of his quality lures.

All O' Gorman's Long Line Lures come in 2 oz. bottles (unless otherwise indicated). Prices are as follows: $17.40 each. Save when you buy in quantity! Buy 6 to 11 and pay only $16.25 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $14.95 each. Mix & match for wholesale quantity discounts! (*Note: Powder River Paste Bait priced separately following product description below).

Farm Boy Special (Cat.#: ACOGORFARMBOY) - A 'rat lure that will take its share of mink too!

Gumbo (Cat.#: ACOGORGUMBO) - One of O' Gorman's top fox and coyote lures. Very loud and thick with a lingering odor that's hard to beat.

L.D.C. (Cat.#: ACOGORLDC) - Long Distance Call in its true sense of the word. Paste with high skunk and musk blend. Use at all sets, above or near the set. (Used at the set will really take the badgers.).

Mountain Marten Call (Cat.#: ACOGORMARTNCALL) - Old formula of a famous marten trapper. Plenty of musks.

Plenty Coyotes (Cat.#: ACOGORPLENTYCOY) - This is the call lure that really puts the hurt on ol' wiley. 1000's of coyotes have been taken with this lure. If you aren't having results with what you are using, try this one. O'Gorman's most heavily sold call lure is good on all predators.

Powder River Cat Call (Cat.#: ACOGORCATCALL) - A #1 cat lure of the catlands. Has an intense reaction on the cat. Some trappers have taken 50-100 cats at the new high prices on this lure alone.

Powder River Paste Bait (Cat#: ACOGORPOWRIVPB) - This is the famous bait that was tested by U.S. Government coyote research. They tested the top 60 coyote scents submitted.....**$34.75 each. Buy 6 to 11 and pay only $29.25 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $19.95 each!**

Wildlife Management Supplies

HALFORD'S

Hoffman Lures

Superior, authentic lures & scents made in Canada since 1926. Blended in accordance with original formulations developed by reknowned Russell, Manitoba trapper Bill Hoffman. Many central Canadian trappers swear by Bill's tried and true lures. Try them out yourself and see!

All Hoffman's Lures come in 2 oz. quantities priced at $7.00 each. Save when you buy in quantity! Buy 6 to 11 and pay only $6.35 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $5.85 each. Mix and match for wholesale quantity discounts!

Lake of the Woods Beaver Lure (Cat.#: ACHOFFBEAVER) - A very attractive lure which can be depended on for its natural calling qualities. Musks and oils that appeal to the beaver - will work wonders in any section of the country.

North Bay Marten Lure (Cat.#: ACHOFFMARTEN) **-** This #1 Seller has been around since the 1920's. Repeat orders speak for themselves. Good cold weather lure. Also takes fisher. Powerful and attractive.

BC Lynx Rub (Cat.#: ACHOFFLYNX) - Used extensively by professional trappers. Draws the Lynx right to the set. Paste lure.

Sure Lure for Fox & Coyote (Cat.#: ACHOFFSURE) **-** Attractive to both Coyote and Fox. A bait & lure these animals do not shy off, as with the meat baits. Effective in all seasons. Economical and handy to use.

Fisher Call(Cat.#: ACHOFFFISHER) - Another Hoffman original. This food curiosity and gland based lure makes them click their teeth and come on in.

Muskrat Scent (Cat.#: ACHOFFMUSKRAT) - Truly a lure that can be depended on for its attractive qualities. This lure has many muskrats to its credit. No 'rat within smelling distance will pass it up!

Mink Scent (Cat.#: ACHOFFMINK) - This scent contains mink musk and food elements. A very good mink lure.

Weasel Scent (Cat#: ACHOFFWEASEL) - You can easily increase your weasel catch by using a lure that will attract them to your set. This scent is heavily loaded with weasel musk and food elements. No weasel will pass it by. You can use it in conjunction with your meat bait. Valuable scent.

Lure Making Ingredients

All the Lure Making Ingredients listed below come in 1 oz. Boston round type glass bottles and are $5.80 each. Save even more when you buy in quantity! Buy 6 or more and pay only $4.60 per bottle. Mix and match for Quantity discounts!

Anise Oil (Cat.#: ACLUREINGANISE) - Special quality oil recommended for lure making. Good on beaver, bear, deer, fisher, marten, muskrat and raccoon. This is the scent to use for baiting bear. Anise oil's licorice-type smell travels for hundreds of yards. Can be used as a stand alone on a scent pad or mix with molasses or grain.

Asafoetida Tincture (Cat.#: ACLUREINGASAFOE) - One of the finest wolf and coyote attractors known to man. Also used in bobcat, lynx and fox lures.

Catnip Oil (Imitation) (Cat.#: ACLUREINGCATNIP) - 3 times more powerful than the real thing. Used in cat lures, straight muskrat lure or mixed with musks.

Green Apple Essence (Cat.#: ACLUREINGAPPLE) - Strong sweet apple odor. Much stronger than plain apple, reaches out on cold nights. An important ingredient in formulation, also gives appeal to apple used as sight bait.

Poplar Bud Oil (Cat.#: ACLUREINGPOPLAR) - Muskrat and beaver attractor, straight or formula, believed by many trappers to be the best beaver food lure.

Rhodium Oil (Cat.#: ACLUREINGRHODIUM) - Mint like in odor, but is actually a bi-product of ore. Used in formulation for muskrats, beaver, nutria and raccoon.

Shellfish Oil (Cat#: ACLUREINGSHLFSH) - All shellfish oil is not created equal! This is "top of the line" quality yet is affordably priced. Has a thick consistency that will stay at your set longer.

Tonquin Musk (Imitation) (Cat.#: ACLUREINGTONQUIN) - Siberian Deer Musk. One of the true secrets of old time Fox, Coyote and Wolf trappers. An excellent ingredient in effective lures. Also used straight.

Individually Priced Lure Making Ingredients

Ground Beaver Castor - Pure ground beaver castor with just a touch of glycerine to retain moisture and prevent freezing. No other additives or filler. This is a seasonal item and as such, we cannot guarantee availability. Price subject to fluctuation depending on market conditions and availability
4 Oz. Qty. (Cat#: ACLUREINGBVCST4).....$26.90 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $22.45 each!
16 Oz. Qty. (Cat#: ACLUREINGBVCST16).....$80.00 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $67.80 each!

Skunk Essence-1 oz. (Cat.#: ACSKUNKESSENCE) - Key ingredient in many lures. Also used for medicinal purposes**.....$10.95 each. Buy 6 to 11 and pay $7.95 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $5.95 each!**

Animal Urines (16 oz.)

Cat.#	Species	Each	6 or More
ACURINCOUG16OZ	Cougar	$28.70	$24.60
ACURINCOY16OZ	Coyote	$15.85	$12.30
ACURINFOX16OZ	Fox	$13.85	$10.80
ACURINLYNX16OZ	Lynx	$21.35	$16.60
ACURINRACCOON16	Raccoon	$15.75	$11.55
ACURINWOLF16OZ	Wolf	$22.95	$17.95

Glands

Halford's now offers the following glands for use in the art of Lure Making. These are of the finest quality, ground and aged to perfection! $12.75 each. Buy 6 to 11 and pay only $10.95 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $9.75 each! Mix and Match for Quantity discounts!

Bobcat Glands - 1 oz. (Cat.#: ACLUREINGCATGLAND)
Coyote Glands - 1 oz. (Cat.#: ACLUREINGCOYGLAND)
Mink Glands - 1 oz. (Cat.#: ACLUREINGMINKGLAND)
Muskrat Glands - 1 oz. (Cat.#: ACLUREINGMUSKGLAND)
Red Fox Glands - 1 oz. (Cat.#: ACLUREINGFOXGLAND)

Lure Preservative & Antifreeze

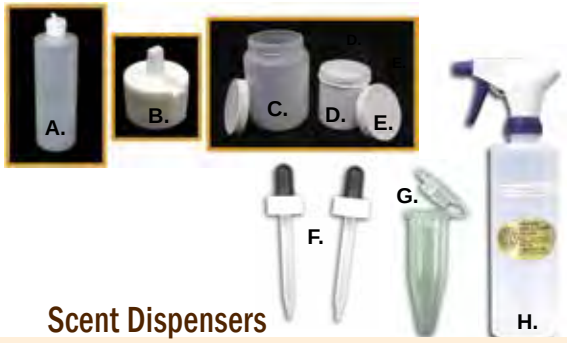
Glycerine (Cat.#: ACGLYCER600G) - 600 g (approx.16 oz.) plastic bottle with flip-up nozzle**.....$14.95 each. Buy 6 to 11 and pay $12.35 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $10.50 each!**

Glycerine (Cat.#: ACGLYCER5KG) - 5 Kg (approx.1 gallon) jug**.....$94.50 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $81.00 each!**

Propylene Glycol (Cat.#: ACGLYCOL500G) - Widely used as a tincturing base. Often used as a replacement for Glycerine in luremaking. Can also be sprayed in a 3 part water to 1 part glycol solution to prevent dirt from freezing. 500 g (approx. 16 oz.) plastic bottle with flip-up nozzle**.....$7.85 each. Buy 6 to 11 and pay $6.35 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $5.40 each!**

Propylene Glycol (Cat.#: ACGLYCOL4KG) - 4 Kg (approx.1 gallon) jug**.....$34.55 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $26.40 each**

Sodium Benzoate - 454 g (Cat.#: ACLUREINGSODBENZ) - Most commonly known as "Bait Maker's Compound", the primary usage in the trapping industry is to prevent ground or sliced flesh bait (and related products) from further decomposition once the desired stage of tainting has been achieved. Recommended proportions are 7-8 tablespoons of powder per gallon of liquid, paste or solid materials and mix well**.....$5.00 each. Buy 6 or more and only pay $3.95 each!**



Containers

Plastic Bottles				
Cat.#	Photo	Description	Each	12 or More
ACCONT500BOTTLE	A	500 ml (16 oz.) Round Bottle	$1.40	$0.95
ACCONTCAP24MM	B	"Flip Top" Cap for items A & B above	$0.95	$0.75
ACCONT1LTJAR	C	1 Litre (32 oz.) Jar (Lid sold separately	$2.25	$1.85
ACCONT500JAR	D	500 ml (16 oz.) Jar (Lid sold separately)	$1.55	$1.30
ACCONTCAP89MM	E	Lid for items C & D above	$0.50	$0.40

Scent Dispensers

(F) Lure Droppers (Cat.#: ACLUREDROPPER) - For perfect placement of your lure when just a few drops will do (12 per package)**.....$5.70 each.**

(G) Lure Capsules (Cat.#: ACLURECAPSULES) - For steady, even flow of lure (or urine) under all weather conditions. Place five to six drops in Lure Capsule with eyedropper, close lid and push into place. Capsule lid is removed and odor begins its steady, weather protected flow**.....$5.75 per dozen.**

(H) Urine Dispensing Spray Bottle (Cat.#: ACURINEDISPENS) - 16 oz. trigger squeeze spray bottle**.....$3.35 each. Buy 6 to 11 and pay $2.80 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $3.30 each!**

Toll Free: **1-800-353-7864**
E-mail: **order@halfordsmailorder.com**
Prices subject to change without notice.

Snowmobile Sleds & Accessories

(A) Explorer (Cat.#: ACSLEDEXPLORER) - This extremely versatile sled is designed to hold plenty of gear. It offers more room for a compact sled. What every outdoorsman, hunter and outfitter needs! Don't forget to take it ice fishing. Work or play, this sled will meet your expectations. **Dimensions:** 26" wide x 14" deep x 64.5" long. **Weight:** 30 lbs**...$169.95 each.**

(B) Universal (Cat.#: ACSLEDUNIVERSAL) - This is a low-side work horse sled and is the perfect companion for the farm or hauling large game out of the bush. Comes equipped with a spring loaded hitch for easy pulling and trailing. **Dimensions:** 37" wide x 10" deep x 83" long. **Weight:** 82 lbs**...$480.00 each.**

(C) 8 Ft. Hunter (Cat.#: ACSLEDHUNTER8FT) - A must for all hunting enthusiasts! The 23" forward incline makes extensive deep snow travel easy. Features molded-in sleigh runners and comes with a spring-loaded hitch. **Dimensions:** 96" long x 12" deep x 30" OD (24" ID) wide. **Weight:** 100 lbs**...$545.00 each. *See shipping notes below.**

6 Ft. Hunter (Cat.#: ACSLEDHUNTER6FT) - Little brother of the 8 ft. Hunter above with all the same features (*except for the molded-in runners). **Dimensions:** 81" long x 9" deep x 25" OD (19" ID) wide. **Weight:** 62 lbs**...$440.00 Each.**

(D) Snow Tracker II (Cat.#: ACSLEDTRACKERII) - This is no ordinary sleigh by any means. It's actually two sleds in one! The lid covering the spacious 26 cubic foot capacity cargo area can be detached and inverted to double as a pull sled for those times you have to get off the beaten path and haul cargo to or from the larger sled. The rubber-belted hinge doubles as a hitch for the lid sled. An optional musher attachment (sold separately) - for that extra person or cargo - is also available as an add-on accessory (see below). Made of tough medium-density polyethylene and includes a heavy-duty, detachable spring loaded swivel hitch for years of reliable service. So go ahead and ask yourself whether you want an ordinary sleigh, or do you want a Snow Tracker II? **Dimensions:** Bottom Sled 33" wide x 22" high x 72" long. Lid Sled: 32" wide x 11" high x 58" long. **Weight:** Approx. 125 lbs**.....$595.00 each. *See shipping notes below.**

(E) Musher Bar Attachment for the Snow Tracker II (Cat.#: ACSLEDMUSHER) - Bolt-on accessory for the Snow Tracker II sled (see in photo "D") Ideal for towing an extra passenger or reserve fuel for those longer hauls. **Dimensions**: 33"W x 22"L x 20"H (*handlebar height is 42"). **Weight**: 22 lbs**...$185.00 each.**

(F) Trapper (Cat.#: ACSLEDTRAPPER) - The new Trapper Sled - your perfect outfitting and hunting companion. Features a spacious enclosed hull to protect your gear and transport a large amount of items. 4 runners molded into bottom of sled. The lid is removable and becomes a separate sled! A spring loaded hitch ensures easy trailing in all conditions. Optional musher attachment (sold separately - see below) available as an add-on accessory to extend storage area or carry an extra passenger. **Dimensions:** 24" wide x 24" high x 76" long (with lid on). Lid Sled: 21.5" wide x 4.75" high x 58.75" long. **Weight**: Approx. 102 lbs**....$545.00 each.**

(G) Musher Bar Attachment for the Trapper Sled (Cat.#: ACSLEDMUSHERTRAP) - Bolt-on accessory for the Trapper sled (see in photo "E"). **Dimensions**: 24"W x 21.5"L x 19"H (*handlebar height is 42"). **Weight**: 22 lbs**...$185.00 each.**

(H) E-Z Tow Snowmobile Sled (Cat#: ACSLEDSNOWMBL) - This lightweight, all-purpose utility sled features a slim profile allowing it to track reliably behind snowmobiles. A molded front canopy cover and roughly 15 cubic feet of cargo area offers ample space to transport your valuable supplies through narrow bush trails. Hitch included. **Dimensions:** 80" long x 23" wide x 14.5" deep. **Weight:** 67 lbs. (with hitch)**.....$414.75 each.**

(J) Freight Sled (Cat#: ACSLEDFREIGHT) - Rugged, heavy duty freight sled constructed of durable polyethylene plastic. Resistant to cold temperatures. Approximately 26 cubic feet of cargo space offers plenty of room to load up your pelts, fuel and other supplies. Hitch included. **Dimensions:** 96" long x 30" wide x 16" deep. **Weight:** 98 lbs. (with hitch)**.....$598.00 each. *See shipping notes below.**

(K) Sled Runners (Cat.#: ACSLEDRUNNERS) - If you are serious about sledding and getting the most value for your money, runners are a must. Made of high-density polyethylene, they can be arranged in many configurations from double to quad (or more). Comes with mounting instructions. **Dimensions**: 2" wide x 5/8" deep x 8 ft. **Weight** (incl. hardware): 5 lbs**.....$45.00 each. *See shipping notes below.**

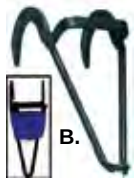
**** Note: Size restrictions prevent the 8 Ft. Hunter, Snow Tracker II, Freight Sled and Sled Runners from shipping via mail or courier. Ground Shipping only on these models.***
*****Sled Runners may alternatively be custom cut to size for a minor charge, but must be less than 80 inches (approx. 6-1/2 feet) in length to ship by bus or mail. Call for more details.***

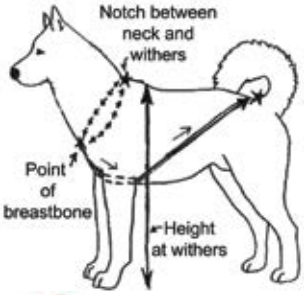
Kick Sled

First developed in Scandanavia more than 150 years ago, kick sleds are prevalent today in small towns of Finland, Norway and Sweden as a useful and speedy means of transportation over snow and ice. Use it to check the trapline or just to get a unique form of exercise. Kick sleds are eco-friendly and require no expensive gasoline to operate. If you've never seen one before, chances are no one else in your area has either and you'll be among the first to own one. This is also a great way to get into mushing with only one dog!

(L) Kick Sled (Cat.#: ACSLEDKICK) - A kick sled designed for the snow and pet enthusiast. This sled is durable, flexible, light-weight (only 10 lbs) and collapsible. Made with wooden laminated runners and aluminum. This innovative design allows the kick-sledder to steer **...$414.75 each.**

Wildlife Management Supplies





Dog Sled

(A) Basket Style Kit Sled (Cat.#: ACSLEDKIT) - This is a great starter sled for anyone who has always wanted to try the wonderful world of dog sledding. It's main frame can handle 300 pounds of basket weight plus the weight of the driver. This sled can handle teams of 1 to 8 dogs. It's runners are made of 3/4" high density polyethylene with brush bow and handlebar made of 1/2" high density polyethylene. The bolted design allows for great flexibility and maneuverability. Push the handlebar in either direction and the skis tilt for a turn or to hold the side of a hill. The bolted design also allows for easier modification or replacement of parts.These sleds are lightweight, fun and enjoyable. **Specifications:** Length = 8 ft. (Brush Bow to Ski Tails) ● Width = 20 inches (Outside of Skis) ● Height = 36 inches (Ground to Handlebar) ● Weight = 29 lbs. fully assembled ● Skis = 1-1/2 inches wide ● Foot Treads = 1-1/2 inches wide x 18 inches long ● Seat = 40 inches long x 17 inches wide ● Wood = White Ash ● Plastic = 3/4 inch x 1-1/2 inch HDPE Runners; 1/2 inch x 1-1/2 inch HDPE Brush Bow and Handle Bar ● Brake = Standard Claw Brake ● Hitch Bolt = 1/2" X 4" Eye Bolt**....$533.60 each.**

(B) Snow Hook & Holster (Cat.#: ACSNOWHOOK) - A solidly constructed snow hook to anchor your sled and team. Recommended for teams up to 10 dogs. Comes complete with its own reinforced Cordura holster to keep your hook handy at all times while keeping you and your gear safe from it**...$96.60 each.**

Dog Sledding Equipment

(C) X-Back Harness - A lifetime investment for training, pleasure and general racing use. Weighs 5 oz. Made with a medium-weight, soft-bodied nylon webbing, reinforced at the cut end joints with leather. Padded with polar fleece around the neck and down the chest. Standard colour is black webbing with the padding colours coded to the sizes. Tail loops are oval shaped solid braid nylon rope for long wear. All strain taking joints are triple stitched. *See important note on sizing below**.....$34.45 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $28.70 each. Mix and match sizes for wholesale quantity discount!** Order specific sizes using catalogue numbers as follows: Small (35 to 40 lbs.) - **Cat.#: ACSLEDDOGXBHS**. Medium (43 to 48 lbs.) - **Cat.#: ACSLEDDOGXBHM**. Large (50 to 55 lbs.) - **Cat.#: ACSLEDDOGXBHL**. Extra-Large (60 to 75 lbs.) - **Cat.#: ACSLEDDOGXBHXL** Extra Extra-Large (75 to 90 lbs.) - **Cat.#: ACSLEDDOGXBHXXL.**

(D) Sled Dog Adjustable Collar - Full circle collar for hard-working dogs. Made with high-quality materials built to last. No buckles or holes to tear out. Adjustable heavy-duty slider eliminates loose ends and surrounds your dog's neck with 2,000 lb. test nylon webbing**....$7.60 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $6.25 each.** Order specific sizes using catalogue numbers as follows: Medium (10-16", Red) - **Cat.#: ACSLEDDOGCOLMED.**
Large (14-21", Black) - **Cat.#: ACSLEDDOGCOLLRG.** Extra-Large (20-32", Blue) **- Cat.#: ACSLEDDOGCOLXLG.**

(E) Sled Dog Boots (Sold individually) - Made of 100% uncoated Cordura. Extremely abrasion resistant, lightweight and very durable, offers breathability, less snow cling and resulting water absorption and quick drying time. Comes with 3/4" stretch velcro wraps**.....$3.95 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $3.60 each. Mix and match sizes for wholesale quantity discount!** Order specific sizes using the following catalogue numbers: Small (40 to 45 lbs.) - **Cat.#: ACSLEDDOGBOOTSM.** Medium (40 to 55 lbs.) - **Cat.#: ACSLEDDOGBOOTMD.** Large (50 lbs. and up) - **Cat.#: ACSLEDDOGBOOTLG.** Extra-Large (Large Malemutes, St. Bernards, Newfies) - **Cat.#: ACSLEDDOGBOOTXL.**

Single Dog Tugline (Cat.#: ACSLEDDOGTUG) - Constructed of top quality 1/4" hollow-braid polyethylene rope and 5/8" brass snap for best cold-weather performance and longevity. 48" in length. Colour: Blue**……$15.35 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $12.80 each.**

Lead Coupler (Cat.#: ACSLEDDOGCOUPLER) - Used to add a second dog to a single dog team or setting up a double lead section on a team of more than 2 dogs. 1/4" hollow-braid polyethylene rope, 16" long with a 5/8" brass snap on each end. Colour: Red**....$15.35 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $12.80 each.**

(F) Two-Dog "Lead Section" Towline (Cat.#: ACSLEDDOG2DLEAD) - Includes 2 Single Dog Tuglines and 1 Lead Coupler (as shown above)**....$38.80 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $32.30 each.**

(G) Two-Dog "Team Section" Towline (Cat.#: ACSLEDDOG2DTEAM) - Additional pairs of dogs can be added behind the Lead Section (see above) by looping team sections together. Includes 3/8" centerline (red), 1/4" neck and tuglines (blue). Tugs and necks use 5/8" Italian brass snaps. 13" long necklines angle back to the dog's collar, 48" long tuglines. Includes two lead tugs for the front, a double lead neck coupler is included. Tug and necklines loop on and off for easy replacement. Each section is 8 ft. long**…….$38.80 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $32.30 each.**

NOTE: FOLLOW THE MEASURING GUIDE DIAGRAM ABOVE TO GET A GREAT FIT ON YOUR X-BACK HARNESSES. START AT THE POINT OF BREASTBONE ON YOUR DOG, GO AROUND THE NECK WITH YOUR TAPE MEASURE JUST BELOW THE COLLAR FOR A GOOD NECK MEASUREMENT (EXAMPLE, OUR SMALL HARNESSES HAVE AN 18" NECK MEASUREMENT AND GO FROM THERE). NEXT, MEASURE THE LENGTH BY STARTING AT THE SAME POINT OF BREASTBONE (WHICH IS USUALLY INDENTED A BIT), GO STRAIGHT DOWN THE BREASTBONE AND RUN THE TAPE MEASURE UNDER THE FRONT LEG, ANGLING IT ALONG THE RIB CAGE AND UP TO THE BASE OF THE TAIL. THAT IS YOUR LENGTH MEASUREMENT. IT IS ALSO IMPORTANT TO HAVE A WEIGHT AND BODY-TYPE OF DOG. CUSTOM SIZES AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL ORDER.

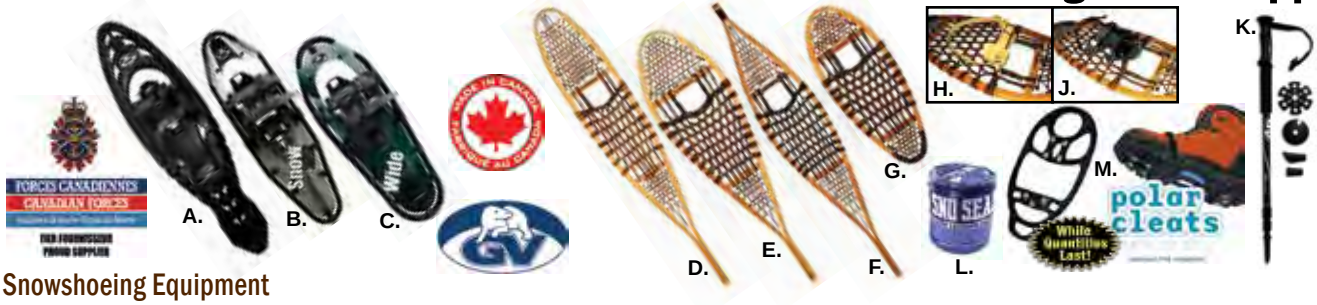
Skijoring Equipment

Skijoring is an exhilarating and fast growing winter sport combining cross country skiing and dog mushing. Part of skijoring's beauty lies in its simplicity and minimal equipment requirements. Besides basic cross-country ski gear, only three items are necessary to skijor: a harness for your dog; a skijoring belt for your waist; and a towline that connects you to your dog. For skijorers in warmer climates (or off season use), these three pieces of equipment also function well for roller skiing, inline skating, scootering or bike-joring with your dog.

(H) Skijoring Package for One Dog (Cat.#: ACSKIJOR1) - Consists of a padded nylon belt (4" wide at the back), quick release snap, an internal bungee section, and a tugline. Everything for a one-dog hookup except a harness (separate Purchase - see X-back harnesses listed above in the Dog Sledding Equipment section)**……$96.60 each. Buy 3 or more at $80.50 each!**

Skijoring Package for Two Dogs (Cat.#: ACSKIJOR2) - Same equipment as the one dog skijoring package but made for hooking up two dogs. Includes: padded belt, quick release snap, bungee section, two tuglines with brass snaps, and a lead coupler**……$107.95 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $90.00 each!**

Toll Free: **1-800-353-7864**
E-mail: **order@halfordsmailorder.com**
Prices subject to change without notice.



Snowshoeing Equipment

GV Snowshoes, established in 1959 and based in Quebec, is the world leader in pioneering and utilizing the latest technological advances of both aluminum frame and composite material snowshoe construction in the traditional ancestral spirit. GV is proud to be the official snowshoe designer and supplier to the Canadian Armed Forces. If it's good enough for those who put their lives on the line to serve and protect us, shouldn't it be good enough for you?

A) Nyflex (Cat.#: ACGVSSNYFLEX) - Utilizing the latest in composite materials, the Nyflex snowshoe offers an extremely light weight, yet sturdy construction with long lateral crampons providing great control on hill side traverses and great grip on hard surfaces. Its unique shape makes it very efficient on both hard and soft snow conditions. The ENERGY SAVER™ pivot system offers a natural stride and the heel lifter offers extra comfort when going up hill. The Nyflex model was rated the best model out of 17 tested in 2006 by MONTAGNES magazine from France. Measures: 10" x 36". Optimal Flotation: 100-180 lbs. Total capacity: 100-280 lbs. 5-year warranty**….$165.85 each! Buy 3 or more pair and pay only $142.30 each.**

B) Snow Trail (Cat.#: ACGVSSSNOWTRAIL) - A sturdy snowshoe model offering increased performance with the assistance of the unique ENERGY SAVER™ pivot system which creates a stiffer frame and allows for a more natural stride. For frequent use on short and medium distances. Features: Quality grade 6000 aluminum frame • Snowshoe geometry that offers great flotation in all circumstances • Ergonomic harness made of Engage™ by DuPont™ that keeps your foot centered and provides a perfect fit for all winter boot styles • Freeze-free pump ratchet buckle system that provides a precise and effortless adjustment with or without gloves in all circumstances • Light and freeze-free heel strap • New front and rear aluminum double claw with non-stick coating paint reducing snow build-up and ice formation underneath the crampon • Olafin decking for lightness & great abrasion resistance up to -40˚ C. Measures: 10" x 36". Optimal Flotation: 120-190 lbs. Total capacity: 120-280 lbs. Lifetime warranty**… .$282.20 each! Buy 3 or more pair and pay only $241.40 each.**

C) Wide Trail (Cat.#: ACGVSSWIDETRAIL) - Modeled after the traditional Bear Paw design, this sturdy snowshoe is the widest aluminum snowshoe on the market offering exceptional handling, amazing flotation and efficiency. It has all the great features of the Snow Trail model (see Item B above) in addition to its unique "Heel Stabilizer" system which provides more efficient movement and allows the ability to move backwards through dense forest with greater security of preventing stumbles or falls. Best for trappers, hunters, forestry workers, lumberjacks and woodland owners that spend long hours on snowshoes and/or carry heavy loads. Measures: 12" x 33". Optimal Flotation: 160-240 lbs. Total capacity: 160-340 lbs. 5-year warranty**.. $356.95 each. Buy 3 or more pair and pay only $305.90 each.**

GV Traditional Snowshoes feature frames constructed of Appalachian white ash and lacing made of raw cowhide. A high quality varnish keeps the rawhide and the frame in good condition. Harnesses sold separately (see Items "H" and "J" below).

D) Yukon (Cat.#: ACGVSSYUKON) - The Yukon model, also sometimes called Alaskan, is characterized by its long and unique shape. It is a wise combination of the Huron tail and the Modified Bear Paw shape. It takes its origin from Indian Nations of Western Canada and the Northern part of United States. Mainly used for long-distance hunting and hiking in open forests and fields. Its long narrow tail is designed to keep the snowshoe in the walking movement as needed. Quiet and very stable, its all-purpose use makes it a great choice for long-distance hiking. **Measures:** 10" x 56". **Optimal Flotation:** 150 lbs. and up. 5-year manufacturer's warranty**…..$188.95 each. Buy 3 or more pair and pay only $163.60 each.**

E) Huron (Cat.#: ACGVSSHURON) - The Huron is the most widely recognized shape of all snowshoe models and takes its origin from the Huron First Nation of Canada. It is mostly used for hunting, trapping, bird watching and long-distance adventures in open forests and fields. It was also the preferred model used by the French settlers who established the first colony in 1604, the adventure enthusiasts and the trappers for winter hiking. Very quiet and easy to maneuver, its geometry provides great flotation in soft snow and its long tail is designed to keep the snowshoe in the walking movement as needed. **Measures:** 14" x 48". **Optimal Flotation:** 175 lbs. and up. 5-year manufacturer's warranty**…..$178.45 each. Buy 3 or more pair and pay only $153.85 each.**

F) Ojibwe (Cat.#: ACGVSSOJIBWE) - This model takes its name from the Ojibwe First Nation of Canada that established itself along the great Canadian lakes of Ontario, in Western Canada and north central United States. The Ojibwe model has the most interesting and unique shape of all the wooden traditional snowshoes. This model has similarities with ancient snowshoes used by old civilizations from Siberia, Greenland and Scandinavia many centuries ago. Its unique shape provides a great flotation in open forests and fields where there is a lot of snow. Its narrow and lifted nose, combined with its long narrow tail, provides great gliding properties in downhill on hard snow. Might it be the ancestor of the modern alpine ski? Quiet and stable, it is a good all around snowshoe for long-distance adventures.. **Measures:** 11" x 54". **Optimal Flotation:** 160 lbs. and up. 5-year manufacturer's warranty**…..$185.75 each. Buy 3 or more pair and pay only $159.25 each.**

G) Bearpaw (Cat.#: ACGVSSBEARPAW) - The Bear Paw model is the second most popular snowshoe shape. It takes its origin from the First Nations of the Great North and Eastern Canada, particularly the Indian Innu Nation (Montagnais). Mostly used for hunting, trapping, bird watching and long-distance adventures in dense forest. Its wide and short shape allows efficient and silent movement in crowded areas of the forest. **Measures:** 14" x 32". **Optimal Flotation:** 150 to 200 lbs. 5-year manufacturer's warranty**…..$188.95 each. Buy 3 or more pair and pay only $161.00 each.**

***Note: It is recommended to apply varnish once a year at the end of the season to prevent the wood frame and raw hide to absorb moisture and water. That will extend the life of your natural snowshoe. We recommend using a marine varnish designed for wooden boats.**

H) Traditional Leather Style Harness (Cat.#: ACGVHARNESSLT) - 100% leather. One size fits all**…..$40.85 each. Buy 6 or more pair and pay only $35.00 each!**

J) Modern Ratchet Technology Harness (Cat.#: ACGVHARNESSRT) - Olefin, adjustable double ratchet. Crampon for improved performance and a better grip on hard and packed snow**…..$60.50 each. Buy 6 or more pair and pay only $51.85 each!**

K) 3 Pce. Telescopic Trekking Poles (Cat.#: ACGVPOLE3PC) - These poles come in 3 sections that can be extended (up to 135 cm) or retracted as needed. They are made of aluminum 6000 and have an antishock system. They are sold as a pair and includes a carbide tip for when you go on ice or very compact snow as well as a rubber tip for softer snow. Also comes with two different sizes of snow baskets**…..NEW LOWER PRICE!! Was ~~$38.85~~ each. Now only $28.85 each. Save $10.00. Available while quantities last. Limited supply.**

(L) SnoSeal

(Cat.#: ACSNOSEAL) - Original Beeswax Waterproofing protects leather from rain, sun, snow and salt. The beeswax formula dries to a solid wax that "stays put" in the surface of the leather so it lasts longer. Greases, oils and animal products are able to migrate through the leather till they clog all the pores, and fill the natural spaces that are supposed to absorb perspiration and insulate. SnoSeal will help you feel more comfortable in Gore-Tex® fabric lined boots because it allows the Gore-Tex®-absorbed perspiration to escape out of the leather. And not only will SnoSeal keep you warm and dry, it'll also help you from getting tired. A typical leather boot can soak up to a pound of water. That means you lift an additional 2,212 lbs. to walk one mile. SnoSeal keeps the whole boot dry, warm and light. SnoSeal lubricates and conditions leather without softening, while preserving and lengthening the lifespan of leather. It prevents water from penetrating yet does not interfere with the natural breathability of leather and maintains flexibility in freezing temperatures without cracking. It is extremely resistant to salt stains and spotting. SnoSeal contains no silicone and does not soften heel counters, box toes or damage seams and welts**…$9.20 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $7.50 each.**

(M) Polar Cleats© Ice Grippers

Polar Cleats© have been manufactured in British Columbia, Canada since 1995, giving them a long track record of satisfied Canadian and international customers. Trusted by all walks of professionals worldwide for traction and stability under all ice and snow conditions, they are the preferred choice of companies such as Canadian Pacific Railway, TSN Television, De Beers Diamond Mines and Chevron Canada. Polar Cleats© was the Official Supplier of ice grippers to the 2006 Winter Olympics in Turin, Italy.

Polar Cleats© Ice Grippers - Affordable, light-weight, very low profile and available in two sizes, Polar Cleats© can be worn over almost any size shoe or boot - from dress shoes to size 14 felt-pack boots. They slip on easily and conveniently, and are great for walking to work in snow or ice, jogging, ice fishing, exercising, shopping, working outdoors, ice rink maintenance, walking the dog, or just playing around outside. There's no reason to lose your grip on ice and snow. Order by Cat.# below**…$24.95 each. Buy 6 or more pair and pay only $20.95 each.** **Polar Cleats - Size Small (Cat.#: ACICECLEATSSM) -** Fits Ladies sizes 6-8.5 and Men's sizes 6-8. **Polar Cleats - Size Large (Cat.#: ACICECLEATSLG) -** Fits Ladies sizes 9-12 and Men's sizes 8.5-13. Available while quantities last.

Wildlife Management Supplies

Piranta Knives

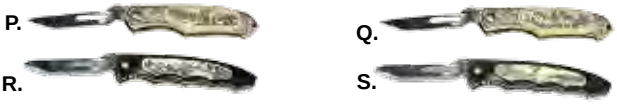
Lighten your field pack with Havalon skinning knives with the "quick-change" blades. The Piranta series reduces the need to carry extra skinning knives, gut hook blades or whetstones. When the blade gets dull, just pop it off and replace it with a new one. No more sharpening! Havalon knives save you valuable time and effort in field dressing and skinning big game or small. Includes 12 extra blades and holster.

Cat.#	Model	Compatible Replacement Blade/s	Overall Length	Each	3 or More
(A) ACPIRANTAPROSS	Original Stainless Steel Pro-Skinning Knife	#60XT	6-3/4"	$59.70	$49.75
(B) ACPIRANTAPROZ	"Z" Pro Trophy Skinner w/ Black Zytel Handle	#60XT	7-1/4"	$46.90	$38.95
(C) ACPIRANTAEDGE	EDGE w/ Blaze Orange Handle	#60XT	7-1/4"	$46.35	$38.95
(D) ACPIRANTATR22	Tracer-22	Scalpel Blades Nos. 20 thru 25	6"	$54.45	$45.60
(E) ACPIRANTABOLTGRN	Bolt (Green)	#60A, #60XT & #22XT	7-3/8"	$57.30	$47.75
(F) ACPIRANTABOLTPNK	Bolt (Pink)	#60A, #60XT & #22XT	7-3/8"	$57.30	$47.75
(G) ACPIRANTABOLTORG	Bolt (Blaze Orange)	#60A, #60XT & #22XT	7-3/8"	$57.30	$47.75
(H) ACPIRANTACAMO	Camo	#60A, #60XT & #22XT	7-1/4"	$54.30	$45.25
NEW! (J) ACPIRANTASTAG	Black Stag	#60A, #60XT & #22XT	7-3/8"	$46.35	$38.95

Baracuta Knives

For the outdoorsman who wants a knife for skinning, boning or filleting that is larger than the Piranta knives, we recommend the new Baracuta line of knives. It's the same great concept as the Piranta, but larger and longer, with many exceptional features you want in a sports knife. Includes 5 extra blades and holster.

Cat.#	Model	Compatible Replacement Blades	Overall Length	Each	3 or More
(K) ACBARACUTABLAZE	Baracuta-Blaze Hunting Knife for Big Game Skinning and Boning	#115XT & #127XT	10-3/8"	$88.95	$72.95
(L) ACBARACUTAZ	"Z" Pro Trophy Skinner w/ Black Zytel Handle	#115XT & #127XT	11"	$80.95	$68.20
(M) ACBARACUTAEDGE	EDGE w/ Blaze Orange Handle	#115XT & #127XT	11"	$80.95	$68.20
NEW! (N) ACBARACUTASAWGR	Bone Saw in Shock Green	#115XT & #127XT	10-3/8"	$88.95	$72.95



Piranta Predator & Game Series Knives

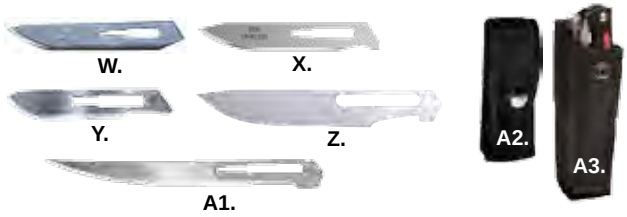
The Piranta "Predator" and "Game" Series of knives feature a handsome scrimshaw-style laser etching of one of North America's most feared predators. The overall length of the knife open is 7-1/4". Features a military-grade ABS plastic handle, ambidextrous thumb studs for one-hand opening, liner lock, lanyard opening, removable pocket clip , holster and 12 extra blades.

Cat.#	Model	Compatible Replacement Blade/s	Each	3 or More
(P) ACPIRANTAPREDB	Grizzly Bear	#60XT	$54.30	$45.25
(Q) ACPIRANTAPREDW	Timber Wolf	Scalpel Blades Nos. 20 - 25	$54.30	$45.25
(R) ACPIRANTAGAMEE	Elk	#60XT	$62.60	$52.35
(S) ACPIRANTAGAMEW	Whitetail	#60XT	$62.60	$52.35

Piranta Torch Series Knives

Featuring the #60A blade riding on a rugged 6061-T6 aluminum alloy handle, with the new Torch you'll process more hide & meat faster than you ever thought possible. Fits #60A, #60XT and #22XT blades • Overall length 7-3/8" • Ambidextrous thumb studs • Open back for easy cleaning • Liner-lock construction • Includes removable pocket clip, holster and 12 additional 2-3/4" stainless steel #60A blades.

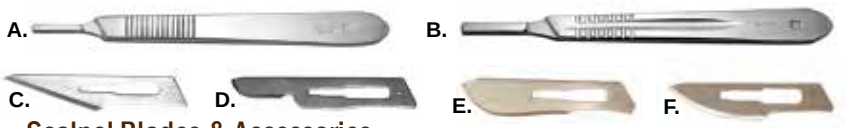
Cat.#	Colour	Compatible Replacement Blades	Each	3 or More
(T) ACPIRANTATORCHBR	Brick Red	#60A, #60XT & #22XT	$71.85	$61.70
(U) ACPIRANTATORCHLG	Lime Green	#60A, #60XT & #22XT	$71.85	$61.70
(V) ACPIRANTATORCHLC	Light Copper	#60A, #60XT & #22XT	$71.85	$61.70



Piranta & Baracuta Blades & Accessories

Cat.#	Model/Description (Quantity)	Each
(W) ACPIRANTA60XT	#60XT (Dozen)	$6.50
ACPIRANTA60XT100	#60XT (Box of 100)	$44.30
(X) ACPIRANTA60A	#60A - 20% thicker than the #60XT (Dozen)	$11.20
ACPIRANTA60A50	#60A - 20% thicker than the #60XT (Box of 50)	$42.95
(Y) ACPIRANTA22XT	#22XT Blunt Tip to prevent punctures. Not for use with Tracer 22 (Dozen)	$7.25
ACPIRANTA22XT100	#22XT Blunt Tip. Not for use with Tracer 22 (Box of 100)	$45.95
(Z) ACBARACUTA115XT5	#115XT - Skinning. Fits all Baracuta Knives (Pkg. of 5)	$22.40
(A1) ACBARACUTA127XT	#127XT - Filleting. Fits all Baracuta Knives (Pkg. of 5)	$22.40
(A2) ACPIRANTAHOLSTER	Rugged nylon holster for Piranta knives & 12 blades.	$7.25
(A3) ACBARACUTAHOLSTER	Durable nylon holster for Baracuta knives & 5 blades.	$7.95

Toll Free: 1-800-353-7864
E-mail: order@halfordsmailorder.com
Prices subject to change without notice.



Scalpel Blades & Accessories

Cat.#	Model/Description (Quantity)	Each	12 or More
(A) ACSCALPELHANDLE3	Premium Scalpel Handle No. 3	$6.30	$4.95
(B) ACSCALPELHANDLE4	Premium Scalpel Handle No. 4	$6.30	$4.95
(C) ACSCALPELBLADE11	Scalpel Blade No. 11 (Pkg. of 10)	$5.80	$4.65
(D) ACSCALPELBLADE15	Scalpel Blade No. 15 (Pkg. of 10)	$5.80	$4.65
(E) ACSCALPELBLADE22	Scalpel Blade No. 22 (Pkg. of 10)	$5.80	$4.65
(F) ACSCALPELBLADE23	Scalpel Blade No. 23 (Pkg. of 10)	$5.80	$4.65

Fire Starter

Fire Starter (Cat#: ACFIRESTARTER)
Ideal for camping or survival kits. Works wet or dry. Generates extremely hot sparks. Used with some dry tinder fires can be started very easily. Supplied with wrist lanyard and striking steel. 3" Blade, 4-1/4" overall.....$11.55 each.
Buy 12 or more & pay only $9.30 each!

Caribou Custom Knives

A hunter's hobby to a family business, founded in the Caribou of central BC. Caribou Knives are a product proudly made in Canada. These knives are of special design that have been determined by individuals involved in the fur trade for many years. Made of hardened Swedish surgical stainless steel and hollow ground for maximum edge retention. Thermal plastic rubberized handles ensure a non-slip grip and comfortable feel.

Cat.#	Model	Blade Length	Overall Length	Each
(G) ACCARIBOU1S	1S Pelter	3"	7-7/8"	$26.90
(H) ACCARIBOU2S	2S Small Pelter	3-3/8"	8-1/4"	$26.95
(J) ACCARIBOU4S	4S Small Skinner	3"	7-7/8"	$26.95
(K) ACCARIBOU8S	8S Beaver Skinner	3-1/2"	8-3/4"	$48.55

Ron Post Skinning Knives

A current and founding member of the Canadian Knifemakers Guild, Ron Post has been handcrafting his knives for over 20 years. His name is synonymous with craftsmanship and quality. All Ron Post Fur Skinning knives are made with 440c surgical stainless steel hardened to 58Rc producing superior edge retention, handles are made of hard cherrywood and each knife includes a leather sheath.

Cat.#	Model	Blade Length	Overall Length	Each
(L) ACPOSTPELTERMN	Mini Pelter	2-1/4"	6-1/4"	$62.95
(M) ACPOSTPELTERSM	Small Pelter	2-3/4"	6-3/4"	$62.95
(N) ACPOSTPELTERLG	Large Pelter	3-1/2"	7-1/2"	$62.95
(P) ACPOSTBEAVER	Beaver Skinner	3-1/2"	7-3/4"	$74.95

Skinning Knives

(Q) Dexter-Russell Beaver Knife (Cat.#: ACKNIFEDEXTER) - The famous Dexter Beaver Knife is the best-selling beaver knife in the world. The high-carbon steel blade takes a razor sharp edge and holds it. Also great for fat, greasy 'coon.....$22.95 each. Buy 6 or more & pay only $19.50 each!

(R) Tramontina 6" Curved Skinning Knife (Cat#: ACKNIFESSCURV6) - Blade made of the highest quality stainless steel associated with efficient heat treatment sub-zero, giving a great resistance to wear the wire. Polypropylene handle with NSF Certified Microban® antimicrobial protection that inhibits odors and stains caused by bacteria, mould and mildew. Dishwasher proof.....$20.95 each. Buy 6 or more & pay only $17.45 each!

Ulu Knives & Accessories

(S) 6" Ulu Knife (Cat.#: ACULU6) - Walnut Handle.....**$22.75 each. But 6 or more and pay only $17.95 each.**

(T) Inupiat Style Ulu Knife (Cat.#: ACULU7) - Birch handle.....**$26.50 each. Buy 6 or more & pay only $20.95 each.**

(U) Ulu Knife Sharpener (Cat.#: ACULUSHARPENER) - Fast, safe & rugged. Sharpen your ulu knife right the first time.....**$15.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $12.75 each.**

Two-Handled Fleshing Knives

(V)Triangular Aluminum Fleshing Knife (Cat.#: ACFLESHERALUM) - Made from rust-resistant aluminum. Choose from 3 different blades with this tool. Used by fur buyers as well as p rofessional and amateur trappers alike, this has been the prefered fleshing knife of Quebec trappers for 20 years.**...$47.20 each. Buy 6 or more for only $38.95 each!**

(W) Ron Post Fleshing Knife (Cat.#: ACPOST2HF) - Made from 5/32" thick 440C steel, hardened to 58Rc. The outside curve has a sharpened 10" cutting edge**.....$104.95 each.**

(X) Necker Knife (Cat.#: ACNECKERKNIFE) - Top quality double-edged fleshing knife with a curved blade designed to work with rounded fleshing beams. Rust-resistant 14" x 1 1/2" stainless steel blade and poly comfort handles with guards**.....$106.95 each.**

(Y) Basic 12" Two-Handled Fleshing Knife (Cat.#: ACFLESHER2H12) - One piece construction. Slight curve for beam fleshing of larger skins**...$28.20 each. Buy 6 or more for only $24.20 each!**

(Z) Basic 8" Two-Handled Fleshing Knife (Cat.#: ACFLESHER2H8) - Slight curve for small pelt beam fleshing**...$20.40 each. Buy 6 or more for $17.30 each!**

(A1) Brain Tanning Wet Scraper (Cat.#: ACSCRAPERWET) - This tool is crucial in all stages of wet-scraping and useful for just about everything else including dry-scraping and for slipping the hair and epidermis when rawhide or bark tanning. These mill-planer blades (recycled from logging mills) make the best scraping tools because of their extremely high quality steel. Once properly dulled, you won't need to mess with the edge for the next 100 hides (potentially a lifetime). Your scraper is the most important tool in your kit and is used for fleshing, graining and membraning. Blade Specs: 15" long by 1 1/2" wide by 5/32" thick**....$46.35 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $38.50 each!**

One-Handled Pelt Scrapers

(A) Basic One-handled Pelt Scraper (Cat.#: ACSCRAPER1H - Designed for muskrat but works well with many other furs**…$10.95 each. Buy 6 or more for only $9.30 each!**

(B) Brain Tanning Dry Scraper (Cat.#: ACSCRAPERDRY) - Used mainly in the dry scrape method of tanning buckskin and for thinning buffalo hides to prepare them for robes. The high quality steel blade holds that super keen edge you need for pleasurable, efficient scraping. The full 2.5 lb weight helps this tool do a lot of the work for you. Specs: The blade is oil-quenched tool steel tempered to a Rockwell hardness of about c-58 and joined (using 1/4" fine-threaded machine bolts) to a 5/16" thick cold finish steel core, which in turn is set in a hand-planed wood handle and fixed with brass screws. The handle stock is mostly Douglas Fir or Oak.*Note: All blades are sold extremely sharp and ready to be used!**….$128.95 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $109.25 each!**

(C) Caribou 12W Pelt Scraper (Cat.#: ACCARIBOU12W) - "Stirrup" style Pelt Scraper. Great for smaller pelts**…$36.90 each.**

(D) Caribou 20W Pelt Scraper (Cat.#: ACCARIBOU20W) - Big brother of the 12W (above). Designed to work with larger skins**…….$48.35 each.**

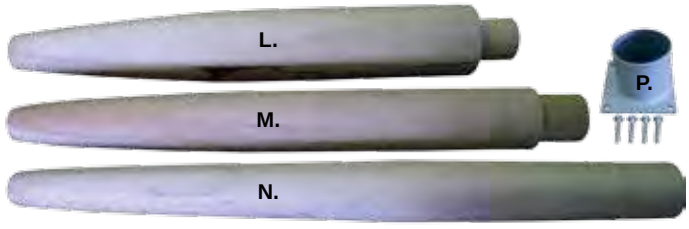
(E) Ron Post Pelt Scraper (Cat.#: ACPOSTSCRAPER) - Built to last a lifetime. 12½" in overall length. Constructed of maple, the handle is 9" long. The blade is 3½" wide overall x 1" and 3/32" thick. The blade is flat inside with a convex grind on the outside. Forming an edge on both sides of the blade, one edge is dull and the other is sharp**…..$82.35 each.**

Fleshing Machines

(F) Tillie-Meyer Fleshing Machine (Cat.#: ACTILLMYRFLESHER) - The Tillie-Meyer air-powered flesher is easy to use, simple to clean, and made to last. This flesher will replace work usually done by hand and knife. Designed with safety in mind, it makes working on small animals simple and profitable. It can be used as a stationary or hand-held model. It includes both a round currier knife blade (like larger table units) as well as a toothed fleshing blade (like hand-held units). Requires an air compressor (not included) capable of sustaining 3-4 CFM at 50-85 psi. Includes foot control, air pressure regulator/filter, inline oiler, air hoses, blades, guards and sharpening steel**….$419.95 each.**

(G) "Flesh-all" Miniflesher (Cat.#: ACMINIFLESHER) - This is an air powered, hand held fleshing/ shaving tool that allows users to quickly and easily flesh and thin hides for taxidermy and tanning purposes. The miniflesher is a variable speed unit, with a fully adjustable blade guard allowing a wide range of cutting depths. The guard is very close to the blade giving total control when fleshing around critical areas. Requires minimum 2 HP air compressor (not incl.)**….$333.45 each.**

(H) Replacement Blade for "Flesh-all" Miniflesher (Cat.#: ACMINIREPBLADE) - High carbon steel replacement blades for Miniflesher (above)**……$36.20 each.**



Fleshing Beams

(J) Plastic Fleshing Beam (Cat.#: ACFLESHBEAMPL) - Similar to our wooden fleshing beam listed below, this is a durable, long-lasting beam and includes a heavy duty mounting/support bracket**…$92.00 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $76.70 each.**

(K) Wooden Fleshing Beam (Cat.#: ACFLESHBEAMWD) - Heavy duty grade "A" hardwood. Tapered and shaped to a point. Works well with curved two-handled fleshing knives. For badger, beaver, coyote, otter, raccoon, etc. **Dimensions**: 48" tall x 7" wide (at base)**….$75.35 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $63.55 each.**

Round Hardwood Fleshing Beams

These hardwood fleshing beams are hand crafted, very smooth and perfectly round; therefore, eliminating flexing action making it ideal for double-handled fleshing knives. Available in 3 sizes and two wood types (Poplar & Maple). The Maplewood beams will not absorb animal oils or fat, therefore stays clean. The Wall Mounting Bracket (sold separately as Cat# FLESHRNDMOUNT, see below) includes heavy-duty bolt screws and can be mounted at any comfortable height.

Cat.#	Wood Type	Size	Diameter	Each	3 Or More
(L) ACFLESHRNDPOPS	Poplar	Small	3"	$87.50	$75.00
(M) ACFLESHRNDPOPM	Poplar	Medium	4"	$113.75	$97.50
(N) ACFLESHRNDPOPL	Poplar	Large	5"	$125.95	$108.00
ACFLESHRNDPOPKIT	Poplar	Sm., Med. & Lge.	3, 4 & 5"	$325.45	N/A
ACFLESHRNDMAPS	Maple	Small	3"	$122.55	$104.90
ACFLESHRNDMAPM	Maple	Medium	4"	$167.95	$142.50
ACFLESHRNDMAPL	Maple	Large	5"	$230.95	$197.95
ACFLESHRNDMAPKIT	Maple	Sm., Med. & Lge.	3, 4 & 5"	$493.45	N/A
(P) ACFLESHRNDMOUNT	Wall Mounting Bracket		N/A	$52.45	$45.30

Toll Free: 1-800-353-7864
E-mail: order@halfordsmailorder.com
Prices subject to change without notice.

Fur Handling Equipment & Accessories

(A) Original "Chippewa" 20" Pack Basket (Cat.#: ACPACKBASKET20) - Just the thing to transport your catch from the trapline to the fur shed, this 20" high basket is carefully constructed of top quality hardwood with built-in floor, heavy duty bottom cleats, adjustable harness and web handle. Hand-woven from long-lasting hardwood, this pack basket will outlast the cheaper baskets many times over**....$90.40 each.**

Original "Chippewa" 24" Pack Basket (Cat.#: ACPACKBASKET24) - Same features as above**....$96.85 each.**

(B) Skinning Gambrel with Chain (Cat.#: ACGAMBRELWC) - New and improved. Now with two chains on top for more stability. This is the most universal skinning gambrel on the market and will hold everything from a mink to a wolf. Swiveled for easy turning, it is adjustable and will securely hold animal's feet and help prevent feet pulling off while skinning**...$18.50 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $15.30 each!**

(D) Ear Openers (Cat.#: ACEAROPENER) - The finest ear openers available. Reverse opening pliers to detach cartilage from the back side of the ear skin. A must for those long deep ears that are the most difficult to turn by hand. Cast from high grade aluminum, won't ever rust! Large 14" long for big game**...$34.75 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $29.60 each!**

(E) Tail Slitting Guide (Cat#: ACTAILSLITTER) - This aluminum tail slitting guide gives you a perfect straight cut every time**...$5.65 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $4.50 each!**

(F) Tail Zipper (Cat.#: ACTAILZIPPER) - Makes slitting tails fast, easy, safe and simple**...$5.75 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $4.85 each!**

(G) Plastic Tail Stripper (Cat.#: ACTAILSTRIPPERP) - Injection molded plastic with two separate holes to accommodate various sized tail bones...$4.30 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $3.40 each!

(H) Metal Tail Stripper (Cat.#: ACTAILSTRIPPERM) - Metal tail stripper makes removing tail bones easy**...$4.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $3.95 each!**

(J) Lifetime Tail Stripper (Cat.#: ACTAILSTRIPPERL) - The last tail stripper you will ever buy. Metal**...$21.45 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $17.55 each!**

(K) Aluminum Push Pins 5/8" (Cat.#: ACPUSHPIN58) - Ideal for attaching smaller pelts to wooden stretchers. Reusable. No hammer needed. Does not damage pelts. Tempered steel. (100/Pkg.)**...$11.35 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $9.55 each!**

(L) Beaver Nails (Cat.#: ACBEAVNAIL1LB) - 2-1/4" long, 14 gauge, extremely sharp needlepoint nails with oval head and smooth polished finish. 1 lb. Bag. Approx. 300 nails per pound**.....$4.60 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $3.85 each!**

(M) Fur Brush - Large (Cat.#: ACFURBRUSHLGE) - This grooming brush for larger furs (fox, coyote, 'coon, etc.) is made of small wire teeth set in plastic and wood with just the right bend to penetrate fur, making it clean, even and glossy. A good brushing shows pride in presentation and increases the value of your fur**...$15.65 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $13.35 each!**

(N) Fur Brush - Small (Cat.#: ACFURBRUSH) - As above, but for smaller pelts such as mink, marten, muskrat, etc**....$10.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $8.95 each!**

(P) Fur Comb (Cat.#: ACCOMBFUR) - Great tool for removing those cocklebur, dirt, dried blood and other debris**...$17.85 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $14.95 each!**

(Q) Heavy Duty Skinning Apron (Cat.#: ACSKINNINGAPRON) - This durable, reinforced rubber, industrial apron is ideal for skinning, fleshing or tanning furs. Resistant to acids, oils and animal fats**...$20.80 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $16.25each!**

(R) GOJO Heavy Duty Hand Cleaner (Cat#: ACHANDCLEAN) - GOJO Cherry Gel with pumice and pump dispenser. Several times more effective than standard orange. Contains pumice scrubber for heavy duty dirt removal and skin conditioners, pH balanced to promote skin comfort**.....$24.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $20.80 each!**

(S) Fur Hanger (Cat.#: ACFURHANGER) - Hang up your furs after removing them from the stretcher to keep them clean and prevent matting**...$6.55 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $5.20 each!**

Disposable Skinning Gloves - Durable latex skinning gloves in an assortment of sizes available in the Butcher Supplies section of the catalogue.

Sewing Needles (Straight and Curved) and Thread - Available in the "Needles" and "Thread" sections respectively in the Leather & Craft Supply division near the front of the catalogue.

Wire Stretchers

Cat.#	Description	Each	6 to 11	12 or More
(T) ACSTRETCHBVRWR	Wire Beaver Stretching Hoop	$15.00	$12.60	$10.65
(U) ACSTRETCHBVRHTB	Beaver Hoop Tension Bar - Clamps onto back of Beaver Hoop to help form oval shape of pelt.	$6.90	$5.80	$4.95
(V) ACSTRETCHBVRHKS	Extra Hooks for Beaver Stretching Hoop - Box of approx. 200	$5.75	$4.80	$3.95
(W) ACSTRETCHMUSKWR	No. 1 Wire Muskrat Stretcher	$4.60	$3.70	$2.95
ACSTRETCHFOXWR	No. 5 Wire Raccoon/Fox Stretcher	$11.95	$9.55	$7.95
ACSTRETCHCOYWR	No. 6 Coyote/Lynx Stretcher	$14.45	$11.55	$9.65

Split-Board Wooden Forming Boards (Stretchers)

Mix and match any same priced forming boards for wholesale quantity price discounts!

Cat.#	Description	Length	Width (Base Closed)	Width (Base Extended)	Each	6 to 11	12 or More
ACSTRETCHCOY	Coyote	72 in.	11 in.	14 in.	$22.95	$19.45	$16.75
ACSTRETCHFISHER	Fisher	48 in.	6	10 in.	$21.35	$17.95	$15.65
ACSTRETCHFOX	Fox	66 in.	5-1/4 in.	10 in.	$22.95	$19.45	$16.75
ACSTRETCHLYNX	Lynx	72 in.	6-1/2 in.	10 in.	$22.95	$19.45	$16.75
ACSTRETCHOTT	Otter	72 in.	7 in.	14 in.	$22.95	$19.45	$16.75
ACSTRETCHRAC	Raccoon	54 in.	7 in.	9-1/2 in.	$21.35	$17.95	$15.65
ACSTRETCHWOLF	Wolf (*See below)	96 in.	11 in.	17-1/2 in.	$38.20	$32.30	$28.00

NOTE: SIZE RESTRICTIONS PREVENT WOLF STRETCHING BOARDS FROM SHIPPING VIA MAIL OR BUS. GROUND SHIPPING VIA TRUCK ONLY. ALTERNATIVELY, TO SAVE ON OVERSIZE SHIPPING COSTS, WOLF BOARD CAN BE CUT IN HALF (FOR A $5.00 SERVICE FEE) BY CUSTOMER REQUEST (FOR REASSEMBLY UPON DELIVERY).

Solid Wooden Forming Boards (Stretchers)

Mix and match any same priced forming boards for wholesale quantity price discounts!

Cat.#	Description	Length	Base	Each	6 to 11	12 or More
ACSTRETCHBB	Belly Boards (Wedge Inserts)	24 in.	3/4 in.	$1.95	$1.75	$1.50
ACSTRETCHMARS-M	Marten - Small/Medium	36 in.	3-1/2 in.	$14.40	$12.20	$10.50
ACSTRETCHMARM-L	Marten - Medium/Large	36 in.	3-3/4 in.	$14.40	$12.20	$10.50
ACSTRETCHMINKF	Mink - Female	40 in.	4-1/2 in.	$13.55	$11.45	$9.90
ACSTRETCHMINKML	Mink - Male (Large)	40 in.	4-1/4 in.	$14.40	$12.20	$10.50
ACSTRETCHMUSKSM	Muskrat - Small	24 in.	5-5/8 in.	$14.40	$12.20	$10.50
ACSTRETCHMUSKMD	Muskrat - Medium	24 in.	6-1/4 in.	$14.40	$12.20	$10.50
ACSTRETCHMUSKLG	Muskrat - Large	24 in.	6-1/2 in.	$14.40	$12.20	$10.50
ACSTRETCHSQUIR	Squirrel	16 in.	2-1/2 in.	$4.80	$3.95	$3.50
ACSTRETCHWEASSM	Weasel - Small	18 in.	1-3/4 in.	$4.80	$3.95	$3.50
ACSTRETCHWEASMD	Weasel - Medium	18 in.	2 in.	$4.80	$3.95	$3.50
ACSTRETCHWEASLG	Weasel - Large	22 in.	2-1/2 in.	$4.80	$3.95	$3.50

(X) Beaver Forming Board (Cat#: ACSTRETCHBVRBRD) - Eliminate some of the hassle in stretching beaver with these ready-to-use, pre-marked beaver stretching boards. Made of 3/4 inch fir plywood. Marked size rings on both sides. Save on space as you can stretch two beavers on one board Dimensions:34-36" x 48", weighs approximately 23 lbs. ***Note: Due to size restrictions, we are unable to ship this item via Canada Post. Shipping by truck or courier only.....$28.60 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $24.25 each.***

(Y) Pre-drilled Beaver Forming Board (Cat#: ACSTRETCHBVRBRDPD) - Only $94.85 each!

(Z) Pins for Pre-drilled Beaver Forming Board (Cat#: ACSTRETCHBVRPINS - Comes in boxes of 250 pcs. 54mm in length**... Only $36.95 each!**

Leather & Fur Tanning Chemicals

Aluminum Sulphate - 1 kg (Cat.#: ACALUMSUL1KG) - Most basic and inexpensive tanning agent for white leathers**...$7.30 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $5.70 each!**

Aluminum Sulphate - 25 kg (Cat.#: ACALUMSUL25KG).....$77.85 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $66.35 each!

Ammonium Sulphate - 1 kg (Cat.#: ACAMMOSUL1KG) - Primary deliming agent in the leather tanning process**...$4.30 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $3.30 each!**

Ammonium Sulphate - 25 kg (Cat.#: ACAMMOSUL25KG)...$90.60 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $76.55 each!

Bate - 1lb. (Cat.#: ACKNOBATE1LB) - Effectively helps break down the structure of a skin for improved softness, stretch and rehydration. This process offers you a more evenly tanned skin and will reduce hard spots**.** Highly recommended for hides and pelts with a dense fibre structure (e.g. Badger, Beaver, Buffalo, Cattle, Goat, Horse, Seal, etc.)**...$10.40 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $8.30 each!**

Enzol B - 1 lb (Cat.#: ACKNOENZOLB) - Enzol B can easily be called a wonder drug for taxidermy tanning. It helps rehydrate raw skins (especially dried African skins), degreases and removes blood from skin and hair, cleans hair and breaks down non-tannable proteins. Tanned skins rehydrate in less than half the time and ear cartilage is easier to remove. It also removes natural animal odors**....$11.55 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $9.50 each!**

Hydrated Lime - 2 kg (Cat.#: ACLIMEHYD2KG) - Used in de-hairing process when making leather**...$11.70 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $9.35 each!**

Hydrated Lime - 25 kg (Cat.#: ACLIMEHYD25KG)...$44.95 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $38.70 each!

Kemsol Degreaser - 1 Quart (Cat#: ACKNOKEMSOL1QT) - Kemsol Degreaser acts as a solvent. Mixes with up to 20 parts water. No odor and safe to use. Can be used over again. Works well on mammals, birds and fish. Compatible with tanning agents**.....$28.75 each.**

Kemsol Degreaser - 1 Gallon (Cat#: ACKNOKEMSOL1G).....$42.50 each.

KT Tan - 5 lbs. (Cat.#: ACKNOKT) - A powdered synthetic tanning agent. Will not hydrolize and cause deterioration. Gives excellent stretch, will not wash out, good hair setting ability, will not yellow. Produces a very soft, supple leather and won't shrink. This is the replacement for E-Z Tan**...$34.75 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $28.75 each!**

Liqua Soft - Quart (Cat.#: ACKNOLIQSOFT) - Liqua Soft is a special tanning oil designed to be used with Liqua Tan when skins are to be used as flat skins or rugs. Helps produce a soft, supple skin and has special softening agents**.....$36.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $29.70 each!**

Liqua Tan - Quart (Cat.#: ACKNOLIQTAN) - Liqua Tan is a complete and permanent tan. Fast drying and compatible with all hide pastes, it has excellent stretch and sets hair with no oily mess. It reduces shrinkage to almost zero. Used by many of the leading taxidermists due to its ease of use. Skins can be mounted the same day or dried and handled as a tanned skin**....$24.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $19.95 each!**

Lutan FN - 2 kg (Cat.#: ACBASFLUTANFN2) - Complexed aluminium tanning agent for the production of light, soft and stretchy fur and wool skins with white leathers, ca. 17 % Al2O3, ca. 20 % basicity**...$37.95 each.**

Lutan FN - 25 kg (Cat.#: ACBASFLUTANFN25)...$280.70 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $255.20 each!

Pre-Tan #110 - Quart (Cat.#: ACKNOPRE110) - PRE TAN #110 is used in the salt brine solution to help set hair, retard bacteria growth, and pre-tan the skin. This product helps make shaving easier and produces better, softer leather. It doesn't require neutralizing and will not reduce stretch**....$10.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $8.95 each!**

Quebracho Extract - 5 lbs. (Cat.#: ACQBRX5LB) - For Vegetable/Bark Tanning method. Great for making carving/tooling leather!**...$13.75 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $10.95 each!**

Safety Acid - 16 oz. (Cat.#: ACKNOSAFTAC16) - Safe enough to handle without protective equipment and is rapidly replacing all other acids in the pickling process. There is no problem disposing of the pickle because it may be poured down the drain. Produces a nice plump, white hide**...$11.35 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $8.95 each!**

Safety Acid - 1 Gallon (Cat.#: ACKNOSAFTAC1GAL)...$117.70 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $93.95 each!

Skin Prep NBU - 16 oz. (Cat#: ACKNOSKINPREPNBU) - A highly concentrated bacteriacide. Is safe to use, biodegradable, odorless and colourless. Highly recommended for bacteria problems which are the main reasons for hair slippage. Use only 1/8 oz per gallon of solution**.....$8.35 each. Buy 5 or more and pay only $6.65 each!**

Soda Ash - 1 kg (Cat.#:ACSODAASH1KG) - Utilized in the degreasing or "scouring" process. Helps convert naturally occuring grease into a basic soap which can then be rinsed away**...$6.75 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $5.40 each!**

Soda Ash - 22.7 kg (Cat.#: ACSODAASH22KG)...$64.75 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $55.95 each!

Sodium Bicarbonate - 1 kg (Cat.#: ACSODBIC1KG) - Used to neutralize or "basify" your pickles or tanning solutions**.....$7.50 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $5.95 each!**

Sodium Bicarbonate - 22.7 kg (Cat.#: ACSODBIC22KG)...$73.55 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $62.95 each!

Sodium Formate - 1 kg (Cat.#: ACSODFORM1KG) - Offers a mild, more uniform pH neutralizing action which provides a number of important advantages over conventional neutralizing materials in terms of leather quality**...$14.55 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $11.60 each!**

Sodium Formate - 25 kg (Cat.#: ACSODFORM25KG)....$133.65 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $114.55 each!

Stop Slip - 16 oz. (Cat.#: ACKNOSTOPSLIP) - Stop Slip will permanently set hair that is loose or starting to slip. Also works excellently for setting the velvet on horns. Spray from an atomizer or sponge on**....$13.00 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $10.40 each!**

Tanning Oil #1 - Quart (Cat#: ACKNOTANOILONE1Q) - A bisulfited concentrate, non-oxidizing tanning oil for medium to heavy skins. Highly softening. This product is recommended when tanning with Aluminum Sulphate or Lutan FN**.....$29.70 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $23.80 each!**

Tanning Oil #1 - Gallon (Cat#: ACKNOTANOILONE1G).....$69.55 each Buy 5 or more and pay only $56.45 each!

Tanning Oil #2 - Quart (Cat#: ACKNOTANOILTWO1Q) - Tanning Oil #2 is a bisulfate, non-oxidizing tanning oil for light to medium skins. Not a watered down oil. Highly softening. Is recommended when tanning with Para-Tan, Aluminum Sulphate or Lutan FN**.....$22.95 each.**

Tanning Oil #2 - Gallon (Cat#: ACKNOTANOILTWO1G).....$126.20 each. Buy 5 or more and pay only $100.80 each!

Note: Larger quantities than listed above are available in many instances by special request. To inquire about pricing, please call, fax or e-mail.

A.

B.

C.

D.

E.

F.

G.

H.

I.

J.

K.

Tanning Kits & Pre-mixed Formulas

(A) Skull Bleaching Kit (Cat.#: ACHOMESKULLBK) - Bleach two deer skulls or one elk skull. Kit includes: Step-by-step instructions, 1 bottle of 3S degreaser and 1 bag of bleaching powder. * No harsh chemicals * Non-toxic * Degreaser accelerates process * Only boil for one hour * Bleaching paste works overnight. **...$31.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $26.80 each!**

(B) Magnesium Carbonate (Cat.#: ACMAGCARB) - Used for bleaching skulls. Use with Hydrogen Peroxide to form a paste. *Note: Concentration of Hydrogen Peroxide should be in the 30-35% range to be fully effective. (10 lbs.)**.....$59.40 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $48.70 each!**

(C) Antler Stain (Cat#: ACANTLERSTAIN) - This stain builds up gradually and gives a natural chocolate brown colour that will not fade. Alcohol base, can be thinned with water 16 Oz. **.....$17.35 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $14.75 each!**

(D) The Complete Home Tanning Kit (Cat.#: ACHOMETANKITCOM) - Contains enough materials to tan 2 small-medium hides (i.e. deer, sheep, calf, goat, etc.) into leather or with the hair on. **Includes:** Instructional booklet and DVD, 1 bottle of Tanning Crystals, 2 bottles of Tanning Oil, Hide Scraper, Sand Paper, Needle and Thread, Dust Mask, Plastic Apron, 4' x 8' Plastic Sheet, Leather Dye and Latex gloves**.....$109.40 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $91.20 each!**

(E) The Basic Home Tanning Kit (Cat.#: ACHOMETANKITBAS) - Contains enough materials to tan 1 small-medium sized hide: Step-by-Step book, 1 cup of Tanning Crystals, 1 bottle of Tanning Oil, Hide Scraper and Sand Paper**...$55.95 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $46.30 each!**

(F) Replacement Tanning Crystals (Cat.#: ACHOMETANCRYSTAL) - For Basic and Complete Home Tanning Kits listed above (8 oz. by weight)**.....$13.85 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $11.55 each!**

(G) Replacement Tanning Oil (Cat.#: ACHOMETANOIL) - For Basic and Complete Home Tanning Kits listed above (7.75 oz. by weight)**.....$16.80 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $13.85 each!**

(H) Trapper's Hide Tanning Formula (Cat.#: ACHIDETANFORMULA) - Works for professional taxidermy use and home tanning. 8 oz. bottle tans 1 deer hide or several furs. Bear, moose, elk, buffalo, cattle hides require 4-6 bottles. Deer hides can be tanned with hair on or off. Tans all furs, and also does snakeskin and alligator. Produces soft native-style tan. Directions included**...$17.25 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $14.60 each!**

(I) Melby Fur Conditioner (Cat.#: ACFURCON) - Apply directly to the fur or mix with sawdust in a fur tumbler. Helps remove grease and blood from the pelt and gives it a luxurious shine and pleasant odor. Spray lightly on fur before combing to aid in the removal of burrs**.....$9.45 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $7.55 each. Limited supply. Available only while quantities last!**

(J) Para Tan Kit (Cat.#: ACKNOPARAKIT) - The same great product that many tanneries are using is now available in kit form. Enough product to tan 16 lbs. of shaved, drained skins, or approximately 3 deer capes or 2 back skins. Works great on either North American or African animals providing great stretch, a nice soft white skin, and can be used for taxidermy or rugs. Can be used for both hair on and hair off tanning and comes with complete, easy to use instructions. Includes: 16 oz. Para Tan, 1 pint Tanning Oil (for softening), 16 oz. Citric Acid (for pickling). *Note: Kit does not include pH Papers (item Q below), which is strongly recommended for greater accuracy and consistent results**.....$57.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $46.95 each.**

(K) Hair-Off System - 2 lbs. (Cat.#: ACKNOHOS2) - Part A: HAIR OFF is used to remove hair more evenly, is less damaging to the skin structure and has less odor than old conventional methods. Part B: After all hair is removed, proceed to the deliming process. Delimer is an agent that has a mellow effect on leather, does not cause swelling, and removes residual lime. If Liqua-Tan (see page 109) is to be used, no further pickling is required. A 2 lb kit will dehair approximately 2 deer back-skins**.....$22.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $18.25 each.**

N.

O.

P.

Q.

R.

S.

Tanning Accessories

(N) The Checker® Pocket pH Meter (Cat.#: ACPHMETER) - At the cost of a few rolls of pH paper, you can have the industry's best pocket-sized pH tester. Features: Fast and accurate readings from 0.00 to 14.00 pH with a resolution of 0.01 pH. Large easy-to-read LCD and simple to perform 2 point calibration. Interchangeable with any pH electrode of different size and shape allowing you to use application specific electrodes and save the cost of a new meter when it is time to replace an exhausted electrode. 3000 hours of battery life. Unit comes complete with combination pH electrode, 2 x 1.5V batteries and instructions. Testing pH has never been this easy!**....$94.45 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $78.55 each.**

(O) pH Calibration Solution Set (Cat.#: ACPHCAL4-7) - pH 4.0 & 7.0 solutions (for the Pocket Pal pH Tester - see above). Primarily used to calibrate pH meter during fur tanning processes. Set includes: 20 mL of pH 4.0 Buffer and 20 mL of pH 7.0 Buffer solution (2 pcs. Total)**.....$9.50 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $7.60 each.**

(P) pH Calibration Solution Set (Cat.#: ACPHCAL7-10) - pH 7.0 & 10.0 solutions (for the Pocket Pal pH Tester - see above). Primarily used to calibrate pH meter during leather tanning processes. Set includes: 20 mL of pH 7.0 Buffer and 20 mL of pH 10.0 Buffer solution (2 pcs. Total)**.....$9.50 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $7.60 each.**

(Q) pH Indicator Papers (Cat.#: ACPHPAPERS) - Dip into pickles, tans and neutralizing baths to determine pH of solution. 15 foot roll per package with colour matching chart for pH Range 1-12. To use, simply tear off a small strip of pH paper, dip it into the solution and compare the colour change to the chart**.....$20.65 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $17.25 each.**

(R) Bromocresol Green (Cat.#: ACBROMGREEN) - (1 oz.) A pH indicator solution to determine the penetration level of pickling baths. Covers pH range of 3.5 - 5.4. Usage: add a few drops to the cross-section of a small sample piece of the hide/pelt you are working with. If it turns yellow, your pickle has completely penetrated the skin. If it is blue, continue the pickling process and re-test**...$5.20 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $4.00 each.**

(S) Phenolphthalein (Cat.#: ACPHENPHTHALEIN) - (1 oz.) A colourless pH indicator solution for determining the completion of the deliming process following hair removal during leather tanning. Covers range of pH 8.3 - 10.0. Usage: add a few drops to the cross-section of a small sample piece of the hide/pelt you are working with. If the sample remains colourless, the deliming process is complete. If it turns pink, continue the deliming process and re-test**...$7.00 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $5.80 each.**

Thermometers and Brine Testers - see Butcher Supplies section of catalogue.

DuraPoly Plastic Cage Traps

Cat.#:	Model	Photo	Dimensions	Entry	Target Species	Each
ACCAGE924	No. 924	A	9" x 9" x 24"	Single	Skunk, Small Rabbit, Squirrel	$83.95
ACCAGE1232	No. 1232	Not Pictured	12" x 12" x 32"	Single	Cat, Large Rabbit, Raccoon	$94.45

Duke Wire Cage Traps

Cat.#:	Model	Photo	Dimensions	Entry	Target Species	Each	6 or More
ACDUKECAGE1105	1105	B	7" x 7" x 24"	Single	Skunk, Small Rabbit, Squirrel	$40.55	$32.70
ACDUKECAGE1109	1109	C	9" x 9" x 26"	Single	Cat, Mink, Rabbit, Skunk	$50.75	$40.50
ACDUKECAGE1110	1110	D	10" x 12" x 32"	Single	Cat, Fox, Large Rabbit	$57.95	$48.30
ACDUKECAGE1112	1112	E	12" x 12" x 30"	Single	Cat, Fox, Large Rabbit, Raccoon	$72.25	$58.95
ACDUKECAGE1114	1114	F	14" x 15" x 36"	Single	Porcupine, Large Raccoon	$80.95	$66.55

Little Giant Wire Cage Traps

Cat.#:	Model	Photo	Dimensions	Entry	Target Species	Each
ACCAGELT1	LT-1	G	6" x 6" x 18"	Single	Chipmunk, Mice, Rat	$39.80
ACCAGELT3	LT-3	H	8" x 10" x 24"	Single	Mink, Small Rabbit, Weasel	$82.40
ACCAGELT5	LT-5	I	16" x 16" x 42"	Single	Large Raccoon, Small Dogs	$154.30

Havahart Wire Cage Traps

Cat.#:	Model	Photo	Dimensions	Entry	Target Species	Each
ACCAGESDR0745	0745	J	6" x 6.375" x 16"	Single	Chipmunk, Squirrel, Flying Squirrel, Weasel, Rat	$37.35
ACCAGEDDR1	1030	K	7" x 7" x 24	Double	Skunk, Small Rabbit, Squirrel	$54.45
ACCAGEDDR2	1045	L	10" x 12" x 36"	Double	Cat, Large Rabbit, Raccoon	$94.25

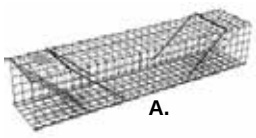
Canine Wire Cage Traps

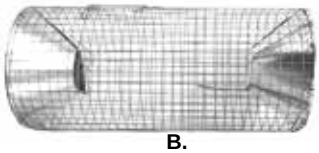
Cat.#:	Model	Photo	Dimensions	Entry	Description	Each
ACCAGEHWEZUP	Easy-Up Giant	M	24" x 19" x 50"	Single	From nearly flat to assembled in seconds - simple, fast, and no tools necessary. Compact for easy storage and transport. Spring loaded gravity action positive locking door mechanism. Galvanized, then black powder coated anti-glare for extra long life. Extra shielded carry handles and protected bait area.	$149.20
ACCAGEDOGJUMBOKIT	Jumbo Dog Trap Kit	N/A	30" x 30" x 72"	Single	Save on shipping and price! Save over 50% vs. fully assembled unit. Requires 2" x 2" lumber or 1" x 1" angle iron for framing, six 1/4" bolts to secure door to body and staples or clips to secure mesh to frame.	$253.95
ACCAGEDOGSTD	Standard Dog Trap	N	20" x 26" x 50"	Single	Use for dogs and lynx. Framework made of 1/4" tempered rod that surrounds the mesh body, for increased strength. Body constructed of 1" x 2"-12.5 gauge GAW welded mesh. Built to last – automatic latch prevents animal from opening door. 4 user friendly fold down handles. Rust-resistant paint. Slide up door.	$484.95

Wire Cage Trap Repair Supplies

(P) J-Clip Pliers (Cat.#: ACPLIERSJ-CLIP) - Spring-loaded to make J-Clips fastening a breeze…**$21.85 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $17.85 each!**

(Q) J-Clips (Cat.#: ACCLIPJ1LB) - 1 lb. bag contains approx. 500 pcs. of galvanized J-Clips…**$9.50 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $7.55 each!**


A.


B.

C.

D.
Trap Kit Components

Specialty Cage Traps & Accessories

(A) Collapsible Folding Muskrat Colony Trap (Cat.#: ACMUSKRATCOLONY) - Folds flat for easy carry. Set in muskrat runs and den entrances. Can catch several 'Rats nightly. Approximate Size: 5" x 5" x 24". An excellent easy-to-use trap that will increase your muskrat take**...$22.50 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $18.75 each!**

(B) Muskrat Funnel/Submarine Trap (Cat.#: ACMUSKRATFUNNEL) - Set in muskrat runs and den entrances. Can catch more than a dozen muskrats at a time. Approximate Size: 30" long x 12" diameter**...$40.35 each.**

(C) Koro "Hancock Suitcase Style" Live Catch Beaver Trap (Cat.#: ACKOROBEAVER) - This beaver trap design has been in use since 1932 with many satisfied customers to its credit. Easily adaptable to most situations including high banks, low banks and swift or shallow streams. Trap is suspended, with one closing surface being parallel to the bottom and when triggered, acts as a "clamshell" by enclosing the beaver. Constructed with an all aluminum frame that will last a lifetime, the trap weighs only 25 pounds and folds to 6" in thickness for convenience. This trap will easily capture a 60 - 70 lb. beaver**.....$497.25 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $426.20 each!**

Koro Live Catch Beaver Trap Replacement Springs (not pictured) - If you're finding that the springs supplied with your original Koro Live Catch Beaver Trap are getting weak and losing compression, and you want to "re-energize" your trap, then these original quality replacement springs made by Koro Traps of Canada will make your trap as good as new!! **Left Side Spring (Cat.#: ACKOROBVRSPRNGL) ....$42.90 each.**
Right Side Spring (Cat.#: ACKOROBVRSPRNGR).... $42.90 each.

(D) Live Catch Bucket Trap Kit (Cat.#: ACBUCKETTRAPKIT) - Contains all hardware to convert two five gallon plastic buckets into a sturdy, high quality live trap. Assembly directions and pictures included. Standard 5 or 6 gallon plastic buckets will work. Excellent trap for coon, opossum, skunk, cats and similar animals. *Sturdy 5/16" cold rolled steel around door. *Rigid 1/8" door frame. (No sheet metal) *Adjustable length for various bucket sizes (*Note: Buckets not included)**.....$61.00 each.**

E.

F.

L.

H.

G.

J.

K.

Bird Traps

(E) Jumbo Magpie Trap Kit (Cat.#: ACMAPIJUMBOKIT) - Single entry. Measures 4 feet in diameter and is 2-1/2 feet high. Catch plenty of "maggies" at one time with this colossal trap. Assembly instructions included along with all the components needed. ***Note:** Hog Ring and J-Clip Pliers required for assembly. Hog Ring Pliers available in Butcher Supplies section. See Page 112 for J-Clip Pliers.....$176.70 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $145.55 each.

(F) Small Magpie Trap (Cat.#: ACMAPI) - Single entry. Now a full 4 inches taller than previous models adding nearly 1-1/2 more cubic feet! Dimensions: 17" x 36" x 12" **...$90.00 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $71.95 each.**

(G) Multi-Catch Sparrow Trap (Cat.#: ACSPARROWTRAP**) -** 2 entry points and a side release door. There are no moving parts to worry about. Set it in the area where sparrows are gathering and bait with seed or bread crumbs. Dimensions: 16" x 12" x 8".....$80.00 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $65.60 each.

(H) Pigeon Trap (Cat#: ACPT3516SWF) - 3 one-way entry doors with door guard. Includes a hinged shade screen, water container and feed pan. Centered top access door for easy removal of birds. Capacity: 12+ birds. Dimensions: 35" x 16" x 8".....$138.95 Each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $115.75 each.

(J) Large Collapsible Pigeon Trap (Cat#: ACPT4022KDS) - 4 one-way entry doors - one on each side. Includes a hinged shade screen. Completely collapsible to 1" high for storage. Easy assembly. Capacity 18+ birds. Dimensions: 40" x 22" x 12".....$123.70 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $102.95 each.

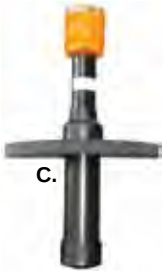
Small Collapsible Pigeon Trap (Cat#: ACPT2412KD) - 2 one-way entry doors - one on each side. Completely collapsible to 1" high for storage. Easy assembly. Capacity 6+ birds. Dimensions: 24" x 12" x 8"**.....$51.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $43.50 each.**

(K) Pigeon Trap with Adjustable Legs (Cat#: ACPT3624SRS1GWF) - A complete trap that can be set up in minutes with adjustable legs that can be used on any roof surface including tile. Features 6 one-way entry doors, fold down landing platforms, heavy slide-out galvanized flat pan. Hinged shade screen, water container and feed pan. Capacity: 18+ birds. Dimensions: 36" x 24" x 10"**.....$275.00 Each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $231.00 each.**

(L) Walk-in Sparrow/Starling Trap (Cat#: ACSTSP1EXLG6) - Constructed using 14 panels of 1/2" x 1", 16 Gauge Galvanized Welded Wire, on 1/4" steel rod frame, 3 Steel corner posts, with V-top. Pre-fabricated custom 5 Foot walk-in entry door which can be locked. Unique Heavy Duty Design – Collapsible. Easy entrance and exit from trap. Breaks down for storage and sets up in minutes. Trap never has to be reset. Dimensions: 5 ft. x 5 ft. x 6 ft. tall**.....$679.85 each.**

A.

B.


C.

D.

E.

F.

Bird Deterrents

(A) Attack Spider (Cat.#: ACATTACKSPIDER) - The Attack Spider® is a battery-operated device that will chase away damage-causing woodpeckers. Activated by sound, the spider drops down on an 18 inch string while making a loud noise. Then it climbs back up the string, ready to attack again. Features: Unique, low-cost, effective solution to woodpecker damage * Sound-activated. Drops fast when woodpecker pecks * Makes sound while dropping * Can drive a woodpecker off a nesting hole * Used by wildlife control professionals**....$31.90 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $27.50 each!**

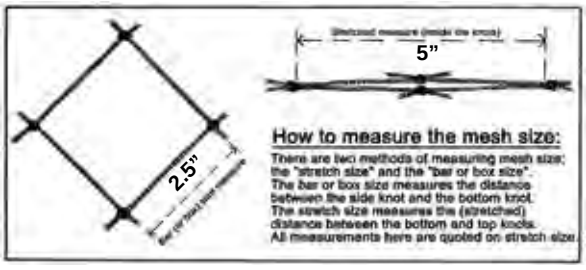
(B) Irri-Tape (Cat.#: ACIRRITAPE) - Iridescent foil tape combines holography, wind and light to irritate pest birds' senses and create an "off limits" zone against them. Rolls of 100'**.....$53.00 each.**

(C) Canada Geese Deterrent - Canada Geese settle on golf courses, private ponds, dugouts and commercial retention ponds and remain only to create a nuisance. Each goose can drop anywhere from two to four pounds of excrement daily! This is a new and innovative deterrent system to rid your property of nuisance geese without the use of harsh chemicals, dogs, reflectors, noise making devices or other concoctions. The device is self-contained and automatic. The success of the product is based around a simple concept: At night, geese sleep in areas where they feel secure from predators such as foxes, coyotes and dogs and placing the unit into these areas disrupts the geese's ability to sleep, and they simply move to another safe area within a few days. **Features:** Maintenance free * Solar powered - no changing batteries or running electricity to the site * Available in land or water configurations depending on the type of habitat your property offers * Environmentally safe and effective * Barely noticeable to the human eye * Covers approx. 3.5 acres * Emits light in all directions at once**....$446.50 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $382.70 each! Land-based unit (Cat.#: ACGEESEDETERL). Water-based unit (Cat.#: ACGEESEDETER-W).**

(D) Bird-Xpeller Pro 1 (Cat.#: ACBIRDXPELPRO1) - Target Gulls, Pigeons, Sparrows, European Starlings and Woodpeckers with this programmable, species specific sonic repeller.
Bird-Xpeller Pro 2 (Cat.#: ACBIRDXPELPRO2) - Targets Crows, Blackbirds, Grackles, Cormorants and Ravens.
Both units priced the same. Order by Catalogue number**.....$284.95 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $244.60 each.**

(E) Bird-X Spikes (Cat.#: ACBIRDXSPIKES) - Block pest birds from their "landing strips" with Bird-X Spikes. Tough, long-lasting polycarbonate provides decades of maintenance-free protection. Transparent, so it's practically invisible. Flexible, easy to install. 10 foot Kit includes adhesive**.....$30.55 each. Buy 6 or more for only $25.00 each.**

(F) Bird-X Spikes - Stainless Steel (Cat.#:ACBIRDXSPIKES-SS) - Deter birds from roosting on any surface, permanently. Heavy duty stainless steel prongs plus long-life polycarbonate base offers the perfect affordable and effective solution. The flexibility of spikes allows mounting on flat or curved surfaces. Outrigger base stabilizers make installation an easy one-person job. Featuring unique-to-the-industry center row of spikes prevent birds from landing between prongs. **Coverage:** each foot of spikes covers one linear foot, and a "spread" or width of 5 inches. Pests: birds (pigeons, sparrows, starlings, crows, blackbirds, grackles, seagulls, swallows and more), bats, climbing animals and more. Uses: edges, beams, rafters, railings, air conditioners, signs, windowsills, gutters, roof perimeters, chimneys, support structures, awnings, poles, lights, statues, trusses, building projections and anywhere else birds roost. 10 ft. kit (adhesive not included). Spikes are easy to install with builder's adhesive (e.g. Liquid Nails), wire ties, screws, nails, etc. 2-foot sections "snap to the inch" to minimize waste**.....$62.60 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only each.**


5"
2.5"
How to measure the mesh size:
There are two methods of measuring mesh size; the "stretch size" and the "bar or box size". The bar or box size measures the distance between the side knot and the bottom knot. The stretch size measures the (stretched) distance between the bottom and top knots. All measurements here are quoted on stretch size.

Ice Jigger

Heavy Gauge Nylon Gill Nets - 50 Yards (Mix 'n' Match for Wholesale Quantity Discount!)

These "ready-to-fish" gill nets come fully rigged with leaded bottom line and floats attached. Mix and Match for Quantity discount!

Cat.#:	Twine Diameter (Denier)	Mesh Size (In Inches)	Depth (In Feet)	Breaking Strength (In Pounds)	Each	3 or More
ACGILLNET25X65	210/3	2.5	6.5	10	$367.50	$304.50
ACGILLNET3X65	210/6	3	6.5	18	$367.50	$304.50
ACGILLNET45X8	210/6	4.5	8	18	$367.50	$304.50
ACGILLNET5X9	210/6	5	9	18	$367.50	$304.50
ACGILLNET55X10	210/6	5.5	10	18	$367.50	$304.50
ACGILLNET55X10HD210-9	210/9	5.5	10	25	$367.50	$304.50

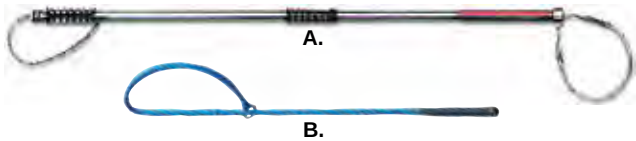
NOTE: CUSTOM NETS AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL ORDER. CALL OR E-MAIL US WITH DIMENSIONS, MESH SIZE AND GAUGE AND WE WILL BE HAPPY TO GIVE YOU A QUOTE.

NEW! Ice Jiggers for Gill Nets

4-Foot Ice Jigger (Cat.#: ACGILLNETJIG4) - For setting nets under the ice. Made of cedar. 4 feet long by 9 inches wide. Weight: 14 lbs**.....Only $475.00 each.**

6-Foot Ice Jigger (Cat.#: ACGILLNETJIG6) - As above but 6 feet long by 9 inches wide. Weight: 18 lbs**..... Only $495.00 each.**

Toll Free: **1-800-353-7864**
E-mail: **order@halfordsmailorder.com**
Prices subject to change without notice.


A.

B.

C.

D.

E.

F.

G.

Live Animal Handling Equipment

(A) Ketch-All 5' Standard Snare Pole (Cat.#: ACSNAREPOLE5) - Designed and manufactured in the USA by the Ketch-All Company since 1952, this pole is used by animal control professionals and other animal handlers throughout the world. The pole is famous for it's versatility. Up a tree, under a building or in a storm drain, the animal can easily be rescued with a Ketch-All extension pole. When retracted, it may be used as a heavy duty restraining device**....$158.85 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $136.30 each!**

Ketch-All 4-6' Extendable Snare Pole (Cat.#: ACSNAREPOLE46) - Not pictured. When extended, it is used when additional length is needed. Retracted, it acts as a heavy duty restraining pole**....$196.95 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $170.40 each!**

Ketch-All 7-12' Extendable Snare Pole (Cat#: ACSNAREPOLE712) - Not pictured. Used to rescue animals from waterways, trees, storm drains, etc. When retracted, it is used as a longer, heavy duty restraining pole**....$231.95 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $202.75 each!**

(B) 49" Snappy Snare (Cat.#: ACSNARESNAP49) - Easy-to-use timesaver designed to quickly and humanely capture elusive or frightened animals. Simply pull noose back and hold with thumb. Release thumb and noose tightens instantly and safely around the animal. Snappy Snares are not intended for aggressive, charging animals. The Ketch-All Snare Pole (see Item A above) is the best product for vicious, unpredictable animals. Coated vinyl construction**.....$69.30 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $57.20 each!**

65" Snappy Snare (Cat.#: ACSNARESNAP65) - As above, but with an extended reach**.....$75.90 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $61.60 each.**

(C) Animal Grabber Tongs (Cat.#: ACTONGANIMAL) - The animal grabber is one of the most used tools by animal control officers. Although used often for dogs and cats, this tool can be used for reptiles, such as large lizards and small alligators. Strong, yet light in weight, this tool will provide many years of use. Used by zoos, veterinarians and animal control officers. Made from cast aluminum with a special mix of titanium and magnesium for a greater strength. Stainless steel aircraft cable and components. No external parts exposed. This is a quality tool that stands out of its class with lifetime warranty. Comes with custom-made rubber jaw cushions, with an air pocket in it to create a softer grip. 38" Long**....$99.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $83.40 each!**

(D) Vet-Pro "Warden" Kevlar Animal Handling Gloves - Developed for the gentle handling of dogs, cats, snakes and small wild animals. Overall length: 22". Top-grain split Palomino cowhide leather hands and cuffs. Dupont Kevlar lining. **Sizes:** Small - for small size hands up to men's glove size 9 **(Cat.#: ACVETPROWARDSM).....$129.95 each. Buy 3 or more pair and pay only $109.90 each!** Large - for large hands or for when wearing glove liners **(Cat#: ACVETPROWARDLG).....$134.95 each. Buy 3 or more pair and pay only $113.80 each!**

(E) Warden "Pro Max" Kevlar Animal Handling Gloves (Cat.#: ACVETPROMAX) - The most protective animal and reptile handling glove available. Developed to prevent the intrusion of sharp objects while handling dogs, cats, snakes or small wild animals. Allows maximum dexterity. Overall length: 22". Double thick Ballistic Dupont Kevlar felt lining topside hand and cuff areas. Stitching: 100% Kevlar Thread. One size fits all. 5-year conditional warranty**....$169.95 each. Buy 3 or more pair and pay only $133.55 each!**

(F) Vet-Pro "Trapper" Kevlar Animal Handling Gloves (Cat.#: ACVETPROTRAP) - Similar to the Warden, but with an extra wide bell cuff for use over heavy clothing or foul weather gear. An easy-to-use nylon take up strap keeps the cuff securely in place. Size: Large - for large hands or for when wearing glove liners**.....$179.95 each. Buy 3 or more pair and pay only $141.25 each!**

(G) Vet-Pro "Magnum" Kevlar Animal Handling Gloves (Cat.#: ACVETPROMAGNUM) - Stainless steel safety bars are clinched on the back of the hand and front of the fingers to provide maximum protection from puncture wounds. Overall length is 22" hand and cuff. Hand is made of Palomino leather. Cuff is double thick Palomino leather. Lining: Dupont Kevlar felt in hand and cuff. Size: Large - for large hands or for when wearing glove liners**....$199.95 each. Buy 3 or more pair and pay only $158.30 each!**

Camouflage Tarps

- Polyethylene 10 x 10 weave
- Laminated both side with 0.03 mm coating
- Aluminum grommets every 3 feet
- Stitched hem

Camo Tarps & Straps

Cat.#:	Size	Each	6 or More
ACTARPCAMO1012	10 x 12 ft.	$17.70	$14.85
ACTARPCAMO1218	12 x 18 ft.	$31.80	$26.95
ACTARPCAMO1520	15 x 20 ft.	$44.20	$37.40
ACTARPCAMO2030	20 x 30 ft.	$88.60	$74.90

Camo Tarp Strap

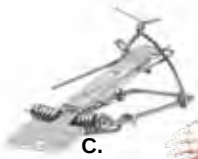
- Adjustable
- D.O.T. Approved
- Max. Stretch = 2.5x Original Length
- Stamped with 50 Lb. SWL

Camo Strap

Cat.#:	Size	Each	12 or More
ACTARPSTRAP20	20 " Long	$6.80	$5.65/ea.

A.

B.


C.

D.

E.

F.

G.

H.

J.

K.

P.

Q.

Gopher & Mole Control

(A) The Original "Black Hole" Gopher Trap (Cat#: ACBLACKHOLETR) - This is the original Black Hole trap for gophers, rats and moles. It blocks the light the tunnel lets in and gophers rushing to unplug the hole are caught and humanely dispatched by the sturdy, reusable snare. It is safe, fast and effective. This trap is easy to set and will last for years**.....$18.35 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $15.60 each!**

(B) Victor Black Box Gopher/Mole Trap (Cat.#: ACVICTBLACKBOX) - Traps Gophers effectively - easy to set and easy to use. No Poisons and no gases: Safe and non-toxic. Durable, weather resistant construction. Properly set in an active run, it appears to be part of the tunnel and snares the unsuspecting gopher in a spring-triggered loop. Easy to use and easy to set. Dimensions are 6" long x 3.5" wide**...$14.30 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $11.85 each!**

(C) Victor Easy Set Gopher Trap (Cat.#: ACVICTEASYSETG) - Has a short base for easy tunnel placement. Gopher Trap features a narrow design for quick insertion into tunnels. Ring allows you to stake trap. Powdercoated for rust resistance**....$10.20 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $8.55 each!**

(D) Oneida-Victor #0 Long Spring (Cat.#: ACONVI0) - Longtime bestseller for gopher trapping. (*Note: Complete range of replacement parts available in Trap Parts section)**...$13.70 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $11.20 each!**

(E) Victor Out O' Sight Mole Trap (Cat.#: ACVICTMOLETRAP) - As seen in numerous books and videos. Very effective on all mole species, this trap sits right in the mole's tunnel and works on a scissors action**...$17.65 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $14.90 each!**

(F) Victor Plunger Style Mole Trap (Cat.#: ACVICTMOLEPLUNG) - Highly effective for removing moles from lawns and gardens. Durable, rust resistant construction. Ideal for use in hard, compact soils. Equipped with a safety pin to eliminate false firings**...$25.45 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $21.25 each!**

(G) GT-2006 Gopher Trap (Cat.#: ACGT2006) - The GT-2006 trap won the "Best Invention" and the "People's Choice" awards at the 2007 Western Canada Farm Progress Show in Regina. Features: High Visibility - The trap stands tall and can be seen well into the growing season even on tame hay land * Self-Staking - The bottom of the trap is formed in the shape of a stake and is simply pushed into the ground to secure * Easy to Set - Push into the ground blocking the burrow entrance, pull back on the slide tab until trigger falls behind tab * Easy to Empty - Simply pull back slide and remove trap from burrow entrance leaving rodent in the burrow * Humane - The GT-2006 will render the rodent unconscious in seconds and dispatched in a couple of minutes * Safe for pets - Because the trigger covers most of the trap entrance, only small rodents may be able to enter the burrow through the trap**....$28.90 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $23.95 each!**

(H) Easy Set Mole Trap (Cat.#: ACEASYMOLETRAP) - This product is one of the most effective mole control device available on the market today. It is easy to use and is designed for safe operation where tunneling moles wreak havoc. Just use your foot to step down. Constructed of electroplated high-strength steel for rugged use and long life, the Easy Mole Trap is guaranteed against defects. Individually boxed with complete operating instructions**.....NEW LOWER PRICE!! Was ~~$34.80~~ each. Now only $24.80 each! Save $10.00 !! Available while quantities last!**

(J) Giant Destroyer (Cat.#: ACGIANTDESTROY) - Fuse lit cartridge produces a gas when ignited and dropped into burrows. Use for effective control of: Ground Squirrels, Moles, Pocket Gophers, Rats, Skunks and Woodchucks. Made from natural organic substances. Contains no poisons. Biodegradable (4 cartridges per pkg.)**.....$14.90 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $12.40 each!**

Bat Control Products

(K) Large Bat Trap (Cat.#: ACBATRAP18) - Bat traps for removal and relocation. Heavy-duty construction based on the design of America's foremost authority on humane bat trapping. Comes complete with a manual and a length of flexible hose to attach trap to the structure. 18" Bat Trap**..Was ~~$159.70~~ each. Now only $109.70 each. Save $50.00!! Limited supply. Available only while quantities last.**

Small Bat Trap (Cat.#: ACBATRAP12) - Same basic design as the larger 18" bat trap listed above only smaller in size. 12" Bat Trap**.....Was ~~$148.60~~ each. Now only $108.60 each. Save $40.00!! Limited supply. Available only while quantities last.**

Bat Control Video (Cat.#: ACVIDEADC1) - For use with Bat traps listed above or as a standalone reference**.....NEW LOWER PRICE. Was ~~$39.85~~ each. Now only $30.00 each! Limited quantities. Available only while supplies last.**

Bait and Exclusion Products

(P) Universal "Pest Guard" Vent Cover (Cat.#: ACVENTCOVER) - Unprotected vents are ideal nesting sites or points of entry for unwanted guests. Rodents and wildlife exclusion should be a priority of building owners. Prevention eliminates the costly removal by a professional and the threat of inherent diseases. This vent cover helps prevent unwanted entry and nesting. Don't use hardware cloth to screen dryer vents as the lint build up will reduce exhaust flow and possibly cause a fire. Made of durable plastic. Comes in white only. Easy installation complete with screws**....$6.85 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $5.70 each!**

(Q) Hawk Rodent Block (Cat.#: ACHAWKRODBLOCK) - 005% Bromadiolone that kills rats and mice in a single feeding. Its low-wax, extruded bait is designed for high moisture conditions and prevents mold or rancidity from occurring. The Block can be used both indoors and outdoors, in bait stations, around structures and in burrows. Rodents readily eat the Block because only human food-grade materials and enhancers are used. The 1-lb. Block features the patented multiedge design that rodents love to gnaw on and can be broken easily into 4-oz., 2-oz. or 1-oz. pieces for Rat and Mouse placements**...$5.35 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $4.35 each!**

Toll Free: **1-800-353-7864**
E-mail: **order@halfordsmailorder.com**
Prices subject to change without notice.

A.

C.

D.

E.

F.

G.

H.

J.

K.

L.

M.

Rodent Control

(A) Victor Glue Trap (Cat.#: ACVICTGLUETRAP) - This twin-pack glue board trap comes with lock-tab tents to hide mice. A pest-attractant scent is dispersed throughout the glue. Therefore, no baiting is required just place and catch. Easily disposable**...$2.25 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $1.90 each!**

(B) Victor Quick Kill Mouse Trap (Cat.#: ACVICTQUICKKILL) - The Quick Kill can save you time and labour due to its ability to be set quickly, easily and not misfire. When using Quick Kill, you can be confident that it will only fire when the mouse interacts and commits to the trap - not before. Even vibrations from nearby machinery will not cause the Quick Kill to fire. Features a "power bar" that is designed for a quick, humane kill. It also has a safety latch built in. 2-Pack**....$15.00 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $12.70 each!**

(C) Victor M326 Rat Trap (Cat.#: ACVICTRATM326PT) - Trusted & proven. Simple yet effective. The original spring-type rat trap with the reliable Victor expanded bait pedal to ensure a quick catch**...$3.45 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $2.85 each!**

(D) Victor M200 Rat Trap (Cat.#: ACVICTRATM200MT) - As above, but with a metal bait pedal**.....**$2.60 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $1.95 each!

(E) Automatic Multi-catch Mouse Trap (Cat.#: ACMOUSETRAPATM) - Completely automatic. Uses no bait or harmful chemicals. Simply wind it up. Catches 1 to 15 mice at one setting. Heavy gauge galvanized construction for years of service. Trap based on mouse's curiousity to enter. Upon entry, mouse is tossed into trap by spring mechanism. Trapped mice attract others**.....$25.80 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $21.50 each!**

(F) Repeater Mouse Trap with Transparent Lid (Cat.#: ACMOUSETRAPRPT) - A long time favourite mechanical trap for mice. The entrance appeals to the natural curiosity of the mouse, but a dab of peanut butter or a few drops of vanilla extract helps speed the luring process. The clear hinged lid permits easy clean up and allows visual check to monitor activity. Place trap lengthwise against wall or object with entrance holes nearest that surface. Large entrance holes catch even the largest of mice. Heavy gauge galvanized steel construction provides for extra long service. Catches up to 30 mice**....$16.65 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $13.80 each!**

(G) The Raticator MAX Infrared (Cat.#: ACRATZAP) - The new Raticator MAX utilizes a revolutionary infrared detecting system to sense the presence of a mouse, rat or other rodent. The newly designed high tech delivery system, including stainless steel kill pads housed in an aesthetic recycled plastic canister, now offers a 100% humane kill rate. With a larger chamber than the Raticator PLUS, the Raticator MAX is perfect for larger rats (and mice too!), on-going rodent infestations and commercial applications. The Raticator MAX utilizes 4 "D" cell batteries (not included), which will last approximately a year in stand-by power or provide 50 humane kills per set of batteries. Simply bait the Raticator MAX with any dry food as an attractant to the rodent (dry pet food, trail mix, peanuts, etc.) Turn the main switch "ON." Green light says all systems are GO and when the rodent enters the Raticator MAX it will be humanely exterminated with a quick but deadly shock. No blood, no gore, no mess, and no poisons to endanger your pets or the environment. Flashing red light tells you when you have a catch. Turn the power switch to the "OFF" position and just tip the unit over the appropriate disposal receptacle and let the dead rodent slide out. Re-bait and return the power switch to the "ON" position. Easy to use and re-useable. Optional remote monitoring is available with the Raticator Indicator (sold separately - see below)**.....$77.65 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $65.70 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $59.30 each!**

(H) Raticator Indicator (Cat.#: ACRATTALE) - The optional Indicator makes the Raticator MAX (above) even more effective for those nooks and crannies rodents love so much. With its 12-foot long extension, simply plug the Indicator into your Raticator MAX making it easy to monitor in attics, sub-flooring, behind furniture and other difficult to reach places. Its two blinking red eyes tell you when its time to empty your Raticator MAX**....$17.35 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $15.00 each!**

(J) Raptor 357 Magnetic Bait Station (Cat#: ACRAPTOR357) - Features a unique, magnetized patent-pending system that allows you to attach the bait station directly to the underside of dumpster, food service equipment and even the back of metal doors. The Raptor 357 is virtually indestructible with a powerful magnetized grip. **Dimensions:** 13.5" x 8.75" x 2.75". **Product Features:** Elevated interior feeding tray keeps your bait dry and more desirable • Streamlined positioning ensures rodents quick and easy access • Deters unwanted entry and tampering by children • Hidden placement from children, pets and non-target animals • Tamper resistant: instantly locks when closed • Stealth placement reduces theft and ensures safety. *Bait not included**.....$24.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $21.40 each!**

(K) Raptor Edge Magnetic Trap & Bait Station (Cat#: ACRAPTOREDGE) - Featuring the same ingenious magnetized fastening system as the Raptor 357 (see above) with the addition of clips to securely hold a rat sized snap trap along with the bait. Perfect for Recycle Facilitation, Transfer Stations, Landfills, Commercial Buildings, Warehouses etc. *Bait and snap trap not included**.....$29.55 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $25.00 each!**

(L) Raptor Snap Base Frames (Cat#: ACRAPTORSBF) - The new SB-357 snap trap attachment system is streamlined for quick positioning. The SB-357 will allow for stealth and easy placement to any surface that is metal or steel. Just push your snap trap (separate purchase - see below) into place until the tabs click and securely holds it in place. Place it on any metal or steel surface and the two neo magnets on the back will give you over 19 lbs. of holding power. Bait and Snap Traps not included. **Dimensions**: 6-3/4" x 4-3/16". **Product Features:** Easy placement to any metal or steel surface • No more strap ties or wire • 2 Neo magnets on back give over 19 lbs of holding power • Safe and easy to use**.....$12.50 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $10.60 each.**

(M) Plastic Rat Snap Trap (Cat#:ACRATSNAPTRAP) - Compatible with the Raptor Snap Base Frames (see above), this trap features a quick response time to ensure that once caught, the rodent stays caught! Two pre-formed holes in the trap base allow for surface mounting. Fingers never touch the rodent. Made of durable polystyrene and steel. Resistant to the stains and odors common in old-fashioned wooden traps, are easy to clean and can be reused for years of service. Simple, safe and sanitary**.....$8.30 each. Buy 12 or more and pay only $6.90 each!**

Bed Bug Alert Monitor

(R) Bed Bug Alert Monitor (Cat.#: ACBEDBUGALERT) - Bed Bug ALERT makes detection easy: Active & Effective. Proprietary attractant gel actively lures and traps bed bugs (if they are present) * Discreet. Small, transparent monitor slips discreetly under the mattress; anywhere bed bugs are suspected * Safe. Patented housing is tamper-proof * Easy-to-use. Clear viewing window makes Bed Bug ALERT inspection simple – no need to open the device * Reusable. Can be checked daily, reinserted and reused * Durable. Sturdy plastic construction prevents the monitor from being crushed while in use * Early detection. Attracts both adult bed bugs and 2nd instar nymphs. Twin Pack **.....$14.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $12.50 each.**

R.

Electronic Nuisance Animal Control

(A) Transonic PRO Pest Repeller (Cat.#: ACTRANSONICPRO) - "Psychoacoustic Jamming" Electronic Solution for more commercial applications. Drives pests away with sounds they can't stand! Versatile ultrasonic/sonic pest repeller repels all pests including: Small animals (i.e. raccoons, skunk, squirrels and more!), bats, rats and mice, spiders, fleas, ticks and other flying and crawling insects. Intense, variable pitch ultrasonic and sonic sound waves repel pests. This noisy, hostile, dynamic sound environment is intolerable to pests, yet friendly to pets, humans and the environment**.....$80.00 each! Buy 3 or more and pay only $66.95 each!**

(B) Critter-Gitter™ (Cat.#: ACCRITTERGITTER) - Detects animals via infrared body heat and motion detection as they enter a protected area and emits a startling, high-pitched sound. High intensity flashing lights and changing sound patterns prevent animals from becoming accustomed to just one sound. Unit resets itself automatically. Great for camping in Bear Country! **.....$95.65 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $80.90 each!**

(C) Critter-Gitter Enhancer (Cat.#: ACENHANCER) - Accessory to the Critter Gitter for situations that require more versatility. It comes equipped with a jack that plugs into the Critter Gitter. It is activated by the Critter Gitter and works off the same battery. It adds extra sirens and flashing lights. The Enhancer is easy to mount and provides many ways to customize the Critter Gitter system**....$68.20 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $58.30 each!**

(D) Nite Guard Solar™ (Cat.#: ACNITEGUARDSLR) - Based on scientific research, a flash of light implies to all animals that hunt or feed at night that they have been "discovered" or are being watched. This is their deepest fear and forces them to flee the area. A simple, but effective concept. Use the Nite Guard Solar to protect poultry and livestock against coyote, fox, bear, mountain lion, wolf, bobcat, owls, hawks, mink, weasel and skunk. Protect gardens, orchards and vineyards against deer and raccoon. Guard bird feeders, Purple Martin houses and fish ponds against raccoon, hawks, owls, blue heron and bear. Defend campsites, cabins, and property against bear, raccoon, mountain lion and even human intruders. Solar powered. NO batteries needed. Automatically turns on at dusk and off at full daylight. This weatherproof unit will last approximately 3 years with continual use**.....$29.40 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $24.50 each!**

H.

Outfitters Portable Bear Fence

J.

Electric Food Storage Fence

K.

L.

UDAP "Bear Shock" Portable Electric Bear Fence Systems

UDAP Industries, Inc. proudly produces several of the finest, highest-quality, battery-operated, lightweight electric fence systems available.

(H) Outfitters Portable Bear Fence (Cat.#: ACBEARFENCEPT) - Have a good night's sleep! Bear Shock helps provide safety and peace of mind for you and your family while enjoying the outdoors. Contains eight 4 foot posts. The 4 foot posts are great for the Alaska tundra and also for use as a horse corral. Contains an area of approximately 45 ft. x 45 ft. (2,025 sq. ft.). **Features:** Fits in Storage Bag 8" x 25" ● Weighs only 5.9 pounds with batteries ● Runs on 2 D-cell Batteries (not incl.) ● Batteries will charge fence for approximately 5 weeks. **Complete kit includes:** 1- Energizer ● 8 x 4 ft. fence posts that break down ● 1- Hot Wire ● 3- Electrical Poly Wires 100ft long ● 1- Ground Wire ● 1- Role of Flagging Tape ● 1- Ground Stake ● 1- Storage Bag**.....$333.95 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $286.50 each!**

(J) Portable Food Storage Fence (Cat.#: ACBEARFENCEFS) - This Bear Shock Food Fence is approved for food storage and meets USDA Forest Service Recommendations. One of the biggest chores in the backcountry is hanging your food in the trees so bears won't get to it. It is very time consuming. Not any longer, thanks to the Bear Shock Food Storage Electric Fence**.** The Bear Shock Food Fence is designed to provide food and equipment storage while in bear country and to help protect your food and your equipment from curious bears by providing a surprising electrical shock when touched**.** This electric fencing system presents a mental barrier to an animal rather than a physical barrier. Once an animal is shocked, even though it has not been harmed, it will respect the fence out of fear of being shocked again. Sets up in 5 sections as a regular pentagon measuring 6 feet from corner to corner protecting an area of approximately 62 square feet. **Features:** up to 7,600 Volts Energy Output (In Joules) - 0.35 ● Out performs 110 Volt Energizers rated at - 20 Miles ● 3 weeks Continual Operation on highest output ● Easy Set-up and take down ● Lightweight (9 lbs with batteries) ● Requires 4 D-cell and 4 AA-cell batteries (not incl.). **Complete kit includes:** 1- Padded Storage Bag ● 1- Energizer ● 1- Ground Wire ● 1- Hot Wire ● 1- Bear Safety Tips Booklet ● 1- LED Lights – Battery Operated ● 1- LED Light Straps ● 1- Electric Fence Placard ● 1- Ground Rod ● 1- Bear Mesh Fence with Posts**. .....$411.80 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $353.80 each!**

UDAP Bear & Dog Spray Repellents

(K) Magnum Bear Spray (Cat#: ACBEARREPELLENT) - Be Prepared! UDAP bear sprays are known for their high volume, powerful blasts. In most encounters, a bear can reach you within 2 seconds. This repellent has proven to be more effective than a firearm. Includes bear safety tips booklet. Specifications - Size: 9.3 x 2 inches ● Net Contents: 9.2 oz. / 260 g ● Spray Pattern: 30 Foot Fog ● Formula: 2.0% Major Capsaicinoids (MC). *Note: This is the Hottest that bear spray can be made ● Continuous Spray Time: Approximately 5.4 Seconds. Note: Almost twice as fast as the nearest competitor**.....$39.40 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $32.95 each!**

(L) Dog Repellent Spray with Jogger Fogger Holster (Cat#: ACDOGREPELLENT) - Designed to fit easily in the palm of your hand with a stretch band to hold it securely in place. The most effective unit for protection against attacks on dark streets, parking lots, and other dangerous urban environments. With the holster's inner loop, it can also be worn on a belt for mail carriers, delivery people, meter readers, etc... For bicycle enthusiasts the jogger fogger can also be strapped on the back of your hand. Pick up one of the most versatile self-defense units on the market today!!! Specifications - Size: 5 x 1.3 inches ● Net Contents: 1.9 oz. / 11 g ● Spray Pattern: 10 Foot Fog ● Formula: 10% Oleoresin Capsicum (OC), 2 Million Scoville Heat Units (SHU), 1.34% Major Capsaicinoids (MC) Oil Based ● Ozone Safe ● Non Flammable ● Emits Approximately 18 Short Bursts ● Includes Universal Jogger Fogger Holster**.....$17.35 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $15.00 each!**

Toll Free: **1-800-353-7864**
E-mail: **order@halfordsmailorder.com**
Prices subject to change without notice.

Maxam® Knives

Maxam Knives has been selling quality products since 1950 and offers the most knife for your hard earned dollars. They use only top quality materials when producing their knives and believe in them so strongly that they back each and every one with a lifetime warranty!

(A) Ram Horn Handle Stainless Steel Hunting Knife (Cat.#: ACMAXMRAM) - This beautiful hunting knife comes complete with bonded leather sheath. The blade is 4-1/2" and the overall length is 8-1/2". Gift boxed. Weight: 0.5 lbs**.....$38.20 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $28.85 each!**

(B) Desert Camo Handle Assisted Opening Liner Lock Knife (Cat#: ACMAXMSKSA421) - This knife can execute a variety of cuts with ease. Features a stainless steel blade, an anodized aluminum handle with custom bolster insert, speed assist flipper and pocket clip. Measures 4 1/2" closed, 8" open. Gift boxed. Weighs1 lb**.....$15.00 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $11.35 each!**

(C) 3-Piece Game Knife Set (Cat.#: ACMAXM3PCGNS) - Set includes saw with 6-1/8" blade, lockback skinner that measures 4-3/4" closed, 8" open and a 7-1/2" bird/caping knife with 3-1/2" fixed blade. Blades are all surgical stainless steel with soft-touch rubber handles. Nylon storage sheath included**.....$36.60 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $27.45 each!**

(D) 9-Piece Throwing Knife Set (Cat.#: ACMAXM9PCTHROW) - Set includes: two 10", two 8" and two 6" knives with one nylon sheath per pair. All knives feature stainless steel construction and a katana-style nylon cord wrapped handle**.....$51.00 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $38.30 each!**

(E) 4-Blade Congress Knife (Cat.#: ACMAXMCONG) - Features large honed blade, 2 small honed blades, half-serrated blade, brass liners, and jigged bone handle with nickel silver bolsters. Measures 3-5/8" closed, 6-7/8" open**.....$21.50 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $15.95 each!**

(F) 2-Blade Trapper Knife (Cat.#: ACMAXMTRAP) - Features honed blade, half-serrated blade, jigged bone handle, nickel silver bolsters, and brass liners. Measures 3-1/2" closed, 6-1/4" open**.....$17.35 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $13.20 each!**

(G) 11-5/8" Fixed Blade Knife (Cat.#: ACMAXM1158FB) - Features Katana-style nylon cord wrapped handle, full tang, serrated top-edge blade and nylon sheath. Gift boxed**.....$18.50 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $13.90 each!**

(H) 12 Pc. Survival Knife Set (Cat.#: ACMAXMSUV) - Features a stainless steel blade with aluminum handle and includes needle, thread, safety pin, tweezers, compass, razor blade, bandages, pencil, fishing hooks, fish line and sinkers, matches and waterproof container. Also includes sheath with leg tie downs and a fixed blade neck knife with gut hook and bottle opener. Measures 14-1/8" in overall length**.....$69.30 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $51.95 each!**

(J) 12" Fixed Blade Hunting Knife (Cat#: ACMAXM12FB) - Features rubber overmold handle, non-glare blade, and nylon sheath. Measures 12" overall. Limited lifetime warranty. Gift boxed**.....$34.20 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $25.70 each!**

(K) Fixed Blade Knife w/Fire Starter (Cat#: ACMAXMFIRESTART) - Features stainless steel non-glare blade, rubber handle and custom sheath. Measures 9-3/4" overall. Limited lifetime warranty. Gift boxed**.....$64.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $48.70 each!**

(L) 12-7/8" Fixed Blade Hunting Knife (Cat.#: ACMAXM1278FB) - The 420 surgical stainless steel blade is 7-3/4" long. Top of blade is half-serrated and used for cutting wood or bone. The entire knife measures 12-7/8". Sheath included**.....$38.20 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $28.70 each!**

(M) Stamped Steel Throwing Axe (Cat#: ACMAXMAXE) - This 13-1/2" throwing axe is striking for its rustic Micarta handle paired with a stamped steel blade. The axe comes with a solid genuine leather sheath featuring brass studs and fasteners. This item is packaged in a white box. Weighs 3 lbs. **.....$69.55 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $52.95 each!**

(N) 12" Decorative Eagle Display Knife (Cat#: ACMAXMEAGLEDSP) - Includes fixed blade knife, sheath and stand. Features decorative eagle theme nature scene on handle and sheath, stainless steel honed curved blade and wooden stand. Weighs 2 lbs. **.....$34.75 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $26.60 each!**

(P) 12" Decorative Deer Display Knife (Cat#: ACMAXMDEERDSP) - Includes fixed blade knife, sheath and stand. Features decorative deer theme nature scene on handle and sheath, stainless steel honed curved blade and wooden stand. Weighs 2 lbs. **.....$32.95 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $24.80 each!**

(Q) 12" Decorative Bear Display Knife (Cat#: ACMAXMBEARDSP) - Includes fixed blade knife, sheath and stand. Features decorative bear theme nature scene on handle and sheath, stainless steel honed curved blade and wooden stand. Weighs 2 lbs. **.....$32.20 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $24.20 each!**

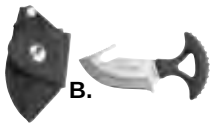
(R) Decorative Wolf Themed Lockback Knife w/Display (Cat#: ACMAXMWOLFDEC) - This knife is an eclectic, intriguing piece perfect for a den or a desk. The majestic imagery of wolves on a rocky terrain will make observers take notice. Features stainless steel blade with wolf artwork and faux bone handle. Also includes faux bone display stand. Measures 4-1/8" closed, 7" open. Limited lifetime warranty. Boxed**.....$31.25 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $23.60 each!**

(S) Curved Machete w/Sheath (Cat#: ACMAXMMACHC) – Full guard rubber overmold handle. Measures 24" overall. Boxed**.....$43.55 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $32.65 each!**

(T) Kukri Machete w/Sheath (Cat#: ACMAXMMACHK) - Full guard rubber overmold handle. Measures 20" overall. Boxed**.....$39.40 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $29.65 each!**

MEYERCO

A.


B.

C.

D.

E.

F.

G.

H.

Meyerco Knives

These exclusive designs from the mind of Blackie Collins, a knife-design legend, full of bright ideas that have revolutionized the knife industry over the last 30 years. From early power-assisted models to the current range available today. All offer quality, durability and value for money.

(A) Basic Wood Handle Lockback Pocketknife (Cat.#: ACMEYRPOCKET) - For those who like classic styling, try a knife that has a traditional look but state-of-the-art mechanics.This is a working knife - one you carry with you and use on a daily basis. Handles are laminated wood and the double bolsters are stainless steel. 3" 420 stainless steel blade. Sheath included**.....$22.00 each. Buy 6 or more pay only $16.60 each!**

(B) Large Skinner (Cat.#: ACMEYRGAMESKNR) - Honed edge with gut hook. Rubber overmold "T" handle. 3-1/4" 440 stainless steel blade. Includes sheath**.....$19.20 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $14.40 each!**

(C) Blackie Collins Folding Saw (Cat.#.ACMEYRSAW) - Features stainless steel blade that locks open and locks closed, special pattern for teeth allow it to cut through wood and bone. Includes comfort grip rubber handle and nylon sheath. Measures 15" overall**.....$34.75 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $26.40 each!**

(D) Neck Knife (Cat#: ACMEYRNECK) - Features 440 stainless steel honed blade, glass filled nylon handle and sheath. Measures 6 1/8" overall, with a 3" blade**..... $15.00 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $10.95 each!**

(E) Blackie Collins Speed Assisted RazorKnife (Cat.#: ACMEYRRAZORKNIFE) - This commercial grade RazorKnife is based on Blackie Collins' A-OK model assisted-opening platform. Built to be extra tough, the frame is all stainless steel; the scales are constructed of Meyerco's virtually indestructible Fiberesin™. Its ammo is also any readily available standard or heavy-duty utility blade. The blade holder is extremely simple and easy to use. It only takes a moment to switch out blades and no special tools are required. Includes: Sheath with a pocket to hold extra Razor Blades, 5 Razor Blades and a Stainless Steel Pocket Clip. Lifetime Guarantee. Overall Length is 6.5"**.....$24.50 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $20.70 each! Available while quantities last!**

(F) Field Dress and Game Cleaning Set (Cat.#: ACMEYRFDGCS) - Everything needed to field dress large game! Kit includes: a folding bone/wood saw with 6 1/2" blade * Sure grip folding hunting knife with 3 1/2" 440 stainless steel blade * Zipper guthook tool with sure grip handle * Tungsten carbide sharpener * 5 extra guthook blades * Hard plastic molded carrying case to keep everything together**.....$100.55 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $75.40 each!**

(G) 10 Pce. Game Processing Set (Cat#: ACMEYR10PCSET) - This set comes packed in an impact-resistant, blow-molded case and cardboard sleeve. The knives feature 420 stainless steel blades, triple rivets, and full tang construction with phenolic handles. Set includes: butcher knife, boning/caping knife, skinning knife, heavy-duty cleaver, game shears with built-in wing notch, sharpening steel, and a hunter's bone saw with two replacement blades. This kit earned the North American Hunting Club's "Seal of Approval." **.....$80.95 each. Buy 3 or more and pay only $62.95 each!**

(H) 18" Machette (Cat.#: ACMEYRMACHETE18) - Meyerco's machetes have become world famous and are like nothing else available! Uniquely designed handles, 420 stainless steel blade with saw back, Impact resistant ABS handle with D-Guard and Lanyard hole. Includes sheath, 24" overall. Weighs 1-3/4 lbs**.....$63.75 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $49.30 each!**

LANSKY SHARPENERS

E.

F.

G.

H.

J.

K.

L.

M.

N.

P.

Q.

Lansky Knife Sharpeners

(E) Lansky Professional Knife Sharpening System (Cat.#: ACLANSKYPROSYS) - As above, but with the addition of an Ultra Fine Hone which is a good finishing stone for sharpening high quality cutlery, and a Medium Serrated Hone for rehabilitating and reshaping serrated edges, but does not sharpen to final edge**.....$57.95 each! Buy 6 or more and pay only $49.75 each!**

(F) Lansky Universal Mount (Cat.#: ACLANSKYMOUNT) - Designed to optimize your Lansky Standard or Pro Sharpening System, the versatile Universal Mount features compact, lightweight aluminum construction, 2 pc. mount disassembles for easy storage, fits in your sharpening system carry case, pre-drilled base can be screwed to your workbench or clamped to any work surface (clamps, screws not incl.)**.....$13.30 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $10.95 each!**

(G) Hard Arkansas Benchstone (Cat.#: ACLANSKYARKBSH) - Use whenever an exceptionally fine edge is desired. Provides the final polishing and finishing to all your edges. The ultimate finishing stone for professionals and do-it-yourselfers alike. **6"x 2"....$23.85 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $19.50 each!**

(H) Soft Arkansas Benchstone (Cat.#: ACLANSKYARKBSS) - The best quality natural stone to achieve a sharp edge quickly. It is ideal for chisels, planer blades, axes and other large tools. The Soft Arkansas Benchstone is the most versatile for general purpose sharpening. 6" x 2"**....$28.90 each.** Buy 6 or more and pay only $23.60 each!

(J) Nathan's Honing Oil (Cat#: ACLANSKYOIL) - Specially formulated for use with all Lansky Sharpeners and Natural Arkansas Benchstones. It is a highly refined honing oil and is essential to keep your hones lubricated to achieve the best sharpening results. Just a few drops will protect the stone and give you the professional edge you desire (4 oz.)**.....$4.60 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $3.85 each!**

(K) Professional Crock Stick System (Cat.#: ACLANSKYCRKPRO) - 4-Rod, 2 Stage Sharpening system featuring hardwood base, permanent hand-guard protector, integral "snap-in" rod storage under the base and four 9" long alumina ceramic rods (2 medium grit and 2 fine grit)**..... $54.85 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $44.90 each!**

(L) Standard Crock Stick Turnbox (Cat.#: ACLANSKYCRKTBX) - This 2 Stage Sharpening system features a deluxe hardwood turn-box with internal rod storage in the base; 20 and 25 degree pre-drilled holes for sharpening rods; and two 5" medium grit alumina ceramic rods**.....$16.40 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $13.60 each! Available while quantities last!**

(M) Lansky Retractable Diamond Sharpening Rod (Cat.#: ACLANSKYDMNDRETRACT) - Fits almost anywhere. The sturdy 5 inch all-brass case is knurled to provide a comfortable non-slip grip. Just twist the cap when you want to sharpen a knife and the diamond sharpening rod extends 3.5 inches and locks in place. It's designed to work like a Butcher's rod and can be used for sport, work and kitchen cutlery, and it's grooved for sharpening fish hooks and other pointed objects**.....$26.20 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $21.45 each!**

(N) Lansky Easy Grip Tungsten Carbide (Cat.#: ACLANSKYEZGRIP) - It's never been easier to put a razor-sharp edge on a knife. 3 or 4 strokes with the Easy Grip Sharpener will restore any blade to peak performance. The secret is a precision V-shaped tungsten carbide sharpening element in the head of the sharpener. Designed with an ergonomic grip, finger guard and thumb rest. The Easy Grip Sharpener is both safe and comfortable**.....$13.40 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $10.95 each!**

(P) Broadhead Arrow Sharpener (Cat.#: ACLANSKYBAS) - A safe, easy and compact tool in hunter orange that makes fast work of three different tasks. Convenient universal Broadhead wrench works with 2, 3, 4 and 5 bladed broadheads locking them safely into place for tightening or replacement. Low-V tungsten carbide head sharpens closer to the blade tip. It can also be used to touch-up a conventional knife. Offers comfortable, nonslip, rubber overmolded grip**....$8.95 each. Buy 6 or more & pay only $7.65 each!**

(Q) Lansky "Quick Fix" Crock with Tungsten Carbide (Cat.#: ACLANSKYQFWTC) - This pocket-sized sharpener provides two proven cutlery care technologies to sharpen and polish your knives in less than a minute wherever you go!**....$7.95 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $6.85 each!**

Toll Free: **1-800-353-7864**
E-mail: **order@halfordsmailorder.com**
Prices subject to change without notice.

2014-15 Animal Damage Control & Trapping Supplies Clearance Specials
Limited Supply. Available Only While Quantities Last!

Assorted Books & DVD's - Priced to clear while quantities last!

Animal Tracking Basics (Cat.#: ACBOOKTRP26) - Jon Young & Tiffany Morgan. This how-to book teaches the basics of being a successful tracker-- explaining what to look for to find or identify an animal and how to develop an essential environmental awareness. Also describes aging tracks and sign, understanding ecology and mapping, keeping field notes, using track tools, and making casts. 304 pages. 100 b/w photos. 25 illustrations**....$29.95 each. Buy 5 or more of this or any other title and pay only $25.95 each!**

Coon Trapping: The Untold Story (Cat.#: ACBOOKTRP27) - Mike "Red" O'Hearn. A state of the art raccoon book by one of the best "coon men" in North America. Learn fast, effective techniques to maximize your 'coon catch. Covers restraining traps, body grippers in trails and buckets, as well as snares. Includes extensive coverage of raccoon habits. Illustrated by Bob Noonan. 92 pages**.....$16.50 each.** Buy 5 or more of this or any other title and pay only $14.25 each!

Radical Bear Hunter (Cat.#: ACBOOKPRH3) - Dick Scorzafava. Detailed guide to bear biology and population information, including where to find monster bears and color-phase bears. Radical Bear Hunter presents innovative approaches to give hunters an edge for success. Included is valuable biological information, tips for reading bear sign and determining a trophy, as well as proven strategies for baiting bears, hunting with hounds, spotting and stalking, and setting up scouting cameras. 224 pages. 140 color photos**....$24.50 each. Buy 5 or more of this or any other title and pay only $20.30 each!**

Deer Proofing Your Yard & Garden (Cat#: ACBOOKADC1) - Rhonda Massingham Hart. Master gardener Rhonda Massingham Hart tells homeowners exactly what they need to know: which commercial repellents are most (and least) effective, how to make homemade deterrents, and how to create a landscape designed to repel deer. This book is your best defense against unwanted deer. (208 Pages).....$21.50 each. Buy 5 or more of this or any other title and pay only $17.95 each!

Managing Canada Geese in Urban Environments: A Technical Guide (Cat.#: ACBOOKADC6) - Arthur E. Smith, Scott R. Craven and Paul D. Curtis. For wildlife professionals, turf grass managers, and homeowners. Select appropriate management strategies for alleviating problems caused by resident, non-migratory geese. 42 pages**.....Was ~~$25.95~~ each. Now only $14.95 each! Save over $10.00 !**

Managing White-Tailed Deer in Suburban Environments (Cat.#: ACBOOKADC7) - Written by expert biologists Anthony DeNicola, Kurt VerCauteren, Paul Curtis and Scott Hygnstrom. 52 pages**....Was ~~$25.95~~ each. Now only $14.95 each! Save over $10.00 !!**

Fox Control (Cat.#: ACBOOKADC11) - Sean Frain. All of the most popular methods of controlling the fox population. The reasons why control is necessary and the most effective, selective, and humane methods are discussed. The book highlights the need for the hunter to show respect for his quarry while at the same time carrying out necessary controls. 192 pages with b/w illustrations.....Was ~~$24.95~~ each. Now only $13.95 each! Save over $10.00 !!

Alaskan's "How To" Handbook (Cat.#: ACBOOKMIS13) - The "How To" book is the brainchild of long-term Alaska Trappers Association Editor Joe Dart. You can learn how to make snowshoes, a fish wheel, a dog sled and many other useful tools**.**.....$28.75 each. Buy 5 or more of this or any other title and pay only $24.95 each!

Assorted Books & DVDs - Priced to clear while quantities last!

Wolf Trapping with Paul Trepus (Cat.#: ACDVDTRP6) - Paul Trepus. In the video, Paul reviews several wolf traps, lures and related gear and then takes you out into the field for a first-hand demonstration of his wolf trapping techniques which cover the basics and the finer points concerning trap placement, dirt hole sets, flat sets, scents lures and baits**....$43.00 each. Buy 3 or more of this or any other title and pay only $36.00 each.**

Western Bobcat / Fox Trapping (Cat.#: ACDVDTRP17) - Johnny Thorpe. You will learn the techniques of the west that will put more fur on your stretchers. 65 min**.....$39.95 each. Buy 3 or more of this or any other title and pay only $33.80 each!**

Fisher Trapping with Bob Noonan (Cat.#: ACDVDTRP19) - Bob Noonan. Offers an in-depth demonstration of modern equipment, including a new re-useable anchoring system and proper bait and lure usage. Several traditional sets, and two effective, never-before-seen innovative sets developed by Bob, are shown in detail. 135 minutes**....$45.00 each. Buy 3 or more of this or any other title and pay only $38.00 each!**

Marten Trapping with Bob Noonan (Cat.#: ACDVDTRP20) - Bob Noonan. Introduces a set variation using extremely light, portable, inexpensive equipment as well as an innovative variation of a #220 pole set designed to take both marten and fisher. You'll see locations, various set types, numerous marten catches, incidental white weasels and fisher and more! 135 Minutes**....$45.00 each. Buy 3 or more of this or any other title and pay only $38.00 each!**

Bottom Edge Mink Trapping with Bob Noonan (Cat.#: ACDVDTRP21) - Bob has trapped mink for over 50 years. In this DVD Bob shows and fully explains how to find and set up productive locations. You'll see numerous set locations and mink catches. His Bottom Edge Mink Set Is a deadly underwater set that works in all weather conditions and needs no bait, just a #110 size bodygrip trap and a length of wire. This set remains operating regardless of harsh weather conditions, allowing lines of hundreds of traps which will extend your season, make your work easier, and increase your catch. 2 Hours**.....$45.00 each. Buy 3 or more of this or any other title and pay only $38.00 each!**

Beaver Trapping with Paul Trepus (Cat.#: ACDVDTRP22) - Paul Trepus. This DVD covers all the basics and demonstrates correct trap placement as well as trigger and lure positioning. 80 Minutes**.....$55.00 each. Buy 3 or more of this or any other title and pay only $48.00 each!**

Wolverine Trapping with Paul Trepus (Cat.#: ACDVDTRP23) - Paul Trepus. Paul covers the Ryan Sealy crate set, the log set with his guest Carl Gitcheff, culvert sets, tree snaring, ground snaring and much more (Approx. 60 Min.)**....$55.00 each. Buy 3 or more of this or any other title and pay only $46.00 each!**

Gland Extraction & Lure Preparation (Cat.#: ACDVDLM1) - Johnny Thorpe. This DVD shows you all you need to know about extracting animal glands for resale or for use in your own lure formulations. Johnny shows the gland extraction of otter, mink, muskrat, beaver, fox, coyote and bobcat in this fully chaptered DVD. You will also get valuable information on tincturing, formulating lures and a detailed synopsis of skunk essence and its value. 60 Minutes**.....$47.00 each. Buy 3 or more of this or any other title and pay only $39.00 each!**

Clean & Preserve Your Own Skulls (Cat.#: ACDVDHT3) - Alan Probst. This DVD will teach you the methods and techniques to save you money and achieve quality results on your own! Beetle cleaning, maceration and boiling are the three methods covered in this DVD. 120 min**....$28.00 each. Buy 3 or more of this or any other title and pay only $23.00 each!**

NOTE: DUE TO CONCERNS OVER COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT, BOOKS, VIDEOS AND DVD'S ARE NON-RETURNABLE. ALL SALES WILL BE CONSIDERED FINAL.

Shock Track

110V Charger

Solar Charger

Terminal Block

Connector Crimps

Twin Lead Out Wire

Hotfoot™ Electrack A.S.™ Bird Shock Track - Complete Systems

Hot Foot's re-designed Electrack A.S.™ makes a giant leap forward in track design. Lower in profile and with a smart new configuration, it has all the advantages but none of the disadvantages of the original track. The previous design required the track to be secured to the surface every foot, or stretching and sagging could occur. The new Electrack A.S.™ (patent pending) design will not stretch and only needs securing every 15-20 feet, saving you installation time and money. The clear plastic bends around corners and blends into any surface. Features: Anti-stretch connectors molded into the base to prevent Electrack A.S.™ from bowing and stretching in strong winds and sagging over the edge of ledges.

Electrack 110V Bird Shock Track Kit (Cat#: ACKITELECTRK110V) - This complete system includes the following components:

- (1x) 110 Volt AC Power Charger,
- (2x) 50 foot rolls (100 ft. in total) of bird shock track constructed of clear, fire retardant PVC that will not support combustion. Track has closer conducting wires for increased effectiveness in repelling small birds and superior water drainage. Flexible to bend around corner pieces.
- (2x) 50 ft. rolls of 10,000 volt insulated Twin Cable Lead Out Wire used to run from the power box to the electrack and also to join one track to another. Gray outer coating color.
- (2x) Terminal Blocks for connection of Twin Cable Lead Out Wire to Electrack conducting wires to ensure that short circuiting will not occur.
- (2x) Connector Crimps (100/pkg.). Simply twist together to connect track wires together, insert into the crimp and crimp tightly

.....$574.85 each. *Retail value of individual components if purchased separately is $826.65 each. Save over $250.00 !!

Electrack Solar Powered Bird Shock Track Kit (Cat#: ACKITELECTRKSOLAR) - This complete system includes the following components:

- (1x) Solar Charger Powerbox and 6-Volt Rechargeable Battery.
- (1x) 50 foot rolls of bird shock track - see description above.
- (1x) 50 ft. roll of 10,000 volt insulated Twin Cable Lead Out Wire - see description above.
- (2x) Terminal Blocks - see description above).
- (2x) Connector Crimps (100/pkg.). See description above.

.....$498.75 each. *Retail value of individual components if purchased separately is $688.25 each.Save over $170.00 !!

2014 Animal Damage Control & Trapping Supplies Clearance Specials Cont'd

Limited Supply. Available Only While Quantities Last!

Wildlife/Nuisance Animal Repellents, Deterrents & Accessories

(A) Replacement Signal Flares - White (Cat.#: ACSIGNALFLRWHT) - Perfect for camping, signalling. These 15 mm white flares are used as a locator signal. Produces a plume when launched. **Specs:** Burn time: 4.5 – 6 seconds * Flight Height: 60 metres (197 ft.) 4-6 second time delay * Visibility Range: Daytime – 2 to 3 km/Night – 10-12 km (Pkg. of 6). *Requires use of Center Fire type Pen Launcher (sold separately)**....NEW LOWER PRICE! Was ~~$21.95~~ each. Now only $15.95 each! Save over 25% while quantities last. Hurry, limited supply.**

(B) Replacement Signal Flares - Red (Cat.#: ACSIGNALFLRRED) - As above, these 15 mm red flares are used to signal distress**....NEW LOWER PRICE! Was ~~$21.95~~ each. Now only $15.95 each! Save over 25% while quantities last. Hurry, limited supply.**

Note: Replacement/Refill Signal Cartdridges cannot be shipped via mail. Courier shipping only. Surcharges may apply for 'Dangerous Goods'. For detailed information contact Halford's.

(C) Havahart Deer Away (Cat.#: ACDEERAWAY) - Part of a full line of repellents that naturally protects property from multiple nuisance animals. Uses odour to repel deer and rabbits for one season with one application. It is available in ready-to-use and new concentrate formulas. Deer Away contains the highest concentration (4.63%) of putrescent egg of any other deterrent and is effective on trees, shrubs, gardens and flowers. Size: 500 ml**....Was ~~$21.95~~ each. Now only $15.00 each! Save over 25% Limited supply. Available only while quantities last!**

(D) Run Coyote Run Audio CD Deterrent (Cat.#: ACCDCOYDETER) - An effective, proven deterrent against coyote invasions and attacks. Although use of this CD is no replacement for keeping your cats and small dogs indoors 100% of the time, we feel that the results are more than encouraging enough to endorse and justify this product. We offer it to aid others in the hope that its use will contribute to keeping their beloved animals safe. Protect your pets and give yourself some peace of mind. Let our virtual cougar send out the message, "Run Coyote, Run!"**....$28.75 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $23.60 each!**

(E) Deer Steer Clear Audio CD Deterrent (Cat.#: ACCDDEERDETER) - After some focused testing and confirmation of lasting effects, the makers of the "Run Coyote Run" CD are now proud to be offering the latest in deer prevention and deer repellent, "Deer Steer Clear!". To protect your property effectively, deer must be controlled, and our deterrent and repellent CD is the best answer for most deer population problems. This product is being used successfully to resolve many kinds of suburban and urban conflicts with deer**....$28.75 each. Buy 6 or more and pay only $23.60 each!**

(F) Guardener™ Deer Repellent (Cat.#: ACGUARDENERA201) - The latest state-of-the-art portable, convenient animal repulsion technology. Utilizing a two-tiered system of ultrasound and motion sensor triggered pressurized jets of water, the Guardener™ repels animals effectively without having to hurt them. No chemicals or pollutants are used, making this the perfect device for organic gardeners and the environmentally considerate. **Features:** Solar Powered - No need for electrical power source ● Contains its own water reservoir - no need for water hose connection ● Customizable settings ● 170 degree area coverage ● Water jet range: 22 ft. **Specifications:** Weight: 6.1 lbs. ● Dimension: 12" x 12" x 23"**....NEW LOWER PRICE! Was ~~$169.95~~ each. Now only $134.95 each! Save $35.00 !! Available only while quantities last.**

(G) Guardener™ "Mini" Deer Repellent (Cat.#: ACGUARDENERA103) - Designed for smaller areas (4-8 feet radius) to protect small flower beds, G bushes, or similar valued plantings from rabbits, groundhogs, raccoons, dogs and cats. It is also useful for keeping neighbour's pets away from your porch, garbage cans and bird feeders. Though simple in design, it has proven to be very effective against a wide range of intruding animals. The rattlesnake-like sound and sudden striking motion instinctively startles even the largest of intruders. Animals will avoid the area after a single experience with The Mini Guardener! **Specifications:** Weight: 1 lb. ● Dimension: 5" x 2.4" x 21.7"**.....NEW LOWER PRICE! Was ~~$66.65~~ each. Now only $46.95 each! Save $20.00 !! Available only while quantities last.**

Bird Control Products

(A) Jackite Bald Eagle Kit (Cat#: ACKITEEAGLEKIT) - Includes Kite, Pole, Arm, Line Rig and Mount as detailed below**..... $129.95 each**
***Note: Retail value if purchased separately at original catalogue price is: $196.50 - Save over 35%!!**

American Bald Eagle Jackite - Tired of birds making a mess? Fly the Bald Eagle over your garden, dock, deck, pool, pond or boat to keep pest birds away and control damage. This kite/windsock emulates a bird in flight, keeping other birds away. **Features:** 3-D design and 4 color graphics depicting every feather of an eagle * 5 foot wingspan * Wings actually flap as it flies, bank on the air and soar to new heights * Withstands winds up to 25 mph *Heavy duty steel line rig available (see below) for winds up to 40 mph * High quality inks used to resist fading * Minimal assembly required.

Fiberglass Windsock Pole for Jackites - Extremely strong telescopic mounting pole for Jackite Birds used in a windsock deterrent capacity. When fully extended it can flex to 180 degrees. (*recommended to use Line Rig and Windsock Arm accessories listed below in conjunction with the Windsock Pole).

Heavy Duty Line Rig for Jackites - Designed to minimize line winding around pole. (*recommend using a Windsock Arm - see below) together with this product.

Windsock Arm for Jackite Pole - This Arm is used to keep the line from wrapping around the Jackite Fiberglass Poles.

Wall Mount for Jackite Pole - This mount can be screwed to any surface including wood, metal or block including fence post, cinder block walls or the side of a trailer or RV. Requires a Jackite Ring (one ring included free with each mount). The Jackite Ring wraps around the Jackite Fiberglass Poles and holds the pole snugly in place.

(B) Laser Bird Trap (Cat.#:ACLASRBRDTRAPLG) - The laser bird trap uses an infrared micro processor based electronic laser sensor to detect the bird or birds present and activate the solenoid to spring the trap. Features: Weather Proof * Battery Operated (up to 3 months!) * Trap can be mounted horizontal or at an angle * No weight needed to trip the trap * Adjustable Time Delay Switch * Low Battery Indicator Light * Pop-up flag indicating tripped trap * 1 year warranty. Dimensions: 24" x 24"**...Was ~~$319.90~~ each. Now only $219.00 each! Save $100.00! Limited time offer.**

Laser Bird Trap 17x17 (Cat.#: ACLASRBRDTRAPSM) - Not pictured. Same as above but measuring only 17" x 17"**... Was ~~$278.60~~ each. Now only $198.00 each! Save over $80.00!! Limited supply. Available only while quantities last.**

Lure Making Ingredients

All essential oils and essences come in 1 oz. Boston round type glass bottles and are clearance priced at only $5.00 each while quantities last!

Ambergris (Cat.#: ACLUREINGAMBRGS) - An excellent, powerful fixative used in lure formulation. Use sparingly!
Banana Essence (Cat.#: ACLUREINGBANANA) - Penetrating, lingering odor of over-ripe bananas. Great on skunk & raccoon, especially during spring/summer.
Bergamot Oil (Cat.#: ACLUREINGBERGMT) - Very fragrant. Use in formulation or straight for bear, beaver, cat, muskrat, raccoon and wolf lures.
Birch Oil (Cat.#: ACLUREINGBIRCH) - Strong, sweet odor used in 'coon, 'rat and beaver lures or straight up.
Canton Musk Oil (Cat.#: ACLUREINGCANTON) - A super cold weather lure ingredient. It's primary use is a fixitive. So effective in its ability to fix odors of other ingredients, it has been used successfully in formulated lures where beaver castor is the dominate odor. Recommended in lures formulated especially for canine.
Caramel Essence (Cat.#: ACLUREINGCARAMEL) - Nice, clean smell of caramel, attractive to many animals but particularly muskrat, bear and raccoon.
Cheese Essence (Cat.#: ACLUREINGCHEESE) **-** A very loud and strong blue cheese odor sometimes used as a call at canine sets. Piercing odor makes it extremely valuable in bait compounds.
Cherry Oil (Cat.#: ACLUREINGCHERRY) - An excellent attractor for muskrats as straight lure, even better in formulation with beaver castor.
Civet Musk Oil (Imitation) (Cat.#: ACLUREINGCIVET) - A rare ingredient, powerful and lasting. Attractive to almost any animal. Often used in formulating fox and coyote lures. Western trappers report great success using this in the winter months.
Fennel Oil (Cat.#: ACLUREINGFENNEL) - One of the finest lure ingredients of all time. Excels in formulas for raccoons, muskrats and a great addition to beaver lures where castor is present.
Loganberry Essence (Cat.#: ACLUREINGLOGAN**) -** One of the finest attractors. Very fragrant. Used in Fox, Coyote, Raccoon & Possum lures. Also used straight.
Lovage Oil (Cat.#: ACLUREINGLOVAGE) - A passion ingredient of the first order used in canine lures. They say it makes canines amorous. One of the most powerful, valuable ingredients ever offered to the trapping fraternity. Use sparingly!
Muscaro Musk (Cat.#: ACLUREINGMUSCARO) - Syrup consistency, viscous in cold weather. It's musky odor is highly attractive to most furbearers. Highly recommended for 'rats, 'coons, beaver, fox, coyote and wolves. Can be used straight.
Peppermint Oil (Cat.#: ACLUREINGPEPMNT) - A raccoon and muskrat attractor second to none.
Persimmon Oil (Cat.#: ACLUREINGPERSIM) - Use this fine oil to attract coyote, fox, deer, beaver, muskrat and raccoon. Sweet and lasting.
Phenyl Acetic Acid Liquid (Cat.#: ACLUREINGPAALIQ) - Honey-like odour. Very attractive to raccoon and bear. Used in various types of lure products.
Rue Oil (Cat.#: ACLUREINGRUEOIL**) -** Used as both a fixative and a carrier, Rue Oil has been considered a secret ingredient in fox and wolf lures for many years.
SFE - Synthetic Fermented Egg (Cat.#: ACLUREINGFEREGG) - Mix with coyote or fox urine. Can be used straight on post sets. Creates a urination urge.
Sweet Flag Oil (Cat.#: ACLUREINGSWTFLG**) -** Also known as Calumus. Top attractor for raccoon, beaver and especially muskrat. Used straight or in formulation.
Valerian Oil (Cat.#: ACLUREINGVALOIL) - A pure, powerful product used in many formulation's for fox, coyote, wolf, raccoon and wildcats.

2014-15 Animal Damage Control & Trapping Supplies Clearance Specials Cont'd
Limited Supply. Available Only While Quantities Last!

Insect Control

K.

L.

(K) Gypsy Moth Trap (Cat#: ACMOTHTRAPGYPSY) - Was ~~$10.35~~ each. Now only $5.00 each!

Gypsy Moth Trap Lure Refill (ACMOTHLURE).....$3.00/ea.

(L) The Pantry Pest Trap (Cat.#: ACSAFRPANPEST) - Contains a patented controlled time release pheromone lure to attract male grain moths, flour moths, meal moths and seed moths. Covers 1,000 square foot area. Simply place lure in bottom of trap for easy assembly...Was ~~$9.90~~ each. Now only $6.00 each!

Digital Trail Camera Blowout!

Game Spy I-45 Infrared Digital Game Camera

- 4.0 mega pixels
- Rapid response time
- Infrared (IR) sensor for immediate game capture
- 50-ft flash
- Temperature, moon phase, time, date and camera ID on every photo and video
- Colour day pictures
- Infrared night pictures
- Colour day video clips, infrared night video clips
- IR aim and LED Quick Aim for fast and precise camera setup
- Multi-shot pictures (up to 3 shots)
- 32 MB internal memory
- Memory card slot - Accepts up to 4 GB card.
- And much, much more!

(Cat#: ACGAMESPY-I45) - Was ~~$349.75~~ each. Now only $238.00 each. Save $111.75 !!

Laser Cage Trap Conversion Package (Cat.#:ACCAGELASERTRAP) - Using advanced state of the art technology, you can now convert your cage trap from the standard pan/treadle trigger to a laser trigger. This system uses an infrared microprocessor based electronic laser sensor to detect the animal present which activates the solenoid to release the trap door. Features: Weather Proof * Battery Operated (up to 3 months!) * Trap can be mounted horizontal or at an angle * Adjustable Time Delay Switch * Low Battery Indicator Light * Microprocessor based for no accidental trips * Adjustable sensor to eliminate rodent trips (mice) * No more bait stealing. The conversion package comes complete with laser module, reflector, solenoid door trip assembly, wiring from module to solenoid, protective hardware for wiring and all mounting hardware. (Cage not included)....Was ~~$189.65~~. Now only $120.00. Save over $60.00!! Limited supply. Available only while quantities last.

A. B. C.

D.

Mini Phantom Sound Sticks (Cat.#"s listed below) - These interchangeable sound sticks are about the size of a stick of gum; contain 5 individual calls and a Mute button.....Was ~~$19.95~~ each. Now only $14.95 each. Save $5.00!! Limited supply!

Sound Stick	Photo	Cat.#	Calls
Predator 2	A	ACEDWCSSPRED2	Dominant Howl, Juvenile Jack, High Frequency Cottontail, Baby Cottontail, High Pitch Bird.
Crow	B	ACEDWCSSCROW	Crow, Feeding, Crow Owl, Crow Gather, Excited Crow.
Whitetail	C	ACEDWCSSWHTAIL	Buck Battle, Snort/Wheeze, Social Grunt, Estrus Bleat and Antler Tree Rub.

(D) Mini Phantom Speaker (Cat.#: ACEDWCMINSPEAKER) - Provides additional amplification to Mini Phantom Caller with front-end mount, or remote capabilities with 25 ft. extension cable allowing you to separate yourself from the call. Runs on 4 AAA batteries (Not included).....Was ~~$31.85~~ each. Now only $21.85 each. Save $10.00!! Available only while quantities last. Hurry! Limited supply!

Phantom Pro Bear Hunter Sound Module (Cat.#: ACEDWCMODBEAR) - This interchangeable Sound Module features 12 calls with 16-bit Sound Resolution and includes a custom labeled face plate. Calls include: Crow, Raven, Sow in Heat, Sow Grunts, Boar Grunts, Growls, Jaw Snapping, Cub Distress, Fawn Distress, Rabbit Distress, Bear Chewing, Foraging. Requires the Phantom Pro Wireless Game Caller (sold separately).....Was ~~$77.85~~ each. Now only $57.85 each! Save $20.00!! Available only while quantities last. Hurry! Limited supply!

3/64"

5/64"

Modified Cam Locks (Galvanized) - 50 pcs./pkg.

Modified "Land Shark" Cam Locks are machined with gripping teeth to "bite" hard into your snare cable. Designed to work with humane, compression spring-based "quick dispatch" snare systems but will also work with conventional snares. (50 locks per package).

Cat.#	Cable Req'd	Was	Now
ACLOCKCAM364M	3/64"	~~$31.00~~	$25.00
ACLOCKCAM18M	1/8"	~~$37.50~~	$30.00

Cottontail Rabbit Mounting Kit (Cat.#: ACMOUNKITRABBIT)
Kit includes: eyes, eye set, preservative, needle, thread and complete instructions.Was ~~$39.90~~ each.Now only $24.90 each! Save $15.00

Tanning Chemicals

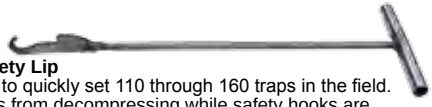
Lipoderm Liquor E-XL - 4 kg (Cat.#: ACBASFEXL4KG)
.....Was ~~$54.60~~ each. Now only $32.75 each! Save over 40% !!

Jumbo Dog Trap (Cat#: ACCAGEDOGJUMBO) Use for dogs, lynx, bear cubs and cougar. 1"x 2"-12.5 gauge GAW welded mesh. Frame constructed from 1" angle iron. Single Entry door constructed from all steel components and 1"x2" mesh. Rust-resistant paint. Weight: 92.5 lbs. * Dimensions: 30" x 30" x 72".....Was $607.90 each. Now only $525.00 each. Save over $60.00 !!

Jumbo Dog Trap

Insect DEFEND Patch (All Natural – NO DEET – Mosquito Bite Deterrent)

(Cat.#: ACDEFENDPATCH) - Insect DEFEND Patch is a transdermal patch that gradually releases a 75 mg dosage of Vitamin B1 (thiamine-based formulation) into the dermal skin layer of the body. It becomes fully effective 2 hours after application as it absorbs into the bloodstream. The Vitamin B1 is then slowly released through the skin's sweat glands and pores. Combined with the body's own chemistry, it produces a virtually odorless and invisible "barrier" that shields the user from mosquitoes and other biting insects. The DEFEND Patch contains no pesticides (like DEET) and is totally safe for use on children as young as one year.....$8.95 each (5-pce. Family Pack).



J-Style Body Grip Trap Setter with Safety Lip (Cat#: ACSETTERJSL) - Used primarily to quickly set 110 through 160 traps in the field. Features safety lip to prevent trap springs from decompressing while safety hooks are applied...Was ~~$7.70~~ each. Now only $4.60 each! Save over 40%.

J-Style Sling Setter with Safety Lip (Cat#: ACSETTERJSLING) - Almost identical to the setter on the left but using a wire cable, the sling setter is capable of setting up to a 330 size body grip trap...Was ~~$10.75~~ each. Now only $4.60 each! Save over 40%.

2014-15 Animal Damage Control & Trapping Supplies Clearance Specials Cont'd
Limited Supply. Available Only While Quantities Last!

Snake Bagging Kit

Snake Tools Kit (Cat.#: ACKITSNAKETOOLS) - Includes one each of the Snake Bagger System and Snake Tongs. **Retail Value (if items purchased separately)....~~$179.00~~. Now only $119.00. Save $60.00!!!**

Dog Training Scents

Made from a 50 year old recipe and passed down generation after generation, these are proven formulas for training or breaking your sporting dogs.

All Western Rivers Dog Training Scents come in 4 oz. plastic bottles. Was ~~$8.85~~ each. Now only $5.00 each!! Limited supply. Available only while quantities last.

Coyote Train (Cat.#: ACDOGTRAINCOYO) - This is the most proven of all coyote training scents. Used by coyote hunters throughout the mid-western and southern states, this starting scent really works. Excellent for exciting the young hound and starting his interest on coyotes. Use as a drag scent for best results.

Fox Train (Cat.#: ACDOGTRAINFOX) - Made from natural fox extracts with an added enhancer, this scent is great for training young fox hounds and working older hounds. This formula will keep your fox hounds close to trail and show you results.

Rabbit Train (Cat.#: ACDOGTRAINRABT) - A special gland recipe from the "ole" hare family that will keep a pack or even a single young beagle hound hot on trailing his game. An ideal scent to start your hound(s) and keep them active. Use during the off-season to excite their tracking ability.

Raccoon Train (Cat.#: ACDOGTRAINCOON) - Ideal blend of natural musks from the raccoon that will really excite your hound. Use recommended amount on training drag to assure the best results. A proven training scent used for years by trainers.

Wild Boar Train (Cat.#: ACDOGTRAINBOAR) - A natural extract from the wild boar that has been formulated into a high yield train scent. Trains your hounds to scent out the wild boar and trail until it is bayed. A great drag training scent.

Dog Training Scents

Dog Breaking Scents

Dog Breaking Scents

All Western Rivers Dog Breaking Scents come in 4 oz. plastic bottles. Was ~~$8.85~~ each. Now only $5.00 each!! Limited supply. Available only while quantities last.

Coyote Break (Cat.#: ACDOGBREAKCOYO) - Stop your valuable hound from chasing the coyote with this scent. This formula offers the aroma of the coyote with an unpleasant surprise for chasing the scent. Aggressively stops the hound from trailing this game.

Deer Break (Cat.#: ACDOGBREAKDEER) - This is the #1 breaking scent that we offer. Made from the glands of the elusive whitetail that originally attracts the hound with an active ingredient that makes them stop. Use immediately after the trailing of unwanted game and as often as needed until the hound stops. Apply to scent collar and rescent before hunting. Will not affect the dog's ability to track desired game.

Fox Break (Cat.#: ACDOGBREAKFOX) - An ideal blend of ingredients formulated to stop your hounds from chasing the sly old fox. This break scent resembles the smell of the fox with an ingredient that will make your dog stop trailing. Use immediately upon the trailing of unwanted game.

Rabbit Break(Cat.#: ACDOGBREAKRABT) - A robust scent of the rabbit with an unpleasant odor to make your hound stop trailing the ol' hare. Apply to the scent collar on the hound and rescent before hunting. Will not affect the dog's ability to trail desired game.

CUSTOM TANNING SERVICES (FUR ONLY)
ALL ITEMS MUST BE STRETCHED AND DRIED

*NOTE: WE NO LONGER PROVIDE LEATHER OR TAXIDERMY TANNING SERVICES

ITEM			HAIR ON GARMENT
BADGER			$80.00
BEAVER		‡	$80.00
COYOTE		‡	$80.00
FISHER	(Registration # required)	‡	$70.00
FOX	(All types)	‡	$55.00
LYNX/BOBCAT	(Registration # required)	‡	$85.00
MARTEN		‡	$55.00
MINK		‡	$50.00
MUSKRAT			$29.00
OTTER	(Registration # required)	‡	$85.00
RACCOON			$45.00
RABBIT			$45.00
SKUNK		‡	$60.00
SQUIRREL		‡	$33.00
TIMBER WOLF		‡	$175.00
WEASEL		‡	$33.00
WOLVERINE	(Registration # required)	‡	$125.00

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Please fill out the Custom Tanning contract available online at **www.Halfordsmailorder.com/CTcontract** or (by request) via mail, email or fax. Include this contract with your tanning items being shipped. All items being shipped for custom tanning **MUST BE STRETCHED AND DRIED. DO NOT SHIP SALTED OR FRESH HIDES.** Wrap hides in two plastic bags and then place in a cardboard box. Ship items prepaid and door-to-door by truck (transport company) or bus at the beginning of the week to ensure receipt before Wednesdays. We are not responsible if the carrier does not deliver to our door. (eg. leaking package)

All furs require a trapping license number or a legal land description if on your land and out of province items must be accompanied by a Fish and Wildlife export permit issued from the province of origin. Lynx/Bobcat, Otter, Fisher and Wolverines must have a registration tag or export permit.

CUSTOM TANNING NOTES AND SUGGESTIONS

For best results, send the hides in as soon as possible after it has been harvested. Please do not wait until the spring. All tanning will take approximately 8 -12 months. It has been known to take upwards of a year. You will receive a letter when your tanning is ready for pick-up. If items are sent in cased, you must specify that you want the item returned as cased; subject to additional charges. If it is not specified at the time of drop-off, it will be split.

‡ Out of province items requiring an Export Permit. Alberta residents may need to provide trapping or hunting license tags or legal land description where hunted with the land owner's permission.

We Accept Tanning
Mon. - Fri.
9:00 am -12:00 pm,
12:30pm - 3:30pm

Toll Free: **1-800-353-7864**
E-mail: **order@halfordsmailorder.com**
Prices subject to change without notice.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

SHIPPING INFORMATION

- Orders can be shipped via the following methods:
  - Canada Post (Regular expedited)
  - Greyhound (Must have a phone number)
  - Purolator (Must have a physical address or the physical address of the nearest depot who will hold it for pick-up.)
    Go to www.purolator.ca for further information.

  Call to discuss other shipping methods.
- We are ***NOT ABLE*** to determine the cost of shipping when the order is placed. The cost of shipping depends on the weight and cubic dimensions of the parcel(s) and the postal code of the shipping address.

PAYMENT INFORMATION

- **Credit Card**

  - We accept VISA, Mastercard or pre-paid credit cards (available at Canada Post outlets, financial institutions and some grocery/convenience stores).
  - We are unable to process debit type credit cards.
  - At this time, we are unable to accept American Express or Discovery credit cards.

- **Cheque or Money Order**

  - If you are paying by cheque or money order, please include 5% GST. British Columbia customers include 12% HST. Ontario, New Brunswick and Newfoundland/ Labrador customers include 13% HST. Nova Scotia customers include 15% HST.
  - Orders are held until the cheque clears the bank, unless certified.
  - Please include a minimum of $40 or 10% of grand total (whichever is greater) to cover postage and insurance. If you have over paid, a refund will be issued.
  - There will be a $100.00 service charge added to any NSF or stop payment cheques.

DISCLAIMER

- Prices are subject to change without notice.
- If there are discrepancies between our website and the catalogue, the price on the website will be considered correct.
- While we try to be as accurate and current as possible, due to publishing deadlines, manufacturer's product revisions and other assorted and uncontrollable variables, colours and images throughout the catalogue may not be exactly as portrayed.
- Orders via Canada Post are shipped Expedited Parcel with guaranteed delivery times, trackability and insurance coverage for potential loss or damage.

USA AND INTERNATIONAL ORDERS - SORRY, WE CURRENTLY DO NOT SHIP OUTSIDE OF CANADA

BACK ORDERS

- We are no longer able to automatically put any items on back order. If you would like to back order an item that is currently unavailable, please call and let us know. A Customer Service Representative will then notify you when the item(s) are available. *Please note that we do not accept pre-payment for back ordered items.
- Due to the increasing overhead of shipping costs based on rising fuel prices, packaging materials and currency exchange rates, we are no longer able to cover the freight on back ordered items.

RETURN POLICY *(*VERY IMPORTANT: PLEASE READ BEFORE RETURNING MERCHANDISE)*

- With the exception of merchandise that falls specifically under a specified Manufacturer's Warranty period, if you are unsatisfied with an item, you may return or exchange it within 30 days from the invoice date upon receiving prior approval and a designated RMA (Return Materials Authorization) number from a Customer Service Representative.
- **To obtain an RMA number:** call us at **1.800.353.7864** or email **order@halfordsmailorder.com** with the following information:
  - Name and account number on the invoice
  - Complete Address
  - Telephone Number
  - Halford's Item/Catalogue Number

  When you receive your RMA number, please write it on the outside of the package in large, bold print and also on a copy of the original invoice. Include this invoice in your package with a written statement indicating the reason for the return.

  - Please be advised that Halford's reserves the right to refuse delivery of products returned without an authorized RMA number as indicated in our Returns procedure.
  - Items returned without an authorized RMA number may additionally be subject to a 20% restocking fee.
  - Any merchandise returned to us must be unused, undamaged and with original packing materials and documentation (e.g. Assembly Instructions, Owner Manuals)
  - All shipping charges are to be prepaid. We DO NOT accept C.O.D. returns.
  - Shipping charges are non-refundable, unless otherwise authorized.
  - If exchanging a product, the customer will be responsible for the cost of the return freight.
  - Halford's ***DOES NOT ACCEPT LIABILITY*** for lost, stolen or damaged packages. Please use a carrier that demonstrates proof of delivery and offers insurance to your shipment while in transit.

- **Non-Refundable Items**

  - We DO NOT accept returns for Books, Patterns, Videos, DVD's, Clearance items or food related products (such as spices, seasonings, cures, collagen or natural casings). **All sales are final for these items.**

MANITOBAH MUKLUKS MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY DETAILS

All **Manitobah Mukluk products** are covered by a "Material and Manufacturing Defect Warranty" for a period of 90 days from the date of the original bill of sale. This warranty does not cover excessive wear and tear and/or products that were used outside of their intended purpose.
Issues related to the "Natural Product Limitations" cannot be covered by this warranty. The "Natural Product Limitations" include the following:
(i) Fur sheds naturally over time and frequent friction will cause the fur to shed much faster.
(ii) Crepe soles should only be used for light outdoor use. Moccasin soles are meant for indoor use only. Similar to the crepe sole, suede soles are not capable of withstanding outdoor wear in general.
Please be careful with your pompoms and do not pull hard on the ties. It is best to tie your mukluks once in a good knot than to keep retying them.
Call us for information on how to send your Manitobah Mukluks to the manufacturer for repair.

8629 - 126 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta T5B 1G8
Phone: **1-800-353-7864** Fax: **780-477-3489**
E-mail: **order@halfordsmailorder.com**

Shop online at www.halfordsmailorder.com

Name: (Please Print)	**Customer ID#:** (*can be found above your mailing address on back cover of catalogue - uppermost #)	**Date:**
Ship to Address:	**Purchase Order Number:**	
P.O. Box #: **Apt#:**	**E-mail Address:**	
Street Address:	**Home/Business Telephone:** (*Must be provided for all Mail Orders) ( )	
City/Town:	**Fax:** ( )	
Province: **Postal Code:**	**Band/GST Exempt #:** (Attach copy of Status card or other supporting documentation)	

QTY.	ITEM CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL

METHOD OF PAYMENT - DO NOT SEND CASH

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard **CARD #:** ___ ___ ___ ___ - ___ ___ ___ ___ - ___ ___ ___ ___ - ___ ___ ___ ___

I AUTHORIZE THIS ORDER TO BE CHARGED TO MY CREDIT CARD:

EXPIRY DATE: ___ ___ / ___ ___ (MONTH / YEAR) **SECURITY CODE#:** ___ ___ ___ (ON BACK OF CARD)

X_____
SIGNATURE REQUIRED FOR CREDIT CARD
(*NAME ON CARD MUST MATCH SIGNATURE)

_____
NAME ON CREDIT CARD (PLEASE PRINT)

☐ **CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER**

I have read, understand and agree to the Terms and Conditions on the following page. ☐

TOTAL OF GOODS:	$
SHIPPING & HANDLING:	See Terms and Conditions on previous page.
SUBTOTAL:	$
GST & HST: Add 5% for Goods & Services Tax ON, NL and NB Residents add 13% HST PEI Residents add 14% HST NS Residents add 15% HST	$
GRAND TOTAL	$

☐ **MAIL** ☐ **BUS (NAME OF DEPOT):** _____ ☐ **PUROLATOR**
☐ **DHL:** _____ *(Account# must be provided)*

*If your order exceeds the amount of spaces, you can print an additional order form at http://halfordsonline.com/HAL/HalfordsOrderForm.pdf and attach it to the back of this page.

Dear Valued Customer,

Due to the recent decline in value of the Canadian Dollar, Halford's has been left with very little choice but to implement a price increase effective March 1, 2015. We have made every attempt where possible to limit this increase to products directly affected by currency exchange rates.

Thank you in advance for your understanding, support and continued patronage.

The Staff at Halford's

Thank you to all who participated in our recent Slogan Contest. We received many great entries but one stood above the rest. Halford's would like to congratulate **Mike Demarchi** for his winning words **"Unique Beyond Compare."**

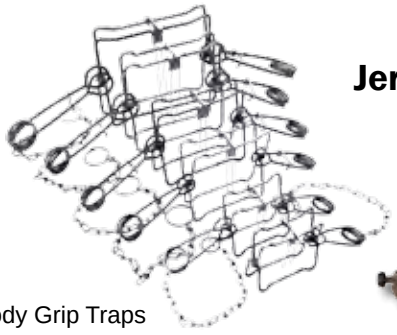
Are You a Camera Buff?

Enter your photos to Halford's Catalogue Front Cover Photo Contest for a chance to win a $150.00 Gift Certificate!

The winner's photo will be featured on the front cover of the Fall/Winter 2015-16 Catalogue!

Visit our website or call for contest details.

To view our wide variety of Trapping Kits, Lure Sampler Kits, Sausage & Jerky Making Kits and more, please visit our webstore at www.halfordsmailorder.com



Body Grip Traps

Jerky Making

Snare Building

Lure Samplers

Halford's Mail Order
8629 - 126th Avenue
Edmonton, AB
T5B 1G8

RPG/PRG
CANADA POSTES
POST CANADA
Postage paid Port payé
Addressed Admail Médiaposte avec adresse
01386301
RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED
PORT DE RETOUR GARANTI

HALFORD'S

www.halfords.ca
1-800-353-7864

"Unique Beyond Compare"

NEW PRODUCTS

Auto Dual Basket Gas Deep Fryer
See page 89 for details

Bevel Roof Theatre Style Popcorn Machine.
See page 89 for details

Kids Moccasin Rubbers.
See page 1 for details.

Commercial Automatic Potato Peeler See page 83 for details.

Soup, Popcorn, Pancake, French Fry Seasonings and more from PS Seasonings. See page 53 for details.

Wall Hanging Decorative 24" Dream Catchers and 9" Drums. See page 1 for different styles and details

Pit Boss 820 Deluxe Grill.
See page 78 for details.

When your equipment is in need of repair or service, phone **780.651.7287** or **1.800.353.7864** and ask for our Equipment Repair Department, or email **repair@halfords.ca**

Halford's
Equipment Repair Department
has expanded to serve you better

Halford's provides quality repairs on Food Processing Equipment such as stuffers, grinders, slicers, refrigeration units and more.

Serving Edmonton, Alberta and surrounding communities

In addition to repairs and service, we
Buy used butcher shop equipment
Sell new and refurbished machines
Consign larger equipment

Call today to schedule a consultation. Appointments are required for this service